



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## A GOOD TREE BEARS GOOD FRUIT

"Beware of false prophets, who come to you in the clothing of sheep, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. By their fruits you shall know them."  
— St. Matthew 7: 15-16

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### "BY THEIR FRUITS ARE THEY KNOWN"

"My Son has counseled you, and I repeat anew: if you conform to the world, you will die on the vine! My Son is the vine, and you are the branches. The Eternal Father directs all. A good tree will not promote bad fruit. My children, understand My counsel. By their fruits are they known. All that is rotten shall fall. Though they be few in number, My Son's Church shall stand, as My Son is the foundation."

*Our Lady, August 19, 1978*

### "ALL THAT IS ROTTEN WILL FALL"

"I have told you in the past, and I must repeat, My child: a heavy cross will be carried by all who will stand fast in the Faith with My Son. You, My child, and others who will set the example for those who will be saved, must accept a life of martyrdom. You will be scorned, you will be ridiculed and you must, My children, be different. Were you of the world, you would be accepted; but now that the Father extends to you the grace to be of the light, you will be rejected by your world which is now in the hands of satan. His time grows short. He works fast for the souls! You must increase your lives of prayer and sacrifice.

"There are many traitors, enemies of the Father in Heaven, in My Son's houses. They will fall like rotten fruit as We shake the trees, on that day when My Son shall set all to right. All that is rotten will fall! A good tree will not bear bad fruit. By their fruits will they be known to you."

*Our Lady, September 13, 1974*

### TWO SPIRITS UPON EARTH

"It is true, My child, that there are two spirits upon earth: those in the light and the darkness. There is great fear upon mankind, and woe be it when the spirit of darkness enters into the soul, claiming the soul for the works of Lucifer, satan. By their fruits will they be known. A good tree will not shed bad fruit, for all that is rotten will soon fall.

"The waters that nourish the plant, the human body, must not be polluted by error and lies from satan, for satan is the father of all liars. Know that there are great lies

abounding now in the teachings to the children. Many are teaching in error. Awaken! Remove the blindness from your hearts!

"You were given the foundation for your truth of Faith. You will not cast it aside as you give in to the whims and the wiles of satan and the leanings of failing to mankind. The human frailty is quite evident among mankind now, for he has given in to his basic carnal nature. All manner of evil abounds upon earth. Chase this with a constant vigilance of prayer."

*Our Lady, September 28, 1974*

### MODERNISM

"My Son, His heart is torn by the manner in which you have rejected His way—even reaching into the hearts of the clergy. He has been turned away by many of them, for they have given themselves over to pursuits and pleasures of the flesh, succumbing to the errors of modernism so prevalent now in your nation and throughout your world. The modernism has produced bad fruits.

"O My children, you cannot build another church, a house upon earth, for you are building it without the assistance of the light and the angels. You are building a church that will take in all manner of heretics and antichrists.

"O My children, are you so prideful that you believe that you can allow bad fruit to come into your vineyard, and that you will nourish them with your human intellect and ripen this fruit so that it will stay upon the vine? I say unto you: This will not be! My Son is the vinedresser, and all that is rotten must fall!"

*Our Lady, December 24, 1979*

### THIS GENERATION

"The world will go into deep darkness. Prayer will be your only recourse. The light will flicker throughout the world, and man will be plunged into heavy darkness. My Mother will be here on these sacred grounds.

"The saints cry out in Heaven for retribution against evil man. The balance has fallen heavily to the left, and man now will receive the just recompense of his evil.

"All who have remained in the light will pass through this great cataclysm without fear, knowing that it is in the plan of the Father to shake from the trees all the rotten fruit. Amen, amen, I say to you: This generation shall not pass without chastisement!"

*Jesus, November 1, 1973*

### ROTTEN FRUIT

"The example being shown by many parents is poor. How can you expect your children to follow the road to the Kingdom when you have lost the road yourselves, and by your example you have set your children onto the road to perdition. A great responsibility has been placed upon the parents of the world, for they will stand in judgment before the Father for the fall of their children's souls.

"Those teachers who have misled, under the direction of satan, the young souls—better that they had died in their mother's wombs, than to face the road that lies before them leading to the abyss and the fires! All who murder for gain shall be destroyed! All that is rotten will fall! All who share in the murder of the young, whether for gain or in arrogance seek to go beyond the Father, they, too, shall fall with the rotten fruit."

*Our Lady, December 24, 1973*

### AWAKEN FROM YOUR SLUMBER

"Because of the love of the material and money, even the Red Hats in My House are selling their souls. I say unto you, Judases in My House: you shall be smitten with a plague. Your evil is not known to the world, but you will come out and expose yourselves soon, for all that is rotten in My House shall be revealed and be destroyed!

"You have cast aside your role, your vocation as representatives of your God in His House upon earth. You have opened the doors of My House to all unbelievers, heretics, and worshipers of Lucifer! You will not compromise My House. You will not take apart the walls! I am the foundation! But you will not also wait to pick the bones of the Holy Father, Pope Paul in Rome! The Eternal Father has a plan to right the wrong in My House.

"I gave you a simple way, the rule to follow. You were set with doctrines and

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that virgins of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

tradition, and in your arrogance you rise above the founding Fathers of My Church and seek to build another religion and a new church, and you are putting it together without any help from the angels of light, for you have employed denizens of darkness.

"My children, pastors in My House, awoken from your slumber. As you have fallen asleep, the enemy has come in through your doors unnoticed. You must cast aside now the errors of humanism and modernism. Review over again the teachings from your past Popes and learn by them. They were given for reason! All of your experimentation and change has produced naught. Your fruits are rotten. Do you think, as you produce bad fruits, that I will allow you, O Red Hats and Purple Hats, to remain upon the vine? You shall be shaken from the tree of life."

*Jesus, June 18, 1978*

#### "MY SON IS THE VINEDRESSER"

"My children, I must give you all fair warning now that if you conform with all of the new mods, and all of the modes of the world, in the name of humanism and modernism leading to satanism, I say unto you that you will conform and die on the vine! My Son is the vinedresser, the Eternal Father is the vine, and you were all placed as branches on this vine to grow and flower, and bring forth good fruit, but you have chosen to poison the waters, and you are bringing forth bad fruit! Because of this the Eternal Father will seek to shake the vine, and all that is rotten will fall!"

*Our Lady, July 25, 1977*

#### "A STRONG TREE WILL BEAR GOOD FRUIT"

"Families, bring honor to your homes. Fathers, be a father; discipline your children. Mothers, do not discard your role as a mother. Why have you sought to stand side by side with your husband without being subservient to him? You have lost your honor. The example you give to your children can lead them nowhere but into the darkness. A strong tree will bear good fruit. A tree that is fed with impure waters will not grow to maturity, but will die and wither on the vine." St. Joseph, March 18, 1974

#### ANGELS OF LIGHT

"The Book of life and love, the Bible—man has rewritten this Book to deceive mankind. He will deceive those who are not in the light. Recognize the faces of evil. By their fruits will they be known. They will come to you as angels of light; but they are ravenous wolves, placing themselves in strategic positions of power to seduce mankind and destroy the Church of Jesus Christ."

*St. Michael, August 21, 1974*

#### FRUITS OF EVIL, CORRUPTIVE WAYS

"My child and My children, My heart is heavy. All of Heaven grieves, for again the evil continues. Sorrowfully, the penance that is to come upon the world for the murders of the unborn shall be a chastisement far greater in severity than man has ever witnessed in the past nor ever shall pass through again. Your world is plunging into a deep chasm of suffering and destruction.

"A war far greater than any war fought in the history of creation shall come upon mankind soon. Flames shall engulf many nations, burning the skin from the bones, and the skin shall dry up and blow away as if it had never been! Eyes will see and still not believe that these are the fruits of their evil corruptive ways and loss of a belief in the Creator."

*Our Lady, May 20, 1978*

#### URGENCY FOR PRAYER AND REPARATION

"My child and My children, the urgency for prayer and reparation needs immediate fruits, good fruits that will have seeds that can go throughout the world to promote peace.

"O My children, I have often cautioned you about the sins that you commit willingly or unwillingly, which is for the Father to judge. However, man is fast going to his own devastating future now. Man has become so corrupt and so evil. This evil extends not among many, but the source of the evil has been placed, the responsibility for this evil has been placed upon the shoulders of your government, both federal and immediate governing bodies."

*Our Lady, May 28, 1983*

#### DO NOT ACCEPT FALSE CHRISTS

"Remember, My children, My Son shall return only in the manner in which He ascended. He will descend to earth and all will see Him. Do not accept the false christos who will be sent among you. They are agents of hell! Turn from them! Flee from them! You will know them by their fruits, My children. I tell you this: you shall not be kept in darkness. By their fruits will they be known."

*Our Lady, March 29, 1975*

#### CHANGES NOT FROM POPE PAUL VI

"I must, My child, make it known at this time that you must go back in the immediate years and bring the knowledge to mankind that these changes, the changes that have given bad fruits, have not been given to you through the Holy Spirit and through your Vicar, Pope Paul VI. It is the web of satan reaching out. Many are now, My child, puppets. The strings are being pulled by Benelli, Villot, and Casaroli and their followers."

*Our Lady, September 27, 1975*

#### "THE FRUITS HAVE BEEN ROTTEN"

"I gave you a simple plan with the construction of My House, My Church upon earth. But now you want to reform it, until you will split My House asunder with many denominations, many new denominations. I ask that My Church be universal, apostolic, and the savior of souls. However, there are rules to be followed, doctrines to remain unchanged. Tradition to be withheld.

"My children, you must now stop these innovations. You have become purveyors of error. You are not bringing the gospels and the truth to My children, My sheep. Tradition must be held! It is the strongest factor within the building of My Church. I am the foundation, but Tradition must be continued. The rules, the Tradition, were given for reason. You were given a plan to follow. You know the truth; you are withholding the truth from My sheep. You are changing the truth for your own reasons, and this reasoning is not guided by the light but by the spirit of darkness.

"Pastors, when you stand before Me will you say, will you be able to say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I shall say: 'Remove yourselves from Me, O vermin, because as teachers you have used and misused your role to destroy the sheep and scatter the sheep!'"

"I give, as your God, a warning to all bishops and cardinals to stop! Hasten to review the past. The fruits have been rotten, and I am about to shake you from the vine! Do not starve My sheep! There are many sheep to gather. The pastures are rich but the sheep grow thin. They are starving for the spirit of light."

*Jesus, September 7, 1978*

#### LOSS OF VOCATIONS

"The lack of prayer, even within the hearts of the men of God, has caused Our children to go astray. Because of the lack of penance and prayer of Our clergy, many souls are falling daily into hell. I have cried tears of sorrow, wandering throughout your world, crying for penance and atonement. Instead, who has listened to My pleas and made an endeavor to act upon them? The Eternal Father in My Son has sent among you voices and voice-boxes to bring to you a message of warning. Your time is growing very, very short.

"Because of pride, which is a worse barrier to holiness, a more formidable barrier against holiness and piety, O clergy, because of your pride—because you did not lock your doors against the heretics as I have warned you; because you did not prepare for satan, whom I warned you years of earth's time before would enter into My Son's Church to do battle with His clergy—you did not prepare and guard yourselves for this onslaught. And now, what are the fruits of your labors: a loss of vocations, My children losing the knowledge of their Faith, all manner of sin, perversion, and abominations being committed upon earth, until all the saints in Heaven cry out to the merciful Father to put an end to these abominations. Less and less honor is being given to My Son."

*Our Lady, August 4, 1979*

#### SATAN HAS ENTERED THE HIERARCHY

"Satan has entered, my sisters and brothers, into the highest ranks of the hierarchy. Therefore, you will recognize the faces of evil. By their fruits will they be known."

*St. Theresa, October 2, 1975*

#### RESTORE THE CONVENTS

"My children, you must hasten to tell the good sisters that they must not join the world. They are losing vocations because of their changes. They must restore their habit worn to the ground. It was an example of great strength and piety for others and brought many vocations to the convents. Have you not realized the fruits of your endeavors to become modern? Good sisters, return and restore the convents."

*Our Lady, April 1, 1978*

#### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## IN THE WORLD, BUT NOT OF THE WORLD

"Love not the world, nor the things which are in the world. If any man love the world, the charity of the Father is not in him."

— 1 St. John 2:15

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### "YOU CANNOT BE OF THE WORLD"

"My children, you will all link your hands for a solid wall of unity against this evil. Your links shall be prayer and sacrifice, penance! You will use all of the sacramentals given to you from the establishment of My Church upon earth. Let the scoffers laugh at you; accept their condemnation, even, for in the end you will receive your crown.

"You cannot be of the world. You may live in the world, but you must not become of the world or you will be lost. Your life upon earth is but a short pilgrimage. You were placed upon earth to make your way back to the Kingdom of Heaven, and instead many of their own given free will have turned and given themselves willingly to satan.

"The Eternal Father is only the judge for mankind. My children, man judges in his human way; the Eternal Father judges by your heart! He sees your heart; He knows your heart. Nothing is hidden from Him. And everyone who enters the Kingdom of Heaven must enter by merit."

*Jesus, August 5, 1977*

### RETIRE FROM THE WORLD

"My children, you will all retire from the world now that has been given to satan. You cannot be of the world now, for it is satan's world. He goes about now claiming his own.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes and in your country, and the countries throughout the world. The angel of death is among you."

*Jesus, August 13, 1977*

### NUMBERS TO BE SAVED IN THE FEW

"My children, the numbers who will be saved are in the few. Every man, woman, and child of conscionable age will have made his and her choice before the battle is over. No soul shall be claimed by satan unless he has paved his road to satan.

"I have asked you in the past to take yourselves out of your world that has been given to satan. You may be in the world, but you must not join it in its corruption and loss of Faith. If you wish to attain the glories and joys of the eternal Kingdom of Heaven, you must merit it with discipline and by following the rules.

"The road to Heaven is a narrow road,

filled with many thorns. You must carry your cross across this road. The road to Heaven is not an easy road for many; but I assure you, the results will be magnificent, for you will receive a crown that far surpasses any thorns you have received upon earth."

*Our Lady, September 13, 1977*

### THE WORLD, THE FLESH AND THE DEVIL

"I counsel you, and even admonish you as your Mother, to retain the Faith as given from My Son to His Apostles in the Book of life, your Bible. This Book must not be changed in wording to please man, but man must change his way, the ways that offend His God, to please the Eternal Father in Heaven in the Trinity.

"My children, I could go on and on, repeating and adding to the offenses against your God that are being committed daily in your lifetimes. Needless to say, sin is insanity; and the world's peoples will look askance—I say, My children, many will look askance at the developments as time goes on. All who are living will soon envy the dead, for sin is truly insanity.

"This sin has now encroached upon the clergy in My Son's House, His Church. A great measure of responsibility has been given to them to save and guide the sheep. The pastures are rich, but the sheep grow thin! They are not being fed spiritual food.

"The world must not reject the knowledge of the supernatural and the spirit. The world is of the flesh and the devil! My children, you must make your choice now: Will you be of the world, the flesh, and the devil, or can you live in the spirit for the short time given, left for mankind."

*Our Lady, August 5, 1978*

### DISCIPLES OF THE LATTER DAYS

"My children, to be My disciples, disciples of the latter days, you must remain now out of the world as much as possible. I do not ask you to deny your livelihood, as you must earn your bread with labor. However, you do not have to sell your soul in this procedure.

"You must understand and set your values straight. I am the Bread of life eternal. You may fill yourselves up with the bread of the earth and the world. You may seek pleasures and riches and the destruction of your soul with the pleasures of the flesh, but can you say in all reality that you will have time to change or to make amends before you are struck down and come across the veil?"

"My children, there will be a great loss of life with the great Chastisement that is fast

coming upon mankind. The scoffers may laugh and turn away, but do not heed them in your discipleship, My children. Go forward with the truth. Make every effort to save your brothers and sisters. You may expect from them derision and laughter and scorn. This was My road upon earth. This was My Mother's road upon earth, but they stayed together, united in faith."

*Jesus, September 28, 1978*

### "PROTECT YOUR CHILDREN"

"Protect your children and your homes. Make a fortress of safety for your children. A great measure of responsibility will be given now to all parents. Prepare your home now, and you will not have to suffer the anguish of heart that many shall have in the future.

"There is hope, there is peace ahead in the future, but now man will be tested. And if he does not respond, it will be necessary for the Eternal Father to cleanse you with a baptism of fire. As it was in the beginning, and as through countless earth-years, the Eternal Father has had to place a heavy hand upon mankind. I assure you, My children, you have not learned from your past; you repeat your mistakes over and over, and you ask again the heavy hand of chastisement upon you.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Be in the world but not of the world, for your world has become now the kingdom of satan. He will hide himself using human beings, places, things all about you, a world that you cannot see with your human eyes. But they are as existing as you are human. They are supernatural.

"Atonement, prayer, and sacrifice. My Mother has directed you well through countless earth-years. Do not cast aside Her counsel, but listen and act upon it, My children, for the time is growing short."

*Jesus, November 25, 1978*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



**WORLDLINESS AND SIN**

“And woe to the clergy who has given himself over to worldliness and sin! Woe to the clergy who rejects his vocation and chooses a life upon earth after he has taken his vows! I say unto him: the judgment will fall great upon him.

“My children, parents of the world, protect your families and your children. Do not expect a firm foundation of faith now from the teachers of the world.

“As followers of your God in Heaven, you will be scorned by the world, for if you were part of the world, they will accept you; but as you do not become part of the world, they will reject you because you will not be of the world. You cannot be of the world and enter the Kingdom of Heaven at the same time! You may live in the world, but you cannot now become part of the world which has been given over to satan and his agents.”

*Jesus, August 4, 1979*

**CONFORM, AND YOU WILL DIE ON THE VINE**

“My children, I beg you as your Mother to listen to Me. I come to you with a warning, a warning for all mankind, to turn back now from your sin. You must read your Bible, the Book of life. Do not conform to the world or its lying teachers. For the word from the Eternal Father is this: Conform, O clergy, and you will die on the vine! Conform, man of the world, and you will die on the vine!

“You cannot now bargain with satan, for his power is too great. As a former high angel of the eternal Kingdom of your God, he too said, ‘I will not obey, for I am a god in myself.’ My children, are there not voices now going throughout the world saying ‘I am God!’ Do they not seek to play the part, the role of a god now, as they seek to create life? It is an abomination in the eyes of God for man in his arrogance and pride to seek to create the living being.”

*Our Lady, July 25, 1978*

**DON'T CONFORM TO THE NEW MODE**

“My children, you will pray much for your pastors, your clergy. The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Rome is in darkness. And I say unto you now, conform and you will die on the vine! Conform to the new mode and you shall die on the vine.

“My child, modernism promoted heresy; heresy promotes satan. It is because of the sins of man that this time has come upon your world. You are all now living in the latter days, My children. Many shall carry a heavy cross in the days ahead. The good shall be persecuted. Lovers of evil shall glorify those who dwell in evil.”

*Our Lady, November 1, 1977*

**TREE NOW IS BEING SHAKEN**

“I repeat the words of My Mother to the clergy: Conform with the world and you will die on the vine. I am the vinedresser. The vine is the tree of life, eternal life. You were My branches. But this tree now is being shaken, and all that is rotten shall fall!”

*Jesus, November 1, 1977*

**A THOUSAND TRUTHS IF HE CAN BUILD UP ONE LIE**

“Satan is the father of all liars. He is the master of deceit. He will place a thousand truths among you if he can build up one lie of deception, starting it as an acorn and growing into a tree that one day shall be burned down in the fires!

“My children, listen well. You have all been placed on the tree of life, but My Son is the dresser of that tree. You are growing on His vine, but if you conform with the world, you will die on that vine!”

*Our Lady, August 5, 1977*

**CLERGY TO RECOVERY FROM THEIR INSANITY**

“Satan is the father of all liars, and he will draw you into his web with all promises, but the promises of an atheist mean nothing, for he justifies all by what he gets in the end that he wants! Liars! Just as the father of all liars is satan.

“My children, do not be deceived by the voices that cry ‘Love, love!’ when they know not the meaning of love. Love is God the Father! The love being created by mankind leading to a new religion and a new world rule is a love based on humanism and modernism! The Church I established upon earth is eternal, though it suffers now in a crisis.

“I tell you as the vinedresser: all that is rotten shall be shaken from the vine. The reaper will go in the harvest, and ye, all of you who have corrupted the sheep, shall be judged and gathered in the harvest and thrown into the fires!

“I give you fair warning, O shepherds in My House, I have looked upon you and found you wanting! I have looked upon you and wait with great patience for you to recover from the insanity that has been set into your minds and your hearts! Man of science ever seeking and never finding the truth! And what is truth. My children, you ask? Truth is life, and life is the light. Darkness is death! Satan is death! You cannot have both!”

*Jesus, August 5, 1977*

**WORLD IS YOUR EXILE**

“Man has forgotten My Son. It hurts to be turned away. Love My Son, as He loves you! You can't bargain with God and man. One you will love, the other you will hate.

“The strong must carry the weak. Keep His cross before you always. Prayer and sacrifice will be your guide to the light. Place not your trust in this world, for it is your exile. Eternity is forever!”

*Our Lady, July 1, 1970*

**NOTHING IN COMMON WITH THE SPIRIT**

“The world and the spirit have nothing in common. You cannot serve two masters, for you will love one and learn to hate the other. And you, lovers of pleasure and material wealth, gather now all that satan now throws to you, heaps upon you, for you will then receive your just reward. Riches, you pile them up upon your earth. For what? You will leave them all behind and stand naked before your God, stripped naked, baring all of your past and soul. And for what? Because you will have no measure to enter the Kingdom of your God.

“Gather your treasures and store them in Heaven, where neither rust nor moth shall enter upon them, nor thieves will steal them. Gather your treasures and store them now, for they will be the balance for your soul.”

*Jesus, December 7, 1976*

**LISTEN WITH YOUR HEART**

“Know, My child, that you are on a road to victory when you meet with much opposition. If your road was easy, know, My child, that then you have reason to worry. For as My Son was treated, man reacted in a like manner. Repeat, My child, the words of My Son:

“If I was of your world you would understand Me, but since I speak not of your world but in the spirit, from the Kingdom of My Father, you do not understand Me; you reject Me. If I was of your world, you would accept Me, for you would understand what I speak to you. But since I speak of the spirit and you are not of the spirit, but if you are of the spirit, you are of the spirit of darkness and do not understand the light that I speak of.

“Therefore, take the blindness from your heart, close your eyes, close your ears, listen with your heart and you will be given the light. Ask and you shall receive. It is of free will that you reject the word of God or accept it. Every man will be held accountable for his soul. None will fall to satan unless of his own free will. The time grows short. I admonish you, My children, there is to come upon you a great Warning of such magnitude that every man, woman, and child will feel the burning fires within.”

*Our Lady, September 28, 1974*

**“DO NOT BECOME UNEVENLY YOKED”**

“There are many good shepherds still among you, My children. Do not despair. I will always be with you in the tabernacles of the world, and I will always be with you in spirit. And one day, My children, I will return to you in body and spirit.

“You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes. Guard your doors well against evil. Gather the graces for your children and keep their armor upon them at all times. You will meet with much rebuttal from the world, for people of the world accept only the world, and people of the spirit are known only to those of the spirit, My children. This is a riddle that you will understand in due time. Do not become unevenly yoked. Do not subject yourselves or your children to sources of temptation and evil. Birds of a feather will always flock together. Learn by this lesson, My children.”

*Jesus, June 4, 1977*

**“YOU MUST NOT BECOME OF THE WORLD”**

“I have asked you, I have directed you, as your Mother, to retire—retire from your world that has been given to satan. You must earn your daily bread by living in the world, but you must not become of the world. Your children must be guided with a strong discipline and love. But this love must be coming from the light, My children, for so few cry love, and they have lost the true meaning of love. For love is your God the Father in Heaven.

“The Eternal Father is simple in His direction to you. He has given the plan for your redemption through countless channels and through countless years of earth. He has sent among you prophets to bring you the direction for your salvation.

“My children, you must not cast aside your scriptures; you must not go forward with change and novelty, for satan then has taken over and will control your minds, poisoning them until you no longer can separate the white from the black, the truth from the lies, and the fallacy from the hallucination, till all shall travel in circles of bewilderment, no longer knowing where to turn, or where to go to find the truth.”

*Our Lady, September 7, 1976*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

"Take up my yoke upon you, and learn of me, because I am meek, and humble of heart: and you shall find rest to your souls. For my yoke is sweet and my burden light."

— St. Matthew 11: 29-30

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### PATH OF RIGHTEOUSNESS

"There is a light, a great light upon earth. All shall bask in this light as they fight the great battle. Those who are in the light will find themselves scourged; those who are in the light will walk the road of My Son. They will be crucified by their own."

"Unless man can deny his mother, his father, his sister, his brother, his children, and walk on the path of righteousness as a disciple of Christ, he shall not enter into the Kingdom of Heaven."

"The greatest test of heart is how much you shall give, not how much you will receive. It is only in giving that you shall truly receive the light. Each man must armor himself with every means of obtaining graces to strengthen his immortal soul."

"My Son is lonely. He has been abandoned in His tabernacles and His home. The doors have been locked. He remains there, a prisoner of His own. My Son is very lonely in His House. Won't you come with compassion and ease His loneliness? You do not abandon those you love. Have you no love for your Creator? Have you no love for He Who gave His life upon earth for you? Have you no love for He Who still sheds His blood for you?"

*Our Lady, March 18, 1973*

### BE AN APOSTLE

"You will continue to pray and make sacrifices for your clergy. They are given many graces by their ordination, but they, too, are under subject to attack, great attack by the adversary, satan. You must pray that they do not fall into darkness, for in this way they will have the opportunity to take many souls with them to hell. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, now!"

"My children, do not become lax and wait for another to sacrifice and do penance. This you must do yourself, and be an apostle, a disciple of My Son. For if you bring back only one to Us, there will be such great rejoicing in Heaven for each that you recover for Us from Lucifer. Penance, sacrifice, My children, I beg of you, for many will be lost to Us in the days ahead. The greatest power given to Me from the Father are your beads of prayer that I gave to you many years ago. Pray, My children, and keep a constant vigilance."

*Our Lady, December 24, 1972*

### A TRUE AND FERVENT DISCIPLE

"Remember always, My children: those who receive graces in abundance, much is expected of them. You cannot slacken in your mission, My child and My children, but you must continue to go forward as candles searching in the darkness for Our lost sheep. We ask you to be a true and fervent disciple of My Son's Church, His House upon earth."

"Do not abandon My Son's Church because of the antics—because of the personality of some or many of My Son's representatives in the priesthood. Do not judge My Son's House, His Church, by man's reasoning. But remember: you must remain in your parish churches, partaking of the Bread of life in the Eucharist. My Son is always with you in the Eucharist."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1979*

### GREAT TEST OF LOVE AND OBEDIENCE

"To be a disciple for My Son, the test of love and obedience is great. No man or woman chosen for the path to Heaven shall go without test. You will be tested as metals in the fire. If you love your mother, your father, your sister, your brother, your wife, your husband, your children before, and place them between the border of spiritual salvation or destruction of the soul; if you place them first before My Son, you cannot be a disciple for Heaven, and your salvation shall be in the balance. The road to Heaven is a narrow one. The roses are given at the end of the road, My child and My children."

*Our Lady, June 13, 1981*

### DISCIPLES OF THE LATTER DAYS

"My children, to be My disciples, disciples of the latter days, you must remain now out of the world as much as possible. I do not ask you to deny your livelihood, as you must earn your bread with labor. However, you do not have to sell your soul in this procedure."

"You must understand and set your values straight. I am the Bread of life eternal. You may fill yourselves up with the bread of the earth and the world. You may seek pleasures and riches and the destruction of your soul with the pleasures of the flesh, but can you say in all reality that you will have time to change or to make amends before you are struck down and come across the veil?"

"My children, there will be a great loss of life with the great Chastisement that is fast coming upon mankind. The scoffers may laugh and turn away, but do not heed them in your discipleship, My children. Go forward with the truth. Make every effort to save

your brothers and sisters. You may expect from them derision and laughter and scorn. This was My road upon earth. This was My Mother's road upon earth, but they stayed together, united in faith."

*Jesus, September 28, 1978*

### MARK OF THE CROSS

"Each man on earth who has been baptized and set himself up as a follower of My Son in infancy has received the mark of the cross upon him. He can in his lifetime cast this away and be branded with the mark of the beast. This will be of his choice. No man will be lost without his own choice."

"In the battle ahead, you will find that you will be rejected by many of your own. Your road, the cross you carry, cannot be lightened at this time. The sins of man have placed a great burden upon those who have offered themselves as victim souls, souls who will do penance to obtain mercy for the wicked."

*Our Lady, December 31, 1972*

### DISCIPLES MUST GATHER THE SHEEP

"I repeat, My children. I dispense among you the greatest of graces, for you are My disciples. And with these graces you will have the power to return errant souls to the fold. Gather My sheep, each one seeking his brother. Go out to the pastures that are rich but filled with poison. Save My sheep from these pastures. Lead them away from the darkness, My children, I ask you, for many tears will be shed upon your earth before long. Approach these days with great hope and live your life in the spirit of light—a life of penance, atonement, and great sacrifice, not only for yourselves, but for your loved ones and others who do not have the grace to save their own souls."

"They need you, My children. And I need you, for I love you as the Father. We expect the

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

return of each of you to Us. Do not turn your back on Our path, for it's very difficult, My children, when you go too far off the path."  
*Jesus, December 31, 1972*

#### **"CLERGY, FOLLOWERS OF MY SON"**

"Do not be concerned of your body discomfort in the days ahead, all who seek to bring the message to mankind, the Message from Heaven. Sacrifice, My children; do penance for your brothers and sisters. Without your grace, your application of abundance of graces to them, many will be lost. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"Clergy, followers of My Son, you who have sought a vocation and were graced to be chosen from among mankind, will you not gather Our straying sheep? Will you not gather My lilies from the field and give them the waters of life for Us?"  
*Our Lady, July 24, 1976*

#### **"PETER WAS MY FIRST POPE"**

"You must still in your human nature not become prideful or arrogant. You must accept the counsel of the true priests who are in My Church. You cannot and must not break away and form your own groups.

"I have given a procedure from the beginning of the Book of life and through to the end. You must follow fully the procedure. My Church will not be subdued, though it goes through great trial now.

"I do not want you to leave your parish churches. I want you and counsel you as your God to remain! If you have any dispute, I ask you for the preservation of your salvation upon earth, to not cast aside the role of the priesthood as given through the Apostles, My followers.

"Peter was My first Pope and your first Pope, and as all others who followed him, they must be accepted. Be they weak or noble, be they with sanctity or unholy, they must be accepted and followed."  
*Jesus, June 9, 1979*

#### **MEDITATE MORE ON THE PASSION**

"My children, My Mother will continue to counsel you in the days ahead. You must use all of the armaments given to you in sacramentals. You must pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes, in your countries, and you must meditate more on the Passion. Why, My children? Because you, too, as followers of Mine, shall go through your passion upon earth. My child, this startles you, I understand. But time shall bear out this message."  
*Jesus, November 1, 1977*

#### **"THE ROAD FOR ALL FOLLOWERS OF MY SON"**

"Beyond the veil are the Kingdoms of Heaven and the kingdom of the prince of darkness. Do not sorrow, My child, for you have knowledge that not all will enter the Kingdom without cleansing. How much better it would be if man would learn the value of suffering, and serve his purgatory upon earth, for very few have entered into the Kingdom without a purification.

"Make it known, My child, that there is a Heaven, that there is a hell and a purgatory. Know that life continues. There is no death; there is only a separation of the body from the living soul. It is only satan who takes the truth from your hearts. It is in this manner that he will seduce you, and claim you after you pass over the veil. You must all now stand forth and be counted.

"The road for all followers of My Son will be filled with thorns. It is not an easy road, but I assure you, My children, it is a road that leads to eternal glory."  
*Our Lady, December 24, 1973*

#### **YOUR MISSION**

"As a disciple of light, each one of you shall go forward and give the Message from Heaven. If you are rejected, continue on to the next door. Your mission is not to force your will upon mankind, but to bring the message of your God to your brother and your sister and pray that he shall at least look upon and examine this message for the salvation of his soul and the souls of those he loves.

"For you who have been given graces, much is expected of you. You must not fall asleep and just wait for the outcome of your mission. You must work and you must pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Your labors must not cease while you are upon the earth. Great shall be your reward in Heaven.

"I promise you, My children, your labors shall bear great fruit for the eternal Kingdom of your God. You shall all gather one day with Me and We shall reminisce of the days upon earth and the glory that your efforts and your struggles through this mission have brought to the Eternal Father, and the many souls that you have rescued from the abyss."  
*Jesus, March 18, 1976*

#### **SAINTS OF THE LATTER DAYS**

"I wish all of you to go forward as saints of the latter days, disciples of My Son, and bring the Message from Heaven to all.... Believe Me, My children, when I say to you that My own will know Me.

"Your mission now, My children, is to give each and every one you meet with this message, regardless of race, color, or creed. The message I bring from Heaven is for all mankind. Terrible judgments shall be set upon your world. These judgments will not consider race, creed, or religion."  
*Our Lady, September 7, 1978*

#### **EXPECT LESS**

"As disciples of the Eternal Father in these latter days, My children, you will go forward with the message to your brethren. Do not be concerned by rejection. You must expect rejection, for it is better, My children, to expect less, and then you will receive more with a glorious and lightened heart."  
*Jesus, May 20, 1978*

#### **BLOSSOM**

"It is your duty as a Catholic, a Roman Catholic, to spread the Message of God and save some of these poor souls, for each one is a blossom upon the rosebush, and we cannot let them be trampled on."  
*Jesus, June 18, 1984*

#### **CHAMPIONS**

"You ask, My child, why I permit—why My Son and the Father permit you to stand under such great attack. It is because you are Our champion. All whom We have taken to set as disciples for the work of saving souls throughout the world will be subject to great physical, mental attacks, and even attacks by satan to enter into their spiritual life. You have no need to fear, for as you hold My hand and follow My direction, you will emerge gloriously with the Father."  
*Our Lady December 30, 1972*

#### **FAITHFUL AND TRUE**

"So now, My children, you will go forth as soldiers for Christ, My Son. If you swerve in your course of dedication, you can lose your eternal soul. Is this not worth fighting for, My children? Go out as soldiers of Christ! Carry the banner called Faithful and True!"  
*Our Lady, October 6, 1992*

#### **"YOU WILL BE CALLED FANATICS"**

"You will be called fanatics! You will be called insane! You will be laughed at with derision! Accept it, My children, for as My Son was rejected, you too will be rejected. But My own will know me; My own will know My Son, and you will band together and wait for the return of My Son. My children, you are not alone. All of the personages of Heaven have joined in this battle. The saints have waited for this day, and I assure you, My children, before this battle is over many latter-day saints shall wash their robes in the blood of the Lamb."  
*Our Lady, September 7, 1977*

#### **ONLY TRUE RELIGION**

"O My children, I will not go into a long discourse now with you about charity and love for your neighbor, but you must understand: you cannot judge your neighbor. You must pray for them. However, you cannot become weak and permissive. You must stand forth as bearers of the light, carriers of the truth. You have been given by your baptism entrance into the only true religion upon earth, the Roman Catholic Church under My Son, Jesus. Though man in his arrogance and pride has forgotten His role and His rule, you must carry it forward. Retain the Faith and the truth in the hearts of mankind."  
*Our Lady, September 7, 1978*

#### **YOUR BIRTHRIGHT**

"As in the past, rejection has been the start of a fallen man. Sin has become a way of life with many. You live in a delusion if you believe that you can offend the Eternal Father and then gain eternal life in the Kingdom. No, I say to you: many are called, but few are chosen.

"Ask and you shall receive, believe and you will be given the way. But you must merit the Kingdom. Your birthright was a start, but you must make your way to the Kingdom. Others may gain these graces for you by prayer and acts of sacrifice, but you will accept or reject the key."  
*Jesus, May 26, 1976*

#### **RELIGION OF THE CROSS**

"There is only one religion that can save your country and all of the countries of the world: the religion of the cross and My Son's sacrifice upon that cross."  
*Our Lady, November 25, 1978*

#### **MUST DIE WITHIN THE FOLD**

"We do not want division within the Church. That will solve nothing. You cannot separate yourself from the Holy Father in Rome. And once you are baptized as a Roman Catholic, you must die within the fold; you cannot reject it. There are many false prophets going throughout the world now seeking to take your soul to satan. They come as angels of light."  
*Our Lady, September 27, 1986*

#### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## THE MESSAGE FROM HEAVEN PART 1

"For thereupon, by divine plan, she so began to watch over the Church, so to be near and to favor us as a Mother, that she who had been the minister [administra] of the mystery of human redemption, was equally the minister [administra] of the grace to be given from it for all time, practically immeasurable power being given to her."

— Leo XIII, *Encyclical, Adiutricem populi, Sept 5, 1895*

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### A PERSONAL MESSAGE

"My child and My children, every Message that is given is as from Me a personal Message to each and every one of you, to prepare you for what lies ahead. It will not be easy to accept the judgment of mankind against you, for only a few will be saved, My children; and I am sure, as your Mother, that you will wish to be among those who are saved.

"Remember, keep a constant vigilance of prayer going about your country and the world. Wear your Scapular. Wear any crucifix that you can find. It does not have to be big or small, but an image of My Son."

*Our Lady, September 7, 1985*

### SPREAD THIS MESSAGE

"We have asked you, My child, to join with other voice-boxes throughout the world in spreading this Message from Heaven. The time grows short. Years or months, My child, what difference is it that We give you the date? It is only important that you be ready, for I can assure you, My children, that the great Warning will come upon you at a time you least expect. And then a prodigy of great proportion—in the merciful heart of the Father, you will receive a great light from Heaven. Many in the world will reject this miracle, for they have joined the forces of evil set to stand and squash, My child, every feat of the supernatural sent by the Father to bring mankind back onto the road to the Kingdom.

"And after this, if mankind does not repent and change his ways, there will be sent upon him the great destruction in two parts: the great War, that will take from your earth one third of mankind, and then the Ball of Redemption, the second third. And what is left, My child? O sorrow of great sorrows! What is left, though, shall be in the few, but they will join My Son in rising up in glorious triumph to rebuild the Kingdom of Heaven upon earth."

*Our Lady, June 15, 1974*

### FREE WILL

"As a voice-box from Heaven, My child, you will not be free of the cross. Many victim souls are needed now throughout your world.

The saints in Heaven cry for vengeance upon an ungrateful mankind.

"I have traveled throughout your world with the warning from Heaven. Many have accepted and many have rejected. However, this message shall be given to all. Man has been given a free will and shall accept or reject, and it will be his punishment if he rejects."

*Our Lady, June 18, 1976*

### WILL BE BROUGHT TO THEIR KNEES IN SHOCK

"The representatives of My House will not change to please mankind. Discipline must be returned to My House. You who have set yourselves in disobedience to Our Vicar will answer for your discretion to the Father. You have been given the time to make amends and atonement for your many sins against your rule. You will not bargain My House for worldly gain! The cost is too great, for you are counting this gain in the loss of My sheep. Restore My House, or you shall fall completely! And from the ashes shall rise the Kingdom.

"You are receiving one of My final warnings! You are asking for the Chastisement! My Mother has passed among you, and has begged for the time—an extension of time, so that you will make this atonement. However, your time is growing short. Prayer, penance, and sacrifice, or you will wash your robes in your blood!

"All who have closed their hearts to My Mother's message will be brought down to their knees in shock! No man shall be tolerated by the Father when he gains prestige at the cost of the loss of one soul."

*Jesus, February 1, 1975*

### TIME IS GROWING SHORT

"Pray, My children of the light, for those who do not come out of the darkness. No one shall be cast into the abyss and damned to hell unless he goes there of his own free will.

"Before the final consummation upon earth, know that everyone shall have heard the Message from Heaven and will have made his choice. Pray, My children: prayer, atonement and sacrifice, I beg of you. The time is growing far short; the sands run faster. It is but for the prayers and atonement of others that you had received two reprieves in the past. And you will go forward now, My children, with hope in your heart and confidence in My Son and the Eternal Father's plan for the redemption of mankind."

*Our Lady, June 18, 1977*

### MESSAGE BEING REJECTED IN ROME

"My child, you are looking into Rome on that horrendous day when the Holy Father shall leave you. I say 'shall' because the message is being rejected in Rome. The previous messages about this carnage to the Holy See and the Holy Father has been taken with a manner of laughter. Too late will they laugh and refer to My visitation in New York as being absurd. My child and My children, that is satan. And as a holy Pope once told you before he died, he knew that the smoke of satan had entered into Rome and the Vatican. Well did he understand My visit to him, My child. The world has never known how close I was to your Vicar at that time, Pope Paul VI. Yes, My child, he was removed from the earth, also, with his impostor."

*Our Lady, September 14, 1985*

### DIRECTLY FROM THE ETERNAL FATHER

"I assure you, My children, it will be worth your while to take yourselves now from the world, earth, that has been given to satan for a short time. It is a testing ground now for all, be it laity or clergy, or unbelievers. All mankind must receive the Message from Heaven, for death, the angel of death will not be guided by race, color, creed, or religion. And I assure you, My children, you will soon understand the meaning of the angel of death in your country.

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Penance, atonement, and sacrifice, My children, I beg of you! Do this in faith. I extend to you My Immaculate Heart, a heart much torn in care for the conditions of the world.

"I beg of you as your Mother to listen to

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

My words of counsel, for this counsel comes directly from the Eternal Father in Heaven. The hand of punishment is extended for mankind. It grows very heavy, My children. How long can I hold it from upon you?"

*Our Lady, August 5, 1978*

### **CONSPIRACY TO STOP MESSAGE**

"Know, My children, why you suffer this heavy cross. There is a conspiracy of evil now in your country to stop the good work and the Message from Heaven.

"Yes, My child, it is sad but true that many will give themselves to the destroyer for the love of money and worldly power.

"The time, My child, for the Warning must remain a secret.

"My child, man has not profited from his past history. He goes forward blindly sowing the seeds of his own destruction. As it was in the time of Noe, so it shall be upon your earth: man shall be eating and drinking and marrying, and then will come the end.

"Man of science ever seeking but never coming to the truth.

"A country is designed for destruction, My child, when that country has turned from his Creator and given himself over to debasements of the flesh! Paganism, immorality, lust, licentious conduct—all this and more, will send a country to its destruction."

*Jesus, May 28, 1975*

### **CONTAINS NO CONTRADICTION**

"My child, I have given you counsel in the past of the great attacks you shall receive in your mission. Be not concerned, My child, of rumors and all manners of distraction that will be sent to you through satan. Know, My child, that no man shall add upon, nor change the message from Heaven to suit his own human desire. I have not in the past, and I shall not in the future or the present contradict My counsel, the Message from Heaven, in any way.

"My child, you must accept all of the crosses that come your way, even when there is dissension among the ranks of workers.

"The Message from Heaven shall go throughout the world. The message must enter upon the ears of every man, woman, and child in the world. My children, this message I give to you of free heart. No man has a monopoly, or shall use this for his own gain or advancement. My message is of free heart and it must enter into the hearts of man. By their fruits shall they be known. Know, My child, that it is a great struggle against satan."

*Our Lady, May 28, 1977*

### **MESSAGE GOES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD**

"My child, you must not use the little strength you have to try to convert all upon earth. You will have to give this to the angels to do most of this work of conversion. Employ them now, My child, and you will find the road much easier for you.

"We are sending helpers to continue the mission. No, My child, do not be affrighted; We are not removing you from the mission, but you will have much help in the near future.

"The Message from Heaven continues to go throughout the world. Every man, woman, and child of conscionable age will either accept or reject the warnings from Heaven."

*Our Lady, May 26, 1979*

### **"DO NOT QUESTION HER MESSAGE"**

"My Mother gave you full knowledge of what transpires now in Rome. You will listen

to Her counsel and follow it.

"My children, you must now make up your own minds. Shall you be of the spirit or the body? Are you materialistic or are you living in the spirit? Unless you live in the spirit now, you will not be of the spirit when you come over the veil. And many who hear My voice now shall be coming over the veil before you can count the numbers on one hand.

"My children, My Mother did not come to you to bring fear into your hearts; She came to counsel you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Do not question Her message. You cannot cast aside any of Her words of counsel to suit yourselves. No changes shall be made in My Mother's message, for no man shall set himself above My Mother, the Queen of Heaven and earth. She is your Mother also, and that is the reason She persists in begging for your repatriation."

*Jesus, June 18, 1977*

### **KNOCK ON THE DOORS**

"I ask you now to go about, even on foot, and knock on the doors, bringing the Message from Heaven. If you are rebuked, and they close the doors in your face, keep on traveling, knowing that you did not lack the charity to try."

*Our Lady, April 2, 1977*

### **MESSAGE RESOUNDS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD**

"Now that the Message of Heaven resounds throughout the world, the forces of evil have now come forward with increased ferocity. My child and My children, be prepared for a great battle with satan. The more you advance forward and become a close apostle and disciple of the Father, the more satan will set his snares for you.

"If your country refuses to accept the words from the Father, you will not escape the great Chastisement."

*Our Lady, October 2, 1973*

### **MESSAGE IS FOR ALL MANKIND**

"The Message that comes from Heaven, My child, is for all mankind, for when the Warning and Chastisement comes upon you, it is all mankind that shall feel its effects. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Pray much that those who laugh and cast aside My warning will be brought out of the darkness in time to save their souls.

"You must hasten, My child, as the time grows short, to warn Our clergy that they must not follow the plan of satan. There is a great delusion sent upon them. In the ranks of Our clergy and in the ruling bodies of My Son's houses, there are many who have fallen to satan. Can I deny this truth and allow you to go as sheep into the slaughtering pit? No, My children! My voice cries out from your sacred grounds. I have been sent throughout the world as a Mediatrix between God and mankind. I have been shut out of many places. My voice has not carried far. However, My children, the awakening will be soon, and it will be a sad day and night for many.

"Many follow because they are misled, My child. When they are given the knowledge of the truth and the blindness is removed from them, they, too, will come into the light. Pray much, for with prayer many souls will be recovered. These prayers must not be without acts of sacrifice and works. For what good are good words without work? For these words, unless they go forward to mankind, it is, My child, like placing meat on a dead man's grave."

*Our Lady, September 7, 1974*

### **MESSAGE ESPECIALLY FOR THE CLERGY**

"The Messages from Heaven, My child and My children, are given for all mankind. Much emphasis has been placed through time on the message to the clergy in My Son's House for reason. They are being deluded and misled by satan.

"This has come about only because arrogance and pride has entered upon them. They no longer pray but have succumbed to the errors of humanism and modernism. Holiness must be returned to the vocation. And this can only be acquired by restoring prayer in My Son's House and especially the prayer life that is so lacking now in the clergy.

"In your well-meaning actions of opening My Son's Church to all without conversion, you have allowed yourself to associate with heretics and unbelievers. In this manner you are compromising your Faith. My children, recognize what is happening now in My Son's Church.

"The sin of mankind has not stopped at the doors of My Son's Church, but has entered. Many of the high clergy, the hierarchy, have succumbed for the riches of the world, for many are selling their souls to get to the head. Unless they repent of their actions and seek to restore My Son's Church to its former glory, many mitres shall fall into hell! All who cry 'Lord, Lord!' shall not enter into the Kingdom of Heaven."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1978*

### **FULL DEDICATION OF THE SPIRIT**

"If I could receive permission from Heaven to open for you to all see the fierce destruction that is fast approaching your country and the world, you would come to your knees; you would walk on your knees to My Son in the Eucharist. But no! You continue making the same errors as in the past. You call down upon you a just chastisement.

"My children, many have said My message is a frightening one, but what can I tell you but the truth? Gladly would I come to you with words of cheer, but I can only extend to you words of courage and caution.

"My visits upon earth are increasing, My children. Many armies for Heaven are being raised up.

"Do not despair or become discouraged in the battle ahead, My children. I promised you always that I shall be with you. My Son is always with you, but I shall accompany Him as We watch the battle continue, the battle of the spirits.

"My children, understand: it is a great test for all mankind. You who have been given the knowledge of what is happening now upon earth must go forward as apostles, disciples of My Son, and pass this knowledge on to all. If you are too concerned of your own pride and personal comforts, My children, you will not be able to work as an apostle and disciple. It must be a full dedication in the spirit."

*Our Lady, July 15, 1978*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## THE MESSAGE FROM HEAVEN PART 2

"... we know also that all things are imparted to us from God the Greatest and Best, through the hands of the Mother of God."  
— Pius XI, *Encyclical, Ingravescentibus malis, Sept 29, 1937*

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### BRING MESSAGE TO ALL

"My child and My children, I need not repeat to you the necessity to retain tradition. It was like a valve, a safeguard from the eruption of My Son's Church, a schism, a division within My Son's House upon earth. I cry unto you, your Mother, as I hasten back and forth bringing you the message, the counsel from Heaven. You must recognize—bishops, cardinals, and pastors, you must recognize what is happening now in My Son's House. There is being rebuilt before your very eyes another religion, another church of man. No angels are helping in this building.

"My children, do not become discouraged. When you meet with trial, you will say, My Jesus, my confidence! I wish all of you to go forward as saints of the latter days, disciples of My Son, and bring the Message from Heaven to all. Do not become discouraged along the way by those who scoff at you or reject this message. Believe Me, My children, when I say to you that My own will know Me.

"Your mission now, My children, is to give each and every one you meet with this message, regardless of race, color, or creed. The message I bring from Heaven is for all mankind. Terrible judgments shall be set upon your world. These judgments will not consider race, creed, or religion."

*Our Lady, September 7, 1978*

### MESSAGE HAS REACHED ROME

"The Message from Heaven has entered upon the Eternal City and has brought about a division. My child, with much prayer and sacrifice, those who have divided themselves, set themselves from within the light and have become agents of darkness, will, through your prayers and sacrifice, return.

"The world shall go through a crucible of suffering, for the Father shall chastise those He loves. There will be great disturbances of nature. My child, all that I have allowed you to see in the past was for reason."

*Our Lady, April 17, 1976*

### MESSAGE HAS REACHED THE ETERNAL CITY

"Your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI, is now in a great crucible of suffering. His days upon your earth are becoming numbered in the few. You will pray for him, and in your works seek to release him from his servitude to those tyrants who have set themselves about him in his human weaknesses and in his infirmity of body.

"Yes, My child, the Message from Heaven has reached the Eternal City of Rome. You will not know until the end of time the full plan of the Eternal Father. In a war, My child, a war of human nature as well as the battle of the spirits, there is One Who will guide during this battle. The Eternal Father in Heaven knows the plan of all. In your human nature, you must not question, but you must receive, accept, and not question the direction of the Eternal Father to you."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1976*

### SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS

"My child, for those who have gone into darkness of spirit or fallen into the errors of your day, know that they will not understand much of Our message to the world. It is because they have been allowed to be blinded by the Eternal Father. They have ears that do not hear; they have hearts that have hardened because of sin; they have eyes that will not see. But to those who have even a small measure of faith, like a seed in a garden of flowers, if they but give this seed a small water of life, it will grow and grow and bear great beauty and fruit."

*Our Lady, April 17, 1976*

### GREAT GRACE FROM HEAVEN

"You have been given a great grace from Heaven to hear the counsel of My Mother, and you will in your free will accept it or reject it, and woe to the man who will close his heart and his ears to this counsel.

"My Mother shall remain with you in the days ahead. We are always among you. You will say, when in despair: My Jesus, my confidence! Many prayers have been given to mankind; they are not just lip-service, but must come from the heart.

"The power of prayer is great. You must pray for your priests. They do not have a special passport into Heaven. They must also fight their way through the world to get there, and they need your help as well. Give and it shall be given to you; extend your charity of heart and you shall receive two-fold."

*Jesus, May 28, 1977*

### REACHING FAR CORNERS OF THE EARTH

"Your world is in deep spiritual darkness. The Message from Heaven is reaching all of the far corners of your earth. It is in the will of mankind, allowed by the Eternal Father, for all to hear the message and to make their own choice. In the days ahead, the days that will lead to the great crucible of suffering, there will be a gradual separation of the sheep from the goats.

"A great responsibility has been given to the pastors of My Son's Church. We have looked into the hearts of many pastors and found them wanting. It is a sad fact, My child, that even those who wear the mitres may fall into hell.

"My children, you go through your earthly life looking for the roses, but you must understand that the cross is always beneath the roses."

*Our Lady, October 2, 1976*

### HAS REACHED ALL CORNERS OF EARTH

"My children, you must all pray a constant vigilance of prayer. I know that the Message from Heaven has reached all the corners of earth, and I ask that each and every one who hears My voice, who reads the Message from Heaven, to become a disciple of your God and go about, whether it be on foot or by pen.

"Do not become discouraged because of the actions of those who discredit their vocation. My children, yes, I have asked you to pray for your bishops, your cardinals, your priests. They are human beings, and they, too, can fall. They do not have a special passport to Heaven. Without your prayers they will fall, also."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1979*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

**HAS REACHED EVERY MAJOR NATION**

“My child and My children, Our hearts are surely gladdened by all who have come here to the sacred grounds to be with Me and My Son on this wonderful occasion.

“It was many years ago that I came unto you, My child, Verónica, for a reason—and this reason has been accomplished by the mere fact that the words from Heaven have reached every major nation in the world, and the United States and Canada. The European market for the Message has been plentiful and fruitful.

“Know, My children, that nothing has been wasted—no act of charity has been wasted, and none shall say that they didn’t try, because that is also the secret of success into the Kingdom of God, is that you will try to follow in My Son’s steps.”

*Our Lady, June 18, 1984*

**READ AND REREAD THE MESSAGES**

“My child and My children, I have wandered for years throughout your land, with tears streaming from My broken heart, warning you that the hourglass is almost empty. Like a thief in the night, the Chastisement shall come upon you. Are you ready, My children? Have you read and reread the messages from Heaven given from the years that go back to 1970? Those prior to 1970 are also most urgent to be given to the world.”

*Our Lady, September 14, 1985*

**MESSAGES GOING THROUGHOUT THE WORLD**

“The words of the warnings from Heaven, the messages, are going throughout the world. When the end comes—and I do not mean the end of the world; I mean the great Chastisement—each and every man and woman of the age with conscience shall have heard the word and made his choice.

“My children of light, you will continue. Do not become prideful and slacken your pace or think that your work has been finished. You shall continue working ceaselessly until the great Chastisement. For those who have received great graces from Heaven much is expected of them. And O for the man who, through pride or covetness rejects these graces! I say unto him, he has lost the key to the Kingdom.”

*Our Lady, August 4, 1979*

**APOSTLES OF THE LAST DAYS**

“My child and My children of the world—and I call you My children of the world because I have repeated numerous times in the past that the messages from Heaven are for all mankind.

“My children, I could repeat Myself over and over with the directions and warnings given to you as I passed among you through countless earth-years, pleading with you, crying for you, and begging you as your Mother to listen to My counsel, for I have come to you as your Mother, the Mother of the world’s peoples, to try to save you from a terrible destruction that is coming upon mankind.

“I ask all to become apostles of these last days because it will be necessary now for man to understand and acknowledge the supremacy of His God in Heaven. I ask that all who have been born into and baptized into the true Faith to go forward as apostles of light, disciples for Heaven in these latter days. The knowledge must be given to those who cannot comprehend, who have hardened their hearts and closed their ears—the knowledge must be given to them that My Son is the Messiah; My Son has been upon earth, and He shall return again as He ascended.”

*Our Lady, August 4, 1979*

**GIVEN THROUGH YOUR HUMBLE MOTHER**

“You are all descendants from the creation of the Eternal Father, Adam and Eve. And as such you face the trials, you face the punishments, as they did; for there is a reward for holiness and purity and piety and following the Commandments of your God. And then, My children, there is also a deficit in reward by your banishment to the abyss, eternal damnation forever with Lucifer.

“I realize, My child and My children, My counsel is often stern. But can I not impress upon you in any way the urgency of this Message from Heaven, the coming great War upon you, and then the Ball of Redemption?”

“My child, you understand well in My discourse in private with you the great numbers of deaths that will occur in your country. Therefore, My child, I do not ask you to tax your heart. But I ask you to make the decision of your own that you will continue unto your rest, giving as a voice-box from Heaven the Message that comes to all mankind from the Trinity through your humble Mother and all of the angels in Heaven, and the saints who cry now out for a just punishment upon mankind, so long have they observed the abominations committed against My Son.”

*Our Lady, August 14, 1979*

**HOLY SPIRIT WORKING AMONG YOU**

“Yes, My child, I am visiting many places upon your earth. Many reject Me. They are meeting with the same cross, but know that you are not alone in the struggle, for the Father has given Me the candle and I search through the darkness for My children.

“There are many seers now throughout the world. Do not be afraid to accept the message, My children. If it is not against the Father and His will, if it does not detract from holy Church set up by My Son with the lawful successor of Peter whom He has chosen, you shall have no fear of the message, for the Holy Spirit is working among you now.”

*Our Lady, September 28, 1974*

**YOU WOULD NOT HAVE REACHED THIS POINT**

“My child and My children, I realize that this has been a great shock to you all to know what is happening and what is fast coming upon you. If We could We would spare you in this emotional crisis and suffering when you hear this message. However, it is a fact that you cannot remain in the darkness and not knowing the seriousness of Our messages to you. If you had accepted the Message from Heaven as given from My Mother to many other seers in the world, you would not have reached this point in the history of your country.

“Yes, My child and My children, the world now is being prepared by the Bear and will face a crucible of suffering. As My Mother has told you before, I will repeat again: There will be minor chastisements, and then will come the great Warning and the greatest of chastisement, a Chastisement such as has never been seen before in your nation or the nations of the world and We pray will never then be seen again. However, only a few will be left.”

*Jesus, March 26, 1983*

**“IF YOU STILL MY VOICE”**

“I ask that My messages, the messages from Heaven, My voice of counsel, not be discarded. I ask that you remember My visit to La Salette, and do not keep hidden the message I gave. If you still My voice, My

children, you will be destroyed. Your country shall then feel a destruction both physical and spiritual.

“My children, the choice is yours. Are you trying, with the help of prayer and counsel from Heaven, to save your country, or are you going to allow the world powers controlled by Lucifer to destroy your country, as Lucifer has worked to destroy many nations already upon your earth. I say again, My children: the decision is yours!”

*Our Lady, November 24, 1979*

**MESSAGE IS FREE TO FREE SPIRITS**

“My children, you cannot now slacken in the pace of your work for Heaven. The mission must be continued. Many will come and many will go; many seeds fall away as the plant is flowering.

“My children, I have warned you often that when you are of heart to do the work of the Mission from Heaven, you must not fall to pride and avarice. Your heart must be open to all. My Message from Heaven is free to free spirits. No man shall set himself to enslave others to do his will and command. Man must be a free spirit.”

*Our Lady, June 4, 1977*

**“AS IN THE DAYS OF NOE”**

“As in the days of Sodom, as in the days of Noe, My children, history repeats itself. You have learned nothing from the past, for you rebuild your future on sin to the point, My children, where you have eliminated a future.

“I hear words of mockery and derision; I hear words of My children who do not wish to accept the Message from Heaven. And why? Because they have hardened their hearts and closed their ears. And why? Because they love their sin! Many will sell their souls to get to the head. And what does it gain you, for one day you must come across the veil and be judged.”

*Our Lady, May 26, 1976*

**GREAT PERSECUTION**

“We know the trial ahead for all who seek to bring the truth to mankind for My Mother. Many shall reject Her message, and many of Our children of the light will receive great persecution as they seek to bring the Message from Heaven to their brothers and sisters.

“There will be many thorns among the roses, but at the end of your road, My children, there is a special crown waiting for you.”

*Jesus, June 5, 1975*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## THE MESSAGE FROM HEAVEN PART 3

"She, the Virgin Mother, [is] the treasurer [sequestra] of all graces with God."

— Pius XI, Apostolic Letter, Galliam, Ecclesiae filiam, March 2, 1922

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

### HAS REACHED ALL CORNERS OF THE EARTH

"You will continue to pray for your cardinals, your bishops, your priests, My Son's Church, His House upon earth. By your example many will be saved. By your prayers and example there is salvation for others. Continue now with your prayers of atonement. They are sorely needed, for the world is in great spiritual darkness. Satan has poisoned many minds.

"You will all now go forward as apostles of My Son, disciples of the latter days, under the banner of 'Our Lady of the Roses, Mary, Help of Mothers.' Many will come to join you. The Message from Heaven has now reached all corners of the earth. Many voices are sending out the news, the good news to mankind.

"It is just about time now, My child, for the world now to be tested. My Son's hand has now been withdrawn and the tribulation is coming upon mankind. Many will be taken and spared the terrible sorrows ahead."

*Our Lady, June 18, 1980*

### MUCH IS BEING OVERLOOKED

"My child and My children, I call to you now and say again: a constant vigilance of prayer must be made throughout the world—not just the United States and Canada, but throughout the world. And this can only be done and done rightly if you follow the directions from Heaven given to you in the past years.

"That is why I say, and I say again: you must read all of the messages given from Heaven through the past years, or you will not be saved. Much is being overlooked due to the quantity of messages. Therefore, you will start from the beginning and go forward up to the present date. This will also be in the printing, My children. You will start from the beginning and go forward up to the present date."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1988*

### ONLY A FEW HAVE HEHEDED

"My child and My children, My heart is very sad that I must bring you this urgent but final Message from Heaven. The Eternal Father has sent Me as a Mediatrix from God to man all about your world, the earth, crying

out warnings from Heaven to mankind, warnings that only a few have heeded. And now the hour is approaching, the hour of darkness and sadness. Many parents shall have tears of anguish brought into their homes by the coming events.

"My children, please, as your Mother I ask you in all charity to go forward and warn your brothers and sisters to prepare for great persecution. There will be many catastrophes now befalling your earth until the great Warning, and then the final Chastisement. O My children, will you not listen to Me!"

*Our Lady, November 20, 1978*

### MUST BE ACCEPTED BY BISHOPS AND CARDINALS

"My child and My children, the hour is upon mankind, the beginning of the end of time. My child and My children, you must now pray more and be ever alert to the signs that will be given to you in the days ahead.

"My Mother has been upon earth for many years trying to avert mankind from the major Chastisement, a chastisement that has been given in many writings and prophecies through countless earth-years. We have chosen upon earth many seers to go forth with this Message from Heaven.

"My children, I cannot impress you more with the urgency of going faster forward in the time that is left, forward to save your brothers and sisters. I ask you to approach My priesthood. Bishops and cardinals must now accept all of the Message from Heaven, even though it will bring about controversy among them. For it will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal. For all that is rotten will fall and must not be retained.

"I will not repeat over again the direction from Heaven, but I will say unto you: prepare now, for you will receive the Warning before many will die in the flame of the Ball of Redemption."

*Jesus, November 20, 1978*

### MUST REACH ALL CARDINALS

"We have set among you many messengers to prepare you with the words from Heaven. Many have been forced to discontinue their mission, much to Our sorrow. Those souls will be unaccountable for, unless those in the light recover them for Us.

"The message must now reach all cardinals in the holy House of God. The darkness is deepening, and the man of dark secrets is being prepared for the Seat of Peter. You must all go down now on your knees and pray. Do penance for your offenses now, while you have the time.

"The aberrations and abominations being committed in the holy House of God have had no precedence from the time of Noe, and before the time of Noe. The offenses to your God call down justification for the end of your civilization. Man in your country and in the world has made sin a way of life."

*Our Lady, September 14, 1972*

### MESSAGE WILL EXPOSE ERROR

"The major downfall in the House of God lies with the fact, My child, that the pastors prefer worldly living with world treasures, never counting the merits needed to enter the eternal Kingdom of God the Father. These merits are not gained by your gatherings of world treasures. They come from your heart. These hearts of Our pastors have been hardened. Their ears are clogged, My child; they do not listen. Their eyes are blinded, not seeing the miracles We send to open them.

"Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?"

"Pride! False pride, My children, is the downfall of many. Cast aside this worldly pride! You have only one to face when you come over the veil: it is the judgment of the Eternal Father.

"You owe, My children, no allegiance to man who offends the Eternal Father. The Commandments given by the Eternal Father must be followed.

"My child, you must hasten to make it known to the world that satan has employed many agents to enter into the bodies of those in the highest places of My Son's Church. They will deceive with cunning; they will rationalize sin until satan has his great count of souls. Too late they will turn back and cry, but their cries for mercy will come too late to save them. Many mitres shall fall into hell."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1975*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



**"THIS LAST CHANCE"**

"We do not come to you and send prophets of doom to you without reason. I use this expression, My children, as We have heard it repeated many times by those who do not understand, or reject My Mother's messages. We come to you to give you this last chance to restore your nation and the nations upon earth; for if you do not restore them, I assure you, My children, I shall place the final judgment upon you.

"Clergy in My House, I have looked upon most of you and found you wanting, for you have given yourselves over to all pleasures of the flesh. You have become arrogant and self-seeking, neither watching nor caring as your sheep scatter. Woe unto the man, whether he be clergy or layman, who defiles the young!

"My children, you must pray more for your clergy. They, too, receive heavy attacks from satan. They have not been given a special passport to Heaven. They need your help and your prayers."

*Jesus, November 1, 1977*

**MESSAGE OF TRUTH**

"My child, there is little that I could extend glee for. I do not come to bring you a message of doomsday, as My Mother does not come for that reason. We bring you the truth. Can We open before you a picture of joy, peace and brotherhood, when all about Us We see deception and evil and the fast working of satan within your hearts?

"O My children, I will not go into a long discourse with you of the evil aberrations and all manner of deceit that has entered into the hearts of mankind, soul destroyers more numerous than in the days of Sodom or the time of Noe. In that respect, My children, what kind of a stern hand shall be placed upon you, as you go fast onto the road to your own destruction!"

*Jesus, June 18, 1976*

**NOT FROM VERONICA, BUT OUR LADY**

"As a voice-box from Heaven, My child, you must not have fear in giving the message. It is not your voice or your mind that you have placed upon paper and upon your tapings; it is My voice and the voices from Heaven that cry unto you now: turn back, for you are all on the road to your own destruction!

"My Son has been sorrowed; He has been wounded anew by the conduct of those He has chosen to represent Him in His Church upon your earth. O My children, the abominations cry out for punishment from Heaven.

"Will you not, pastors, take the blindness from your hearts and look upon the road which you have set yourselves on with your arrogance and pride and your searching for worldly knowledge and your searching for worldly gain? What will it do you when you stand before My Son and He will ask account of your mission? Will you stand before Him and say that your mission was completed with purity and the recovery of souls? No! Many of you now have set yourselves upon the road to perdition and you are taking many others with you."

*Our Lady, May 15, 1976*

**SEEKS TO STILL VOICE OF OUR LADY**

"Though the world of fallen man and his nature seeks to still the voice of My Mother, this he will not succeed in. The words, the Message of Heaven, shall go throughout the world, and then shall come the end.

"It is not a message of fear that I give you, or My Mother brings to you. It is a message of hope in your world of desolation. Stand fast in your Faith! Retire from your world which is now given to satan. Guard your children well, and We will meet and rejoice in the battle that will be won with the help of My Mother."

*Jesus, December 6, 1974*

**RATIONALIZING SUPERNATURAL MANIFESTATIONS**

"I have heard the words of scorn and derision that have followed the message that I give to the world, My child. It is sad that this warning is being ignored by many. I have come as a Mediatrix between God and man. I have been sent by the Father to warn you that unless you change your ways and go back onto the narrow road set forth by the Father, I can no longer hold back the punishing hand of My Son. There are many seers throughout the world now who have been given the light and are instruments for the dispersal of My message throughout the world.

"Priests in the houses of My Son, why do you waste your time trying to disprove My warnings to the world? You are rationalizing My supernatural manifestations. Pride and arrogance have set many onto the road to destruction, soul destruction."

*Our Lady, December 24, 1974*

**A BITTERSWEET MESSAGE**

"I came to you, My children, and gave you, at the command of the Father, a name of the Roses. The roses, My children, signify the souls, the preservation of life for eternity in the Kingdom of God.

"You will keep a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and throughout the world. The great conflagration approaches mankind. The Father shall chastise those He loves.

"I cannot, My child, bring you a great message of cheer. I can say to you, I bring you the good news of your salvation. But it is a bittersweet message for all, My children, for I must also tell you what is to be so that you may prepare your soul and the souls of all you love."

*Our Lady, January 31, 1976*

**ONSLAUGHT OF SATAN INTO THE CHURCH**

"Corruption has entered into the highest places of your government and in My Son's Church. I say unto you, and I say this with counsel from high, the Lord high God in Heaven, the Father of all creation, that as you sow so shall you reap!

"My children, why did you avoid giving My counsel to the world? O you of little faith in the high places of My Son's House, His Church, why did you not give My message to the world as I gave it to you? Pride and arrogance! That is why, My children."

"I counseled you in My visitation to the children at LaSalette that unless you pray, satan shall enter into the Holy City of Rome, and satan shall set himself beside My Son's altar! Who cared to listen to My counsel? Pride! Man filled with pride. Pride is a major sin in the hearts of man. And pride always came before the fall!

"I counseled you at Fatima, and who gave My counsel to the world? Pride and arrogance anew! A secret was to be revealed, and who counseled and prepared the world for the onslaught of satan into My Son's House? No one!"

*Our Lady, December 31, 1977*

**TO AWAKEN YOU**

"The Message from Heaven has not been given, My children, to bring fear to your hearts, but to awaken you from your slumber. Many are being misled; many are accepting error and going like sheep to the slaughter; and many follow like ducks downstream. And what solution, My children, do you have now to your problems of discord, disillusionment, and the turning away from My Son's House, His Church? You must return; you must accept the simple truth which has been given to you. Tradition is part of this firm foundation. The modes of modernism and humanism shall destroy the world."

*Our Lady, August 14, 1976*

**MESSAGE NOT PERMITTED IN MEDIA**

"It must be known that My Mother's message they will seek to stifle, for they are not of the light. These misguided bishops and red hats, be they misguided or fallen, will not allow the world to accept My Mother's mission.

"It is sad that Her message from afar was not permitted in the medias of your country. You can fully understand, My child, how controlled now your medias are."

*Jesus, August 21, 1974*

**HIERARCHY INFILTRATED**

"The forces of 666 are gathered throughout the world. They seek to destroy your Vicar in Rome and gain full control of the Seat of Peter. The Message from Heaven is known now in Rome, My children. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your bishops and your cardinals that they will take their heads from the clouds and open their hearts to the truth!

"The hierarchy has been infiltrated by agents of hell. Many have come posing as angels of light, but with darkness of heart and dark secrets. My children, you must pray more. We will not at this time make public knowledge of names, for now We seek the spirit. Names are not necessary; public castigation is not necessary. We must now, as children of God and light bearers, go forward and gather the souls with acts of mercy, charity of heart. And I tell you, My children, prayers must be accompanied with works."

*Our Lady, May 30, 1977*

**YOUR DUTY TO SPREAD**

"My child and My children, you do not understand how close you are on the brink of the Third World War, which could break out any day now. All who are ready will not suffer the great cataclysm brought on by evil minds. You must all work and pray and do penance for peace among all nations; for We love Our children and We do not want to see them die, for many are unprepared and they come without Baptism.

"My child and My children, there must be many missionaries throughout the world that must help these lost souls, these ignorant souls. It is your duty as a Catholic, a Roman Catholic, to spread the Message of God and save some of these poor souls, for each one is a blossom upon the rosebush, and we cannot let them be trampled on. Love your neighbors as you would love your children, your family. Love them also as part of your family of Christian souls upon earth."

*Jesus, June 18, 1984*

**SOON A RECOGNITION**

"Many graces will be given from this center of atonement. Soon there will be a recognition. However, My child, you will close your ears and eyes to any glorification of the world. Know that this is all in the will of the Father and is not the will of man. However, the prayers of the people have risen to the Father. They are gathered for the glorification of the Father in the redemption of souls."

*Our Lady, April 13, 1974*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## GIVE CLERGY THE MESSAGE FROM HEAVEN

"I charge thee, before God and Jesus Christ, who shall judge the living and the dead, by his coming, and his kingdom: Preach the word: be instant in season, out of season: reprove, entreat, rebuke in all patience and doctrine. For there shall be a time, when they will not endure sound doctrine; but, according to their own desires, they will heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears: And will indeed turn away their hearing from the truth, but will be turned unto fables." — 2 Timothy 4: 1-4

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### MESSAGE ESPECIALLY FOR THE CLERGY

"The Messages from Heaven, My child and My children, are given for all mankind. Much emphasis has been placed through time on the message to the clergy in My Son's House for reason. They are being deluded and misled by satan.

"This has come about only because arrogance and pride has entered upon them. They no longer pray but have succumbed to the errors of humanism and modernism. Holiness must be returned to the vocation. And this can only be acquired by restoring prayer in My Son's House and especially the prayer life that is so lacking now in the clergy.

"In your well-meaning actions of opening My Son's Church to all without conversion, you have allowed yourself to associate with heretics and unbelievers. In this manner you are compromising your Faith. My children, recognize what is happening now in My Son's Church.

"The sin of mankind has not stopped at the doors of My Son's Church, but has entered. Many of the high clergy, the hierarchy, have succumbed for the riches of the world, for many are selling their souls to get to the head. Unless they repent of their actions and seek to restore My Son's Church to its former glory, many mitres shall fall into hell! All who cry 'Lord, Lord!' shall not enter into the Kingdom of Heaven."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1978*

### "THIS LAST CHANCE"

"We do not come to you and send prophets of doom to you without reason. I use this expression, My children, as We have heard it repeated many times by those who do not understand, or reject My Mother's messages. We come to you to give you this last chance to restore your nation and the nations upon earth; for if you do not restore them, I assure you, My children, I shall place the final judgment upon you.

"Clergy in My House, I have looked upon most of you and found you wanting, for you have given yourselves over to all pleasures of the flesh. You have become arrogant and self-seeking, neither watching nor caring as your sheep scatter. Woe unto the man, whether he be clergy or layman, who defiles the young!

"My children, you must pray more for your clergy. They, too, receive heavy attacks from satan. They have not been given a special passport to Heaven. They need your help and your prayers."

*Jesus, November 1, 1977*

### WILL BE BROUGHT TO THEIR KNEES IN SHOCK

"The representatives of My House will not change to please mankind. Discipline must be returned to My House. You who have set yourselves in disobedience to Our Vicar will answer for your discretion to the Father. You have been given the time to make amends and atonement for your many sins against your rule. You will not bargain My House for worldly gain! The cost is too great, for you are counting this gain in the loss of My sheep. Restore My House, or you shall fall completely! And from the ashes shall rise the Kingdom.

"You are receiving one of My final warnings! You are asking for the Chastisement! My Mother has passed among you, and has begged for the time—an extension of time, so that you will make this atonement. However, your time is growing short. Prayer, penance, and sacrifice, or you will wash your robes in your blood!

"All who have closed their hearts to My Mother's message will be brought down to their knees in shock! No man shall be tolerated by the Father when he gains prestige at the cost of the loss of one soul."

*Jesus, February 1, 1975*

### MESSAGE BEING REJECTED IN ROME

"My child, you are looking into Rome on that horrendous day when the Holy Father shall leave you. I say 'shall' because the message is being rejected in Rome. The previous messages about this carnage to the Holy See and the Holy Father has been taken with a manner of laughter. Too late will they laugh and refer to My visitation in New York as being absurd. My child and My children, that is satan. And as a holy Pope once told you before he died, he knew that the smoke of satan had entered into Rome and the Vatican. Well did he understand My visit to him, My child. The world has never known how close I was to your Vicar at that time, Pope Paul VI. Yes, My child, he was removed from the earth, also, with his impostor."

*Our Lady, September 14, 1985*

### MUST BE ACCEPTED BY BISHOPS AND CARDINALS

"My child and My children, the hour is upon mankind, the beginning of the end of time.

My child and My children, you must now pray more and be ever alert to the signs that will be given to you in the days ahead.

"My Mother has been upon earth for many years trying to avert mankind from the major Chastisement, a chastisement that has been given in many writings and prophecies through countless earth-years. We have chosen upon earth many seers to go forth with this Message from Heaven.

"My children, I cannot impress you more with the urgency of going faster forward in the time that is left, forward to save your brothers and sisters. I ask you to approach My priesthood. Bishops and cardinals must now accept all of the Message from Heaven, even though it will bring about controversy among them. For it will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal. For all that is rotten will fall and must not be retained.

"I will not repeat over again the direction from Heaven, but I will say unto you: prepare now, for you will receive the Warning before many will die in the flame of the Ball of Redemption."

*Jesus, November 20, 1978*

### MUST REACH ALL CARDINALS

"We have set among you many messengers to prepare you with the words from Heaven. Many have been forced to discontinue their mission, much to Our sorrow. Those souls will be unaccountable for, unless those in the light recover them for Us.

"The message must now reach all cardinals in the holy House of God. The darkness is deepening, and the man of dark secrets is being prepared for the Seat of Peter. You must all go down now on your knees and pray. Do penance for your offenses now, while you have the time.

"The aberrations and abominations being committed in the holy House of God have

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

had no precedence from the time of Noe, and before the time of Noe. The offenses to your God call down justification for the end of your civilization. Man in your country and in the world has made sin a way of life.”

*Our Lady, September 14, 1972*

### **LACK OF PRAYER AND PENANCE IN THE CLERGY**

“My children, as it was written in the Book of life and love, man now and the world of mankind is in great chaos. Not only has the leadership become poor in your lay world, but the leadership among the clergy is also poor.

“The lack of prayer, even within the hearts of the men of God, has caused Our children to go astray. Because of the lack of penance and prayer of Our clergy, many souls are falling daily into hell. I have cried tears of sorrow, wandering throughout your world, crying for penance and atonement. Instead, who has listened to My pleas and made an endeavor to act upon them? The Eternal Father in My Son has sent among you voices and voice-boxes to bring to you a message of warning. Your time is growing very, very short.

“Because of pride, which is a worse barrier to holiness, a more formidable barrier against holiness and piety, O clergy, because of your pride—because you did not lock your doors against the heretics as I have warned you; because you did not prepare for satan, whom I warned you years of earth’s time before would enter into My Son’s Church to do battle with His clergy—you did not prepare and guard yourselves for this onslaught. And now, what are the fruits of your labors: a loss of vocations, My children losing the knowledge of their Faith, all manner of sin, perversion, and abominations being committed upon earth, until all the saints in Heaven cry out to the merciful Father to put an end to these abominations. Less and less honor is being given to My Son.”

*Our Lady, August 4, 1979*

### **PERMISSIVE IN THEIR APPROACH**

“The Father has sent Me as a Mediatrix to bring this warning to the world. You must turn from your present ways that offend the Father much, for you are bringing upon mankind a great Chastisement. Many warnings have been given in the past, but they have gone by unrecognized as coming from the Father.

“The Father will not tolerate the abominations being committed in the houses of God. Many of His dedicated are being permissive in their approach to the salvation of souls. You will not gain nor redeem souls by lowering the standards. Many of Our dedicated, clergy and foolish maidens in the nunneries, have given themselves to the world, the flesh, and the devil. How sad that such great graces could go by and be cast aside for the temporary pleasures of the world.”

*Our Lady, July 25, 1974*

### **GATES OF HELL SHALL NOT PREVAIL**

“Yes, My child, know that there is a conspiracy to remove My message from among mankind. It grieves Me much to know that so many have hardened their hearts and are blind to the truth.

“Go forward, My children, with great hope in the knowledge that the eventual victory will be with My Son. We are in the war of the spirits. It is a far greater war than any human war upon your world, for your soul is eternal.

“My child, it is time that the great message of deceit and error be revealed. The conspiracy of error and deceit will be in the plan of satan and the rulers of darkness to destroy My Son’s House and set up a union of one world,

one church of God that will be godless!

“Know now that when the world and your Church on earth become as one, the end is at hand. The gates of hell open wide. They will claim all, even mitres that have given themselves to worldly gain and the destruction of their sheep. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s House!”

*Our Lady, July 25, 1974*

### **SHRINE OF OUR LADY OF THE ROSES**

“You will write anew a letter to the leaders of My Son’s House and tell them that it is the will of the Father that they build upon these grounds an edifice of purity and piety, a basilica of dignity, a basilica for the repatriation of souls. Graces shall be given in abundance to all who come here, graces for the asking.

“It will be a shrine of world renown, to be called Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers.

“We request that all of the dedicated join now with the faithful in prayer on these sacred grounds. The beads of prayer you will tell for three hours on the eve of all feast days. It will be a source of great penance for mankind. This, My child, is the balance We have spoken of through you for many years.

“A center of atonement—Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers. Send this message, My child, to your clergy.

“They must pray more and seek the light. The knowledge of the reality of My mission here will then be given to them. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, and all will be given the light.”

*Our Lady, October 6, 1974*

### **“BECAUSE OF PRIDE AND ARROGANCE”**

“Because of pride and arrogance, even the clergy in My Church upon earth refuse to listen to Me! Shall you stand before Me, O clergy, and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Many of you shall be cast into eternal damnation! You may fool the world in your human nature, but your spirits and your human nature are known to the Eternal Father! A full accounting for all mankind will soon be placed upon your earth.

“My child and My children, you must hasten to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world. What was to happen in the future shall be now!

“Satan has poisoned many minds. Pray for all men of sin. Satan now has his kingdom upon earth. If you join him, the road back is difficult. There are two forces only upon earth, good and evil. The forces of darkness now are fighting the forces of light. Which side are you on, My children? You cannot remain neutral, or you will fall into darkness!”

*Jesus, September 14, 1979*

### **OUR LADY COMES TO WARN, NOT TO PRAISE**

“My child, you are draining your energies. As I have warned you in the past, you must not be concerned with the opinion of man.

Understand, My child, were you speaking and giving to them, Our sons the clergy, a message that would feed their pride and build their arrogance, you would be accepted. But I do not come to earth to go about in praise. I come to warn of an urgency upon earth, and an action of the Eternal Father to restore the earth to its former glory.

“My Son’s Church has been under, and is under heavy attack by the agents of hell. But hell shall not prevail against My Son’s Church.”

*Our Lady, August 14, 1981*

### **MESSAGE FOR THE CLERGY**

“Listen carefully, My child, and repeat after Me. This message is for the clergy.

“You must not change My House to cater to the basic sinful nature of mankind. Man

must change for the good. Man must make his change to please his God.

“The representatives of My House will not change to please mankind. Discipline must be returned to My House. You who have set yourselves in disobedience to Our Vicar will answer for your discretion to the Father. You have been given the time to make amends and atonement for your many sins against your rule. You will not bargain My House for worldly gain! The cost is too great, for you are counting this gain in the loss of My sheep. Restore My House, or you shall fall completely! And from the ashes shall rise the Kingdom.

“You are receiving one of My final warnings! You are asking for the Chastisement! My Mother has passed among you, and has begged for the time—an extension of time, so that you will make this atonement. However, your time is growing short. Prayer, penance, and sacrifice, or you will wash your robes in your blood!

“All who have closed their hearts to My Mother’s message will be brought down to their knees in shock! No man shall be tolerated by the Father when he gains prestige at the cost of the loss of one soul.”

*Jesus, February 1, 1975*

### **MISSION NOT UNDERSTOOD BY CLERGY**

“When those who represent My Son in His House understand your mission upon earth as a voice-box for Heaven, the full recovery of souls before the cleansing will be accomplished. It is with sorrow of heart that I must make it known to you that many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Those counted to be saved are in the few.

“Man has set himself into the web of satan by straying from the path given by the Father. Discipline, self-discipline, and obedience to the rules of God are the only path.”

*Our Lady, November 24, 1973*

### **SEND MESSAGE TO CARDINALS AND BISHOPS**

“In the ranks of My Son’s House are many who have chosen to sell their souls. Their fall will have repercussions, My child, for they will take many others with them.

“You will continue to send My message to the cardinals and bishops of your country and the world. They are now going down the same road that they chose many years ago when they chose to cast aside My warnings. Intellectual pride has hardened their hearts and closed their ears to the truth.”

*Our Lady, September 28, 1972*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

*from Heaven*

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## UNRECOGNIZABLE

"That was the true light, which enlighteneth every man that cometh into this world. He was in the world, and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not. He came unto his own, and his own received him not. But as many as received him, he gave them power to be made the sons of God, to them that believe in his name."  
— St. John 1: 9-12

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### "YOU WILL NOT DENY THE DIVINITY OF MY SON"

"You will not deny the divinity of My Son. You will no longer offend the Father in the Son, in the Holy Ghost within the House of God and in your world, for you call down a heavy penance upon yourselves.

"I have not come, My children, to set fear into your hearts. I have come only as a Mediatrix and a Mother. I have come to warn you that you have offended God much, and the scales must be balanced soon. Many graces will be given to those who come and ask for them. None will be forced onto the road of satan, for they will go willingly before the final count."

*Our Lady, August 14, 1973*

### "WE FIND IT ALMOST UNRECOGNIZABLE"

"And also, I say at this time, My children, I will not tolerate much longer the infamous actions of some of My representatives upon earth. Yes, My child and My children, much has happened that has saddened the hearts of all in Heaven. We watch, and We asked you to pray for your brethren, to pray for your priests upon earth, for they, too, are human and are susceptible to attacks from satan.

"Already there is much discord in My Church upon earth. It saddens everyone in Heaven. And We are out in force now, going throughout the world seeking to set up armies of good children who will fight, to the bitter end if necessary, to save My Church upon earth. It is being destroyed. Just as rodents will burrow into a house, those who have evil natures are burrowing into My Church. We find it almost unrecognizable, My children. However, I will say this: I asked you to remain in your parish churches, not to judge by the actions of man.

"The institution itself, as set up by Me, remains to be true; however, the cavorting and the banjos and the guitars and the musical interludes and the dancing are all created by satan. So you can understand that satan has entered now with his armies in full regalia, appearing as humans. However, they are demons in disguise, and they have one ultimate aim: to try to destroy My Church,

the Roman Catholic Church, with the Seat of Peter as the head."

*Jesus, March 18, 1989*

### "YOU WILL FIND YOUR WORLD ALMOST UNRECOGNIZABLE"

"The Apocalypse is upon you. You must read the writings of John. Then you will understand. No man shall fall into hell unless he wills it.

"My children, if you do not take action now you will find your world almost unrecognizable with destruction and murder.

"There is nothing that I can add to My Mother's counsel at this time that will awaken you from your lethargy, your blindness of heart. As in the past, man never learns from his history. He repeats and repeats his errors to his own destruction. Your generation shall not pass before a great crucible of suffering cleanses you."

*Jesus, December 31, 1977*

### "YOUR CHILDREN WILL BE UNRECOGNIZABLE"

"I must give you counsel on the state of your country as the evil forces gather for a major onslaught.

"Man in his arrogance, in his turning from the light, is now allowing a monster to develop in your country, My child, and many countries throughout your world. For many years this monster lay hidden in the guise of secret societies. My child and My children, the occult must be removed from your country! Neither shall it be condoned by your leaders, nor the parents permit this evil in your school system and medias! Your children are being programmed to kill! Your children will be unrecognizable if you as parents do not act to stop this evil!

"Satan has an advantage, My children. He has convinced many that he is not there or around or even exists. He has convinced many that he is a myth. How clever he has been in his operation, My children!

"There is a time, My child and My children, when a little fear and caution is healthy. Fear, major fears are a tool of the devil himself, but you cannot be arrogant or prideful: you must be prudent also. My children, even in My Son's priesthood, a man of the cloth can be wise and yet be stupid."

*Our Lady, December 31, 1977*

### "YOUR WORLD WILL BECOME UNRECOGNIZABLE"

"My child and My children, at this time I do not intend to enlarge upon My Mother's counsel. Need it be said that a fair warning

has been given to all mankind. My Mother has set Herself as a victim for you, a victim because of the sins of mankind.

"Your world, humankind, mankind, is fast hurtling toward a great disaster. I have warned you in the past that if you continue upon your present course your world will become unrecognizable to many. Sin is truly insanity.

"Mankind is allowing himself to fast plunge into a way of life that is not akin to the plan the Eternal Father set forth for him. He is attempting, mankind, to build a new world, eliminating his God. I say unto you, this will not be tolerated much longer. The few who have given themselves as victim souls have carried the weight of the world upon their shoulders. The cross will be heavy for them and others, but I assure you, My children—I repeat only the words of the past and the future that only a few will come out saved from the final trial.

"Your country, the eagle, has fallen and been plucked by satan. The great bird no longer flies high. No, I say unto you: because of your immorality, your materialistic seeking, your scientific pursuits to outdo the Eternal Father in His plan for mankind, you bring upon yourselves great trial and punishment."

*Jesus, November 19, 1977*

### CHURCH WILL BECOME ALMOST UNRECOGNIZABLE

"My children, the saints in Heaven cry for all of the abominations being committed in My House upon earth, the Church. We do not want a separation within the ranks. United you will stand; divided you will fall!

"There was great unity in My House upon earth, but man became unpius, unholy, and with itching ears he has listened to doctrines set forth by demons. Now, My shepherds, you will close your ears to your

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

modernists and those who seek change and who will build a church of man. No, I say unto you, this shall not be tolerated by the Eternal Father! You are permitted a long rule for reason. The Eternal Father hopes, in His merciful heart, that you will come out of your slumber and see the light. You are walking in darkness.

“My children, you must keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country, the nations of earth, the world. Prayer has great strength against the demons that are loosed in force now upon your world. The agents of 666 have entered into all of the medias of the world; the agents of 666 are now in Rome. Your Holy Father, your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI, he suffers much because of the disobedience and the Judases about him.

“My children, you will all recognize the faces of evil. Satan has entered into the highest ranks of My Church. Pray now for your priests: your bishops, your cardinals, your clergy. Many prayers are needed, for many are on now the road to perdition and taking many others with them.

“My children, do not cast aside your sacramentals. They are your armor in the days ahead. Do not desert My Church. Do not judge it by the man who has stood there in ignorance or in pride and changed it until it will almost be unrecognizable. I am still with you, My children. Do not leave. You must stay and fight. In this manner, My children, shall the sheep be separated from the goats. It is a form of cleansing.”

*Jesus, July 15, 1977*

**UNRECOGNIZABLE THROUGH EVIL**

“Immorality, homosexuality, and what do we hear now but permissiveness in sex, even from the mouths of Our trained ones known as theologians? Have you all lost your minds or your souls to satan? Human sexuality you call it? Animal sexuality I call it! You fornicate like animals. And why did the Father deem it necessary to intervene upon Sodom and Gomorrha?

“My children, who will accept the responsibility for the murders that now are rampant in your country and many countries throughout the world? It has been told to you that it will be father against son, daughter against mother; houses shall divide within, and why? Because both the light and the darkness shall meet, and who shall be the victor, but the light?

“My children, there is nothing to gain by allowing demons to rule your lives, for demons are filled with hate and malice, destruction and death. No good lies within the supernatural of demons. It is the world of satan. And you have allowed your world to be taken over by satan, the father of all liars, the master of deceit, and a murderer from the beginning.

“I have warned you in the past, and I still give you this counsel as does My Mother, that unless now you do penance, and restore My House, My Church upon earth, and your homes, your country and many countries of the world shall become unrecognizable through evil.

“The Bible, the true Book of life and love, must be read now in the homes. You will all make a concerted effort to teach your children from the Book of life and love, your Bible. And I say unto you, do not use the changed versions, for they have been changed by satan.”

*Jesus, November 21, 1977*

**WARNINGS GOING BY UNRECOGNIZED**

“O cardinals and bishops, shall you stand before My Son and say to Him in judgment that your teaching has been pure in His sight?

“Because mankind has fallen into darkness of spirit and allowed to be blinded by the Father, he no longer recognizes sin until sin has become a way of life. I say unto you

cardinals, Red Hats in My Son’s Church: you are extending in one hand, your left hand, a hand of friendship, and you shall receive the shiv.

“We hear voices, cries of peace, peace where there is no peace. Blood shall flow in the streets. All manners of wars are descending upon mankind. All manners of warnings are descending upon mankind and going by unrecognized until they shall increase in intensity and awaken mankind from his slumber.

“Satan has been given much power. Luciel, cast out of Heaven onto earth, is doing great battle now with Our children. He knows that his time is growing short. His plan, My children—and listen well—is to capture the ruling body within My Son’s Church.

“You must not, O pastors, you must not compromise your faith; do not be misled. O pastors, you have forgotten your teachings. You must renew in a manner that is not new. You must go back, I say, go back and start anew with Tradition! You cannot separate Tradition, for you held the truth. You were given the grace, the greatest of gifts to mankind, to be born into or come into by conversion, My Son’s Church. And now you go about, O you of little faith, to chip away and chop at the wall until it crumbles. But you shall not remove the foundation, for the foundation is My Son. You are recrucifying Him in His own House!”

*Our Lady, April 10, 1976*

**“RECOGNIZE THE TIME YOU ARE LIVING IN”**

“Man upon earth has abandoned his God. He has set up a creature, man, to worship. When man takes this course, the Father has no other recourse than to abandon him to his lust and his sins until they so multiply that he destroys himself. However, My child, it is sad that he also has the power to take others with him into the abyss. Therefore, pray, pray much—a constant vigilance of prayer, My children, for all men of sin.

“Recognize the time you are living in. Recognize the signs of your times. Read the Book of life and love as I have directed you in the past years, the Bible, and you will find that one of the founders, the founding Fathers, graced by My Son, left you words of truth. You will read in the Book of life the chapter Romans, Saint Paul’s letter to the Romans. Quote, My child, in the Spirit.

“As Saint Paul wrote to the Romans, that when man has given up God and replaced Him by the creatures, he would be abandoned, allowed to go onto his path of sin.

“Since women have exchanged their roles as women, preferring to be as men, and have abandoned their true, true value of life—have abandoned their role as a mother to carry the creation of their God within their wombs, they, therefore, will also find that their husbands and sons will find rejection of women, and men will seek lustfully pleasures with men, known, My child, as homosexuality. And they will be given and abandoned to their lust, until all creatures upon earth would live in fear. Women then will find themselves turning lustful eyes to women—lesbianism, My child. And then will set in all manners of iniquity: murders, covetness, idolatry, adultery! O My child, the evil abounds upon earth!”

*Our Lady, September 28, 1974*

**RECOGNIZE THIS TRUTH**

“There are two crosses in your world now, My children: the cross of the living God and the one that man has built for himself to worship. There are two churches on your earth now: the Church of your living God and the church of man.

“Remember, do not condemn My Church,

My children, for I gave it to you with truth and purity. It is man—in influence of satan—using fallen leaders who seek to defy and defile Me and My House! Those who remain in the light will recognize this truth. These loosed demons can be driven away by the guardians—the angels—assigned to My House to defend My House! Yes, even those who have fallen from grace will be rescued if they repent of their ways now and turn back to Us! Soon there will be a sword placed upon the world.”

*Jesus, February 1, 1972*

**DO NOT BE CONDITIONED TO ACCEPT EVIL**

“My children, your homes must be a fortress. Your homes must be unified. We look upon much division in your homes: father against son, mother against daughter—all the plan of the evil one. United you will stand, but to divide is to conquer. Recognize the evil throughout your land.

“Parents will be held responsible for the fall of their children’s souls. Pray for the light; pray for your children, for they are the innocent victims in the web of evil that now spreads throughout the earth.

“The example being given in many homes is foul. We have asked you to keep the statues, the pictures, the sacramentals in your home, for when your children go without your door they are exposed to the evil that is enveloping the entire world in darkness.

“You are not ignorant of the fact that there are demons loosed now in your world. They are loosed with a plan of destruction for your children. You must not be misled by those who parade as angels of light, My children, for they have within them ravenous hearts. Do not be conditioned to accept evil or error, My children. Obedience is to your God.”

*Our Lady, December 25, 1971*

**OPEN YOUR EYES TO THE TRUTH**

“Many peoples must unite to stop the slaughter of the Holy Innocents. Your God commands with a stern hand. You and your conduct are being tolerated only because of the elect at this moment.

“Already the Father has sent you many warnings which you fail to recognize. Observe the near future and open your eyes to the truth, for the hand of God is ready to strike.

“Those living in the light have nothing to fear, for all body discomforts or destruction will only remove the shackles that bind your soul to this darkening earth.

“Jesus sends His emissary down to strengthen you in the battle. Michael will stand beside all who call; for he is the leader, the warrior chosen by God for His army.”

*Our Lady, December 31, 1970*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

# DIRECTIVES

*from Heaven*



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

## WHAT DOES IT PROFIT?

"For what doth it profit a man, if he gain the whole world, and suffer the loss of his own soul? Or what exchange shall a man give for his soul?"

— St. Matthew 16:26

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### MERITS TO ENTER THE KINGDOM

"What you suffer on earth is not important. It's how you are laying up your merits to enter into the Kingdom.

"And I repeat again, My child, as I say to you, that it will be easier for a camel to go through a needle's eye than it will be for a rich man to enter Heaven. I say this for a reason, and to those to whom it is directed, they will fully understand. What does it profit a man if he goes about the world gathering all the riches of the world and loses his soul? Think of that well, O men of the Kingdom of God, who have lost their way while they seek the riches."

*Jesus, September 27, 1986*

### MANY WILL SELL THEIR SOULS

"We wish, My child, that all who have given themselves to the work from Heaven, the mission upon earth, to go forward fearlessly, with great perseverance and courage. Know at this time, My child, and in the future, that no man has precedence over your life. Your life is the eternal life in the Kingdom of the Father. What will it profit one of My children if he gains the whole world and suffers the loss of his soul? Many will sell their souls to get to the head. And what have you gained but eternal damnation in the kingdom of the prince of darkness!

"There is, My child, great evil in the world. When the world and My Son's houses are united into one, know that the end is at hand. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's House!"

*Our Lady, November 1, 1974*

### DESTROYED MORALLY FOR PROFIT

"My children, all who are of conscionable age shall be held accountable for the salvation of their soul! You cannot place the lives of your children, their spiritual lives, into the hands of others, for these hands have been despoiled. Many children just beyond the cradle are being now degraded and desanctified and destroyed morally by their elders for profit and gain.

"O woe! It has been said of old that money is the root of all evil, and money has become the god among mankind, for many are selling their souls to get to the head. And

what does it gain a man if he gathers all of the world's treasures upon earth? He must leave them behind and stand naked before his God, unless he has covered himself with graces for his entrance over the veil."

*Jesus, June 4, 1977*

### DEDICATION TO THE ETERNAL FATHER

"The foundation for a young life is found in the family. We find much lacking in the example of many parents. They have forgotten their role as parents, and they are feeding their children well with the contaminating abundance of your nation and the world, however, their souls are being starved for the light.

"The role for the prosperity within a family is simple, My child. It is one of a dedication to the Eternal Father. What does it matter, My children, if you gain the whole world's goods and suffer the loss of your eternal soul? Your pilgrimage is but a short one upon earth. Have you stored your reward with Us, or have you given yourselves to the pleasures of the flesh and satan?"

*Our Lady, March 18, 1975*

### CARDINAL AGAINST CARDINAL

"My child, you will be mocked for this message. You will be scorned by many, but you are bringing the truth.

"The enemies within the Eternal City have opened the doors wide and allowed the enemies of God to enter. They consort with the devil.

"You will cleanse your city. You will send out the traitors, excommunicate the wrongdoers who do not repent of their sin. What does it gain a man if he gain the whole world and suffer the loss of his soul? Your gathering in worldly wealth shall give you no passport to Heaven.

"Come out of the darkness! The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Cardinal against cardinal, bishop against bishop! All that is rotten shall fall. Blood shall flow in the streets—revolution upon revolution! Do you not know—have you learned nothing from the past history of mankind—that the Father will chastise those He loves?"

"Awaken! You have fallen asleep, Our pastors! You shall not follow as sheep to the slaughter those pastors who have given themselves to satan, those pastors who have sold themselves to the world of satan. Many will sell their souls to get to the head."

*Our Lady, September 27, 1975*

### WHAT DOES IT GAIN?

"What does it gain a man if he gather all of the world's riches and suffers the loss of his soul? Your earth-years are few. Each man must pass beyond the veil and be judged. And do not fall for the delusion of there being no judgment, for, My children, you will find out too soon."

*Jesus, September 14, 1976*

### WHAT ARE YOU TRYING TO REBUILD?

"Pastors, cardinals, bishops in My House, My Church, what are you trying to rebuild, a church of man without angels to guide you? What are you trying to renew? Has not My Church, My House, withstood all of the trials of time? It will stand again, but My concern as your God is the number of souls that are being lost to Heaven in this trial! The Eternal Father does not want one sheep lost to Him! Each and every soul upon earth is precious to Him.

"Pastors, when you come before Me for judgment, shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I will cast you away from Me into the fires of eternal damnation for your laxity and for your consorting with evil! Many are selling their souls to get to the head, and what does it gain a man if he gather all of the world's treasures? Not one of them can he take with him over the veil! Store your treasures in Heaven for your reprieve. It will be your true passport to Heaven. Without it you are lost!"

*Jesus, August 14, 1978*

### AS IN THE DAYS OF SODOM

"As in the days of Sodom, as in the days of Noe, My children, history repeats itself. You have learned nothing from the past, for you rebuild your future on sin to the point, My children, where you have eliminated a future.

"I hear words of mockery and derision; I

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.



hear words of My children who do not wish to accept the Message from Heaven. And why? Because they have hardened their hearts and closed their ears. And why? Because they love their sin! Many will sell their souls to get to the head. And what does it gain you, for one day you must come across the veil and be judged.

“Do not fall into the error that is fast going throughout your world that there is no judgment, that there is no hell or a purgatory. My children, you are being deluded! There is a hell, and there is a purgatory, and there is the Eternal Kingdom of God, your Father. Many are called, but few are chosen. Many spend long years being purged.”

*Our Lady, May 26, 1976*

#### “YOU ARE BORN OF THE SPIRIT”

“You must expect, My children, much opposition and persecution. Were you of the world of materialistic man, they would accept you as one of their own. But We, My children, accept you as one of Us. You are born of the Spirit.

“What does it gain a man, My children, if he gains the whole world and suffers the loss of his soul? The Kingdom of Heaven will be forever closed to him. An eternity of damnation in hell, or many years of purgatory await him. You cannot bargain with man and your God!

“You must accept a full consecration of yourself and your families to the Immaculate Heart of My Son and Myself, My children. It is not that I ask this of you with pride, but humility. I, too, My child, am but an instrument of the Father coming to you as your Mother, for I am truly your Mother and a Mother of great sorrow.”

*Our Lady, December 31, 1974*

#### WHAT HAVE YOU GAINED?

“Parents—mothers, fathers, protectors of souls—why have you given yourselves to the world, entering into the darkness and taking your children with you? What have you gained if you gather the riches of earth? For you will go into the veil—beyond the veil and face in judgment the Eternal Father! What merits will you have but those you have given to the world? What have you given to the Eternal Father? Your merits beyond the veil are not counted in earthly measure, but they are those of the spirit. Have you covered yourselves with a spirit of darkness or of the light?”

“As human beings, My children, the Eternal Father has given you a free will! No man shall be forced into the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. He will have made his own choice.”

*Our Lady, August 5, 1975*

#### MONEY HAS BECOME A GOD

“My children, all who are of conscionable age shall be held accountable for the salvation of their soul! You cannot place the lives of your children, their spiritual lives, into the hands of others, for these hands have been despoiled. Many children just beyond the cradle are being now degraded and desanctified and destroyed morally by their elders for profit and gain.

“O woe! It has been said of old that money is the root of all evil, and money has become the god among mankind, for many are selling their souls to get to the head. And what does it gain a man if he gathers all of the world’s treasures upon earth? He must leave them behind and stand naked before his God, unless he has covered himself with graces for his entrance over the veil.

“My children, remove the blindness from your heart and understand the counsel from Heaven. It is through grace that you hear this counsel, and it is through grace that We ask you to carry this counsel forward to your brothers and sisters. You are not your

brother’s keeper, but you must fight for their lives, their spiritual lives, because the shepherds have fallen asleep, or fallen into spiritual darkness. You who have the light, you who have been chosen from among the multitudes to be light bearers must now go forward and search through the darkness and recover your brothers and sisters who otherwise will be lost.

“There are many good shepherds still among you, My children. Do not despair. I will always be with you in the tabernacles of the world, and I will always be with you in spirit. And one day, My children, I will return to you in body and spirit.”

*Jesus, June 4, 1977*

#### “YOU CANNOT BARGAIN YOUR SOUL”

“I repeat: wars are a punishment for man’s sins. And the wages of sin is death. I look upon you, man of earth, and find that many of you are already dead. You are dead souls in a living body. You have all but a short time to rekindle your spirit with the light. You cannot bargain your soul, for you will discard the light. You cannot sell your soul to satan for gain in your few years of pilgrimage upon your earth. You shall not sell your soul to get to the head.

“Pastors in My House, I look upon you and find you wanting. I do not have to single you out, each and every one, and divide you now on your merit. You are already dividing yourselves into two camps. There will be great discord and struggle and trial within My House, and there will be great discord, struggle, and trial among the human race.

“My children, do not sell your souls for your temporary pilgrimage upon earth. Gather the supernatural graces being given from Heaven to you. There is no easy passport into My Kingdom. The way has been given to you. The cross is heavy, but the reward is great for your perseverance and your maintaining your Faith.

“What does it gain a man if he gathers all of the world’s riches, and comes before Us with no merit to enter into the Kingdom eternal of his God?”

“The judgment of the Eternal Father is not akin to the judgment of mankind. He does not reward you for gathering the material. He does not reward you for gaining the highest pinnacles of success in your world upon earth, but He does reward you for following the rule He has given you.”

*Jesus, December 24, 1976*

#### HEAVEN, HELL, OR PURGATORY

“Your actions are observed by the Eternal Father Who looks into your heart. Pure thoughts, pure mind, pure spirit—what goes into the heart will come out. The eyes are the mirror of the soul; therefore, you must cast your eyes on objects of godly nature, not soul corrupters. Remove these from your home, or one day you will weep bitter tears for your children, but too late, too late!

“Your schools, your homes, your government, your medias of communication and entertainment are debased, and going farther into darkness—all for the love of money and power. What does it gain a man if he wins the whole world and the treasures of the world, for he will leave them behind when he leaves his body, and his eternal spirit must stand before the Father and be judged: Heaven, hell, or purgatory. You laugh; many laugh at the knowledge given to you of the existence of the supernatural—Heaven, hell, and purgatory. But those who laugh shall cry, but too late, too late, My children.

“It is better to remove your children from among these corrupters if necessary. Teach your children in the home. By example you may save or destroy.”

*Our Lady, August 21, 1975*

#### STOP FILLING YOUR COFFERS

“Discontent, arrogance, pride—O Red Hats, what have you brought upon My sheep, but you have scattered them? You promote confusion. You take the very heart of Me from My children. You turn them away from the living Bread. Woe, woe, woe to you, Red Hats, and you, Purple Hats, who follow to your own destruction! Open your hearts to the truth; take away your blindness. Remember I am your God, and as such, you shall stand before Me, and shall you say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I say unto you, O ye of little faith: I shall take you and spit you out as venom into the flames, forever damned in the abyss!

“You have been warned and you have been warned, and I say unto you, O Red Hats in My House: you will now take stock; you will look about you and take the blindness from your hearts. You will stop filling your coffers at the expense of the loss of My sheep. What does it gain you, O Red Hats, if you gather all the world’s treasures and come before Me with not one merit of grace to enter you into My Father’s Kingdom?”

“These warnings from Heaven have fallen upon many deafened ears and hardened hearts, but oh, I say unto you: there will be much gnashing of teeth and tears, but too late, too late!

“Do not travel along the wide road with the fallacy that you can offend your God and then be accepted as you are, a contaminated piece of human humanity with a darkened soul and spirit of evil, that you can enter into the eternal Kingdom of your God. I say no unto you; I will not know you. You will defend My House; you will defend My teachings; you will defend Me; or I say unto you, O Red Hats, I shall not know you!”

*Jesus, November 20, 1976*

#### WORLD IN FAR WORSE CONDITION

“I have wandered countless earth-years throughout your world, offering the plan for your salvation and to save you from destruction. How many have listened to My pleas? The evil the Father finds abominable. Your country, your world, is in far worse a condition of soul than it is in the time of Nineveh, Sodom and Gomorrah, and Noe. What, then, can you expect for your future?”

“You have cast aside of your free will the Book of life, Bible; you have chosen to follow satan, the father of all liars. You have followed him as you listened to his call—all for the pleasures of the flesh and the gain of money. Many have sold their souls to get to the head.”

*Our Lady, April 6, 1974*

#### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## HEAVENLY BEAUTY

"And he took me up in spirit to a great and high mountain: and he shewed me the holy city Jerusalem coming down out of heaven from God, having the glory of God, and the light thereof was like to a precious stone, as to the jasper stone, even as crystal. And it had a wall great and high, having twelve gates, and in the gates twelve angels, and names written thereon, which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel."

— *Apocalypse 21: 10-12*

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### ETERNAL FATHER

Veronica - Oh, I see a most beautiful Being, but He's all of Light. I know it's the Eternal Father; but I cannot see Him in form as Jesus and Our Lady are appearing. He seems to be a beam of all light, but the light itself is so beautiful. It gives you a great feeling of warmth and also a feeling of comfort.

*October 6, 1988*

### ANCIENT OF DAYS

The Angel - Observe the Ancient of Days. He is the Father of all love and goodness."  
Veronica - And I see now great rays of light. The old Man—He sits on a beautiful golden throne—very beautiful, with red velvet.... Now the light is shining very—down from His hands and all about the throne, and it's falling down now—oh, it was like a triangle underneath Him....

St. Michael - "The Father governs all life."

*June 16, 1973*

### SUPREME BEING

"The Father is the Supreme Being and Creator of your being."

*Our Lady, January 13, 1974*

### BEATIFIC VISION

"My child, none can view the great vision, the beatific vision; none can view this, for it would be that you would be removed from your earthly body. This awaits mankind only over the veil. We send to you only what your human mind can comprehend. Were We to show you, My child, what lies beyond the veil, the beauty, the full encompassment of your emotions would still your earthly heart. This We cannot give to you until you come across the veil."

*Our Lady, April 13, 1974*

### VISION OF THE ETERNAL FATHER

"In the realms of Heaven there are many stages to reach perfection. The highest place in Heaven, My children, is the beatific vision of the Eternal Father. I mention this in fact to you, My children, because there is a prevalence of much error now in your world teachings."

*Our Lady, September 28, 1976*

### "HIS WHOLE FACE IS BEAUTIFUL"

Veronica - Now Jesus is placing His hand out in front of Him, like this, with His three fingers extended, like this, and making the sign of the cross: In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

Now Jesus is looking all about Him. He is turning His head to the right, and now He is moving it and He's looking all about. Oh, He's smiling. He has the most beautiful eyes. I can see Him very clearly tonight. They're grey-blue, and they are—oh, I can't explain it. He has beautiful eyes! His whole face is beautiful. And He has a short beard; His beard is very trimmed, very short, very nice. He thinks my description is kind of funny, I guess.

*August 5, 1977*

### BEAUTIFUL WAS HIS FACE

"Now, My child, I will give to you an explanation most worthy to the young of your world.

"The long hair worn by My Son and those He chose to be His Apostles—why was their hair long? So that they would be rejected by the world. At that time, My child, only the old, the elderly, wore their hair in such fashion, and those dedicated to the rabbinicalhood—priesthood. It was not the custom of the day to wear hair long. If you will look into your books of history, you will note this. But My Son did not wish to be looked upon with vanity, though beautiful was His face. He chose to be unrecognized among the crowds, as did those He chose to be His teachers, the Apostles."

*Our Lady, August 14, 1974*

### "MY SON SHALL COME AS HE ASCENDED"

"My child, make it known to the world that man—children of God, led astray, you must not compromise your Faith! There shall not be one world and one religion at this time, for no man shall now gather the flock. Not one man shall gather the flock together. This will be done by My Son when He returns in the final stages of Armageddon.

"You must remember—do not be deceived, My children, by those who claim to be the Christ, for they will say, 'Come out to the field, for he is there. Come out to the barn! Come into the centers!' But no, My children, My Son shall come as He ascended. He will come down from the sky, shouting with a call of triumph to all. He will come down with the legions from Heaven of angels and all of the souls who have bathed themselves in His Blood and now wear the garments of light and life.

"Wait and watch, My children; pray much, for the Book of life is unfolding; the

pages are turning. You are truly in the days of the Apocalypse. Read the Revelations. My children, and know what lies ahead. As you were told in the past, much will be opened to you, for the days of the Armageddon are here. Read the Revelations, your Apocalypse, My children. Saint John was given the knowledge to reveal to you the days in which you are living. Recognize the signs of your time."

*Our Lady, August 21, 1975*

### GATE TO THE KINGDOM

Veronica - Now Our Lady is pointing upward to this huge door. It's a steel-like door, very large, and above it I notice it's like an area covered by stars. I believe they're stars; they're brilliant white lights. And ... oh, now Our Lady—

Our Lady - "My child, I will explain to you. What you are viewing is the gate to the Kingdom—a mystical gate, a supernatural gate that man cannot transcend until he comes to Us in the spirit. The Kingdom of Heaven exists, just as your earth exists, My children. However, none can come across into the Kingdom until they depart from their earthly bodies.

"Your body, My children, are but shells housing your spirit, the life within you."

*July 25, 1975*

### RESURRECTION

"In the general resurrection of all souls and bodies, My Son shall take the bones and rise them up, knitting them and uniting them, and placing upon them incorruptible flesh, for death will be conquered. Pain shall be no more. Sin shall be no more. Joy will abound. Charity will abound—goodness, mercy, kindness, and all the goodness created by the Eternal Father."

*Our Lady, August 5, 1975*

### GLORIOUS

"If I, My children, could open to you for just

## BACKGROUND STORY

### "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

a few short moments the doors to the Kingdom of Heaven, how glorious would be your suffering! How glorious would be all the trials of your life when you will be able to see beyond the gates of this glorious Kingdom of eternal life!"

*Our Lady, May 10, 1972*

### AN ETERNAL, BEAUTIFUL WORLD

"It must be known to all mankind that life upon earth is but a temporary existence, but life off the earth in the spiritual world is forever, a realm of complete consciousness and knowing. All emotion shall be governed by the Eternal Father, with peace and joy in knowing. This beautiful world of consciousness, eternal, must be gained in merit upon earth by following completely the directions from Heaven given through time upon earth. As pilgrims upon earth, My children, you must follow the rules given by the Eternal Father for your salvation, the Commandments of your God."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1978*

### ULTIMATE JOY

"My children, We have in Heaven beauties beyond all human knowledge. We have in Heaven the ultimate joy and the ultimate expectation of anything man could conceive in his human mind. Are you going to cast this all aside for a few short years upon earth? Is this worth casting aside for? Think, My children, before it is too late. Many of you who hear My words will not be ready. I say, not be ready! Unless you protect yourselves by a constant vigilance of prayer, you will not be ready when you are called unexpectedly. Many shall be removed from the earth very soon, and many will not be ready."

*Jesus, October 1, 1983*

### JOYS FAR BEYOND ALL EXPECTATION

"Save yourselves and the souls of those you love. Come to Me, as My heart is extended to you all. I gave My Body, I am with you in Body and Spirit. Do not cast Me aside, for I am the living Bread of your life. Without Me you cannot enter into the Kingdom of the Father. "Were you to know the glories of the Kingdom, you would run fast and turn away quickly from the evils of the world that has given itself to satan. For beyond your universe there lies the greatest joys, joys far beyond all expectation or conceivable in your human mind. This We give you for the asking."

*Jesus, March 24, 1974*

### CHARITY WILLABOUND

"When you leave your body, My children, your spirit will live on forever. However, there is no guarantee without merit of the Eternal Kingdom of the Father. You must want to go there, My children. You must work to go there. You must pray, you must make sacrifices, and really know the true meaning of 'love' that is being exaggerated. My child, in your world. They cry 'love' and 'peace' where there is no love and no peace. The only example of love, true love, is in the cross, My child—the lifetime of My Son upon earth and His Ascension into the Eternal Kingdom.

"In the general resurrection of all souls and bodies, My Son shall take the bones and rise them up, knitting them and uniting them, and placing upon them incorruptible flesh, for death will be conquered. Pain shall be no more. Sin shall be no more. Joy will abound. Charity will abound—goodness, mercy, kindness, and all the goodness created by the Eternal Father."

*Our Lady, August 5, 1975*

### AGELESS

"Time, My child, you ask the time? Remember you are ageless in the Kingdom, and there is no time."

*Jesus, February 1, 1975*

### BEAUTY WOULD STILL YOUR EARTHLY HEART

"My child, none can view the great vision, the beatific vision; none can view this, for it would be that you would be removed from your earthly body. This awaits mankind only over the veil. We send to you only what your human mind can comprehend. Were We to show you, My child, what lies beyond the veil, the beauty, the full encompassment of your emotions would still your earthly heart. This We cannot give to you until you come across the veil."

*Our Lady, April 13, 1974*

### "THE BEAUTIFUL REALMS OF HEAVEN"

"My children, I have come to earth from the beautiful realms of Heaven to warn you as a Mother. The Eternal Father has sent Me as a Mediatrix between God and man—neither seeking to take the glory from My Son, as many make accusations of. No, My children, I come in support of My sacrificed Son, for He is being re-sacrificed by mankind. My children, I have been through this whole ordeal in the past, and I watch now as you re-crucify My Son. Is this how you have set yourselves about to repay Him for His sacrifice: by blaspheming His name, destroying His divinity, destroying the sheep?"

"I cry unto you as your Mother, O pastors, you shall all be made accountable to My Son for your errors. And in your arrogance you are setting up a new religion that falls far short of the plan of My Son given to you in the beginning."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1978*

### HER BEAUTY IS PERFECTION

Veronica - Now Our Lady is nodding. And She has on now, on Her head—I did not notice it before, but Our Lady has the Fatima crown, the large Fatima crown, upon Her head. And now She's got Her hands together, like this. And Our Lady looks so regal—every, every inch a queen. Her beauty is perfection. There is no human way to describe this. And the light that emanates from Them, there is no human words to describe this either. It's a phenomenon that's beyond human understanding, but not beyond the power of God.

*June 18, 1984*

### MOST BEAUTIFUL MYSTICAL PERFECTION

Veronica - Now Our Lady is putting the Rosary back into Her sash, so I'll always remember how to tie it. Our Lady is putting it back onto Her sash. And now Our Lady has placed Her hands together in prayer, like this, and She's now motioning with Her finger. She has a very dainty finger, and just every piece of Our Lady, every bit of Her, is perfection. Heaven has created a most beautiful mystical perfection. That is what Jesus called it one time: a beautiful mystical perfection of Our Lady.

*June 18, 1983*

### QUEEN OF HEAVEN

"Remember, My children, come to My Mother; for in Her memory of Her human days upon earth, She above all humans created—sinless, without the stigma of sin, a perfect life upon earth without sin, and assumed into Heaven, body and spirit—She above all can direct you because She is your Mother; She is the Queen of Heaven, and the Mother of every human being upon earth."

*Jesus, August 14, 1979*

### BEYOND HUMAN DESCRIPTION

Veronica - All about the trees there's a beautiful blue light. It's a pale blue light, but it gives you a great feeling of warmth. It's so beautiful. The colors that always come from Heaven are beyond human description. I don't think any painter on earth has been able

to place these colors onto easels or even on crayon in any human means. I don't believe any human being could actually duplicate the colorings of the angels' gowns and the colors that cascade from the sky with Jesus and Our Lady's appearances.

*August 14, 1979*

### BEYOND ALL COMPREHENSION

Veronica - Now behind Our Lady—Our Lady is pointing up to the sky. Oh, and I see so many people coming down now, and they're standing by Our Lady. Oh, there are men and women and small children. Our Lady is saying:

Our Lady - "You see, My children, these are the saints in Heaven. They were once among you, and have won their crowns through perseverance, prayer, and sacrifice. Their example should be followed, for they will lead you to the Kingdom of God the Father, the eternal Kingdom of joy, peace, and reward—a reward far beyond all that your human mind could comprehend, My children."

*May 17, 1975*

### AWAITS ALL WHO STAND FORTH AND KEEP THE FAITH

"You must, My child, go forward with all My children of grace and persevere. Many will fall, for they cannot stand under the trial. However, the Kingdom of the Father awaits all who stand forth and keep the Faith."

*Our Lady, February 1, 1974*

### HEAVENLY JERUSALEM

Veronica - I see a great castle—it looks like a castle; it's made of gold and all precious stones inserted into the cornices of the building. But this great castle-like structure, though, is built around a city, and it appears to be floating down now from the sky. And I hear a voice saying: "A new earth and a new Kingdom." It's a very beautiful-looking—it looks like a whole new city. And the words are repeating again: "A new earth and a new city. A new Kingdom."

*December 31, 1973*

### BEAUTY OF BEAUTIES

"My poor children, hopeless of heart, know now that the future after the cleansing will be glorious, far more glorious than your human mind could ever conceive. Beauty of beauties! Emotion superb! The fulfillment of every desire that man could conceive on earth will be yours in the Kingdom. Is this, My children, what you will discard for the few short earthly years given to you, as you run about aimlessly seeking the pleasures of your world and the riches, willing to close your hearts and your ears to the truth? Many have chosen this path, for they find to shut out the truth will take the conscience, God-given to them, away. How mistaken they are! They cannot run from the Spirit."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1973*

### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## EVIL SHALL BE GLORIFIED

"Know also this, that, in the last days, shall come dangerous times. Men shall be lovers of themselves, covetous, haughty, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, ungrateful, wicked, without affection, without peace, slanderers, incontinent, unmerciful, without kindness, traitors, stubborn, puffed up, and lovers of pleasures more than of God." — 2 Timothy 3: 1-4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

### THE BAD SHALL BE GLORIFIED

"The pages of John's writings, the Apocalypse, the Revelations, are turning faster and faster. Man controls the speed to his destruction. Your country, My child, the United States, and many countries of the world have become paganized. My Son's Church upon earth shall go through a great crucible of suffering with chaos.

"The good shall be called the bad, and the bad shall be glorified. It will not be easy, My children, to remain upon the narrow road. You have been given many graces to retain you. Wear your sacramentals, and protect your children. Your home must be a fortress against evil.

"My children, I ask that a constant vigil of prayer be conducted throughout your country and all of the nations of earth.

"The time is fast approaching when many nations shall disappear from the earth. War is a punishment for the sins of mankind. Man cannot live without his God, for he will die both spiritually and physically.

"You must read your Book of life and love, the Bible, and you will not be lost. You will understand the approach of the end days."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1978*

### THE GOOD WILL BE PERSECUTED

"There will be much woe set upon the earth by 666: accidents that are not accidents, floods, famines, sin, impurity, immorality. My child, you will go about your earth—My children, you will all go about your earth wondering if mass insanity has set upon mankind. Oh, yes, My children, sin is surely insanity. As time accelerates and becomes an era of evil, My children, many will feel that life has reversed itself, for the good will be persecuted and the evil shall be glorified. As it was in the time of Noe and Sodom, so it is now, but the evils are far worse and more sophisticated. But as it was in those days, My children, so it will be now. The Chastisement is fast approaching upon mankind. Do not slow or slacken the pace of your work because of scoffers. I assure you, My children, even the scoffers will one day recognize the truth, but too late.

"Keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world and your country.

Unite with those of true reason to become part of Christ's holy legion."

*Jesus, April 9, 1977*

### ALL THAT IS GOOD SHALL BE TRAMPLED UPON

"Sin is insanity, and without penance and prayer, your children, your adults, your lawmakers, shall act and conduct themselves in a manner that can only be called insane. All that is good shall be trampled upon; all that is evil shall be glorified. Your country has been stripped of its morals."

*Our Lady, September 13, 1977*

### HOMOSEXUALITY AN ABOMINATION

"My children, if you do not listen to My counsel, you will live in a world in which the living will envy the dead, so great will become the corruption, the murders, the evil, even reaching into the highest places in My Son's Church. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer, I beg you as your Mother.

"Protect your children from the agents of 666. There will be much woe set upon the earth by 666. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Man must not judge his neighbor. However, he shall not consort with evil. Man shall not condone evil or rationalize sin. Homosexuality is an abomination in the eyes of God and man! The Creator condemns those who do not repent of this sin."

*Our Lady, August 5, 1977*

### WORLD HAS BECOME A SNAKEPIT

"You must understand that the merciful heart of the Father is always extended to you. You must pray more. You must read and act upon the Commandments of your God. They can neither be added to, nor modified, nor taken away. The Ten major Commandments must be followed. And I can see, My children, that you break many now, and ask for the hand of a wrathful God upon you. Thou shalt not kill! Thou shalt not steal! Thou shalt not worship false gods! Thou shalt not commit adultery! Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife! Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's goods!

"My children, on and on I could go on, enumerating the major sins of mankind. However, since you understand that sin is insanity, to those in the light, it will appear as though the world has become a snakepit. And I say 'snake,' for it well covers the work of Lucifer.

"Protect your children and your homes. Make a fortress of safety for your children. A great measure of responsibility will be given now to all parents. Prepare your home now,

and you will not have to suffer the anguish of heart that many shall have in the future.

"There is hope, there is peace ahead in the future, but now man will be tested. And if he does not respond, it will be necessary for the Eternal Father to cleanse you with a baptism of fire. As it was in the beginning, and as through countless earth-years, the Eternal Father has had to place a heavy hand upon mankind. I assure you, My children, you have not learned from your past: you repeat your mistakes over and over, and you ask again the heavy hand of chastisement upon you."

*Jesus, November 25, 1978*

### JESUS SHALL DESTROY THE CHURCH OF MAN

"There is only one way to restore your world to peace, and that is by following the way of My cross. You cannot change My words to bring them in line with mankind's own egotistical ways. You will find that humanism and modernism shall bring much suffering upon mankind.

"My Mother has directed you well through countless appearances upon earth, and how many have listened to Her counsel? And how many have acted upon it? I say unto you now: You have become a degenerate generation that asks for a just chastisement from the Eternal Father.

"Do not be affrighted, My children of the light. Know that My words are for those who have fallen into the web of Lucifer and his agents.

"Be known it to you that it has been written of and spoken of as 666, the masters of deceit. Satan has entered into the highest places of your government, of each nation of the world, to sow confusion, discontentment, atheism, communism, satanism, and all manner of evil.

"I give you a final warning from the Eternal Father. You will turn back and restore

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

the earth. You will turn back and restore My Church upon earth. You shall not set up a new church of man, for I shall destroy it. You shall see nations disappear from the earth in seconds.

“O My children, you’re My children. You must stand alone, just as you, My child, must continue to kneel alone, and stand alone in the world, as the agents of hell come forward to destroy you.”

*Jesus, October 2, 1980*

### **WORLD A CESSPOOL OF SIN**

“Many graces shall be given in the days ahead. It will startle and puzzle the scientific world, the many manifestations that shall be given to mankind. It is in this manner that the Eternal Father shall seek to gather many of the straying sheep. The pastors have fallen asleep. Many have succumbed to the errors of modernism and humanism. Pray for them, My children, that they will come out of their slumber before it is too late.

“Parents, you must guard, safeguard your children’s souls. You must indoctrinate into their being the knowledge of your God, and the existence of the supernatural, and the eventual exit from your world, and the coming across into the realm of the supernatural in the spirit. You must give your children the knowledge of the existence of hell, purgatory, and the eternal Kingdom of Heaven.

“The world has become a cesspool of sin and error. No country has escaped the contamination. America the beautiful has succumbed to the evils. The morality of the young has fallen to the evil created by the masters of deceit.

“My children, I travel throughout the world as your Mother. I come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. I plead with you, as your Mother, to listen to My words of direction and caution. The time is growing short. There hovers far out in your universe the Ball of Redemption. This Ball shall be guided by the Eternal Father to bring mankind to its knees, My children.”

*Our Lady, August 21, 1976*

### **PERSECUTION WILL BE GREAT**

“The octopus of evil, the international conspiracy of evil, has at its head a Grand Master. I cannot at this time, My children, reveal in entirety the order of succession of those who seek to enslave your world.

“The fall of man, this destruction that is fast approaching upon mankind, is being allowed as a redemptive measure by the Eternal Father, a means, a way to separate the sheep from the goats.

“In the past many have cried out, warning you of the coming of false teachers. Now you must open your eyes, come out of your slumber, and pray a constant vigilance for guidance from your Holy Spirit.

“The persecution to all those who follow and defend My Son in truth, in the light, the persecution will be great. The masters of deceit, they are gathering like vultures to send into motion a conspiracy of evil that has been brought about because mankind has given himself to all manner of evil.

“The time given by your prophets of old, the time of times is here. You will all, My children, wear your sacramentals in the battle, the days ahead. What was to happen in the future shall be now. Your world will be baptized by fire. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

“False teachers and teachings abound in your world now. False teachers roam in My Son’s House. You must now, pastors, reverse your ways, for they offend the Eternal Father much. I cannot hold back the hand of My Son; it grows heavy.”

*Our Lady, May 26, 1976*

### **LEGIONNAIRES’, HERPES, AIDS**

“Little did the world recognize the three plagues which originated from the mind of the Eternal Father. These plagues were called the Legionnaires’ Disease, Herpes, and AIDS. But, My children, as I told you in the past, many years ago, My child and My children, the bad shall be glorified and the good shall suffer. However, these diseases that came upon mankind originated through the merciful heart of the Eternal Father. Sufferings were brought upon those who must cleanse their souls to avoid hell.”

*Jesus, August 21, 1985*

### **THE BAD LAUDED AS SAVIORS OF THE WORLD**

“I have warned you in the past that as man rejects the Commandments of his God, all manner of sin and evil shall fall upon mankind: murders, homosexuality, all aberrations of the flesh. The good shall be persecuted, and the bad lauded as saviors of the world. There shall enter many false prophets among you who preach and give out doctrines of demons.”

*Our Lady, May 23, 1979*

### **APPROACH OF THE END DAYS**

“The good shall be called the bad, and the bad shall be glorified. It will not be easy, My children, to remain upon the narrow road. You have been given many graces to retain you. Wear your sacramentals, and protect your children. Your home must be a fortress against evil.

“My children, I ask that a constant vigil of prayer be conducted throughout your country and all of the nations of earth.

“The time is fast approaching when many nations shall disappear from the earth. War is a punishment for the sins of mankind. Man cannot live without his God, for he will die both spiritually and physically.

“You must read your Book of life and love, the Bible, and you will not be lost. You will understand the approach of the end days.”

*Our Lady, October 6, 1978*

### **THE THORNS WILL BE LONG**

“My child, as it was in the days of Noe, you have your scoffers, you have those who will persecute Our voice-boxes. The good must suffer, for the thorns will be long, and they will become abundant in the days ahead. But always remember, My children: you must pass through these thorns to gather the roses. And I say unto you as your Mother, I send upon you a full garden of roses in graces.”

*Our Lady, December 7, 1978*

### **A COMPLETE WITHDRAWAL FROM SANCTITY**

“My children, as the short time left goes on, you will find a complete withdrawal from sanctity in your world. Man will give himself to pleasures of the flesh; sin shall be a way of life, and the good shall be persecuted. But you must remember in this persecution: persevere and you will be saved!

“Do not compromise your Faith; do not sell your soul to get to the head, for you gain nothing. Your life upon your earth is but a temporary pilgrimage. You have been placed on your earth to do honor to your God. You must live your life for your God and not for man.”

*Jesus, February 10, 1977*

### **GOOD SHALL BE TRODDEN UPON**

“My child and My children of grace, remember in the days ahead: your world and your country shall appear to all those in the light as though insanity has come upon them. The good shall be trodden upon, and the evil ones shall gain in worldly goods until all voices cry to Heaven: ‘Lord, Lord! When

shall you send Your vengeance upon them? Why do the wicked go about their way in gain while they trod underfoot the godly?’”

“My children, the Eternal Father has a way that no human mind or man could understand. He is patient; He is all-suffering and long-suffering, never wishing that one should be lost to satan.”

*Our Lady, April 2, 1977*

### **THE EVIL SHALL BE GLORIFIED**

“There will be much woe set upon the earth by 666: accidents that are not accidents, floods, famines, sin, impurity, immorality. My child, you will go about your earth—My children, you will all go about your earth wondering if mass insanity has set upon mankind. Oh, yes, My children, sin is surely insanity. As time accelerates and becomes an era of evil, My children, many will feel that life has reversed itself, for the good will be persecuted and the evil shall be glorified. As it was in the time of Noe and Sodom, so it is now, but the evils are far worse and more sophisticated. But as it was in those days, My children, so it will be now. The Chastisement is fast approaching upon mankind. Do not slow or slacken the pace of your work because of scoffers. I assure you, My children, even the scoffers will one day recognize the truth, but too late.”

*Jesus, April 9, 1977*

### **INSANE WITH SIN**

“Your country now has become perverted, paganized by its leaders. Sin is insanity, and can you not say that your children, many have become insane with sin? Many now consort as animals.”

*Jesus, November 21, 1977*

### **TOTAL MADNESS**

“The world is passing through a great crucible of suffering. As time progresses faster and faster and the hourglass runs faster and faster, My children, you will see your world progress into a form of total madness, for sin, My child, is surely insanity. Sin has become a way of life in your country and many countries. I should say, My child, most nations throughout your world now have accepted the rule of satan. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! When the world and My Son’s Church becomes as one, know that the end is near and at hand.”

*Our Lady, June 12, 1976*

### **EVIL SHALL BE ACCEPTED AS GOOD**

“O My children, you shall see a madness cover your earth. It shall be father against son, mother against daughter, sister against sister. Charity shall grow cold in the hearts of many. Man shall become more and more lovers of pleasure, lovers of self, no longer recognizing sin, until sin has become a way of life among you. Fear shall grip the hearts of many as evil shall be accepted as good—blindness that reaches down, My children, into the very depths of your being, your soul.”

*Our Lady, February 1, 1977*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

*from Heaven*

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## OVER THE VEIL PART 1

"But, as it is written: That eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither hath it entered into the heart of man, what things God hath prepared for them that love him."

— 1 Corinthians 2: 9

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### GUARD YOUR CHILDREN WELL

"All must persevere in the days ahead. You have no one but yourselves now to save and your children. And if you have charity of heart and additional graces to offer to the world, go seek your brothers and sisters who otherwise would be lost without your help. Guard your children well and you shall not cry for them; for, My children, all knowledge is given to you when you come over the veil, and how bitter the heart will be torn with anguish of a mother who sees her child cast out of the light.

"Yes, My children, you cannot be given at this time full knowledge of the supernatural, but I assure you, you retain full consciousness of mind, knowing everything, My children, when you come over the veil. And then you shall receive your reward or a just punishment.

"My children, you must not cast aside the doctrines of your Faith; you must not cast aside the knowledge of the supernatural and the existence of supernatural beings. You cannot cast aside the knowledge of there being a hell, a Heaven, and a purgatory. I assure you, My children, if you make the choice in error and do cast them aside, only too soon will you know the truth upon your own when you come over the veil."

*Jesus, June 16, 1977*

### GATHER YOUR RICHES IN HEAVEN

"O My children, what do you gain if you gather all of the riches of the world and destroy your soul? When you come over the veil—and you will come over the veil—what will you bring with you? Nothing of the material. You must gather your riches in Heaven now. They are supernatural, the graces, the merits that will allow you to enter into the Kingdom of your God. None shall enter this Kingdom except through My Son. None shall see the Eternal Father if they do not recognize My Son."

*Our Lady, June 24, 1976*

### RETAIN YOUR FAITH

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Pray for your bishops. Pray for your

priests. Obedience has now been distorted even to cover sin, My children.

"You will retain your Faith, for you will have only to stand before the Eternal Father over the veil, to account for your works and prayers upon earth. Remember, My children, when you pass over the veil, you can only take love and prayers with you."

*Our Lady, May 13, 1978*

### FOREVER AND EVER

"My child, it truly rains teardrops from Heaven. Chastity and virtue—whatever has become of them? I look upon My children and I am filled with great shame, for sin has become a way of life among you.

"If you accept this way of life filled with sin and abominations of the flesh, you cannot enter, My children, into the Kingdom of Heaven. The few short years given to mankind upon earth, My children—is it worth this to throw away eternal life for these few short years upon your earth? When you cross over the veil, My children, it is forever—forever and ever, in the hereafter. There is no return once you leave your body, no return unto the General Judgment by the Eternal Father.

"There are great tears shed at the loss of every soul, and so many souls are falling into the abyss—as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from your heavens. There is no age over the reasoning age. They are young and they are old, My child; all manner of souls are falling into the abyss, the place of no return.

"The numbers going into purgatory, My child, have become few, and those entering into the eternal Kingdom of joy are even fewer. Whatever shall become of Our children?"

*Our Lady, August 14, 1975*

### YOU KNOW NOT THE DAY OR THE HOUR

"My children, every man, woman, and child of conscionable age and knowledge must give an account of his actions and the manner in which he spent his time upon earth when he comes over the veil. I assure you, My children, you know not the day or the hour: tomorrow you could leave, within the hour you could leave. Only the Eternal Father and the Trinity knows the time of your coming."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1977*

### "YOUR BODY WILL ONE DAY RISE ANEW"

"The gates of hell are open wide, but they shall not prevail against the Church of My Son. This He left to you as a guide, as you go

on the narrow road and make your way back to the Kingdom. Too many have set themselves on the wide road and given themselves to satan. Oh, the anguish of heart, oh, the gnashing of teeth at that moment when they pass beyond the veil! What does it gain you now if you receive the whole world and lose your soul?

"Over the veil your life is eternal. Death, My child, is a word that should be stricken from your earthly language. There is no death. Life is eternal. Your body will one day rise anew, and you will be recognizable to each other. But unto that time you are living beyond the veil. There is no death. It is only the enemies of the Father that try to erase this truth from your mind. In this manner they can set you on the road to satan. For they are truly the sons of satan, as they were always the sons of satan, when they killed My Son, too, upon earth.

"Compromise, My children? What have you to gain when you compromise your Faith? You divide yourselves so that the enemies of God will conquer you.

"All who do not recognize My Son as the Christ, in the Father, in the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, they are not of My Son; and they are not worthy of the Kingdom of Heaven. And they shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven. This is from the Father."

*Our Lady, April 6, 1974*

### SOUL WILL LIVE FOREVER

"My children, do not seek the material pleasures of the world or the wealth of the world, for you cannot be of the world and of the spirit. Our world, the Eternal Father in the Trinity with My Son, Our world is not of the earth. It is a world far beyond the earth, but it is the world that is eternal to all mankind.

"My children, there is no word such as

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



death as you know it. Mankind will never die. He must live on into eternity in the plan of the Eternal Father. Only your body must be returned to the dust temporarily until the final judgment. However, the living part of you, the most important living part, your soul, your spirit, will live forever! When you pass over the veil, My children, you will be judged immediately.

“And do not fall into the errors of your modernists who say that there is no hell or purgatory and even deny the existence of Heaven. For I assure you, My children, that each and every one of you shall eventually learn the truth that there is a Heaven, a hell, and a purgatory.”

*Our Lady, June 1, 1978*

### **BEATIFIC VISION**

“My child, none can view the great vision, the beatific vision; none can view this, for it would be that you would be removed from your earthly body. This awaits mankind only over the veil. We send to you only what your human mind can comprehend. Were We to show you, My child, what lies beyond the veil, the beauty, the full encompassment of your emotions would still your earthly heart. This We cannot give to you until you come across the veil.”

*Our Lady, April 13, 1974*

### **“MY SON IS YOUR CONFIDENCE”**

“Many are selling their souls to get to the head. For what? A temporary life of pleasure and ease, loving all of the enticements of satan in your world, and gathering nothing to admit you into the eternal Kingdom in Heaven. Of what value is your wealth, your position, your knowledge, when you pass over the veil, as each and every one of you shall pass over the veil? And what is death but a transition, My children, a passing into a permanent life out of a temporary existence.

“O My children, I bring you hope in perseverance. My Son is your confidence. You have been given a firm foundation. Teach your children. Keep the light burning in your home.”

*Our Lady, March 18, 1977*

### **“THE ETERNAL FATHER IS YOUR STAR”**

“I cannot promise you a life of comfort upon your earth, but you must look forward to your coming over the veil. Do not allow any human emotion or a love for another human being to keep you from your mission. The Eternal Father is your star, My child.”

*Jesus, November 22, 1975*

### **“ONE DAY YOU WILL ALL HAVE YOUR REST”**

“Remember, My child, life is not eternal upon earth. One day you will all have your rest. I know, My child, you do not have much rest, but one day you will come over the veil. It will not be much longer, My child, but We ask you to continue to be a voice-box for My Son and Myself.”

*Our Lady, September 27, 1986*

### **YOU MUST BE DIFFERENT**

“Use the little way. Be simple of heart and thought and speech. For you must be different to come over the veil, my sister. Accept all trials. Use them for the repatriation of your brothers and sisters in purgatory. You will understand, Veronica, my sister, that soon you will look forward to receiving these little aggravations, for you are then given the opportunity to save more souls, my sister. You will understand.

“Graces are given in the most strange

ways, my sister. You will learn to love adversity, for it is the secret to piety.”  
*St. Theresa, February 10, 1978*

### **“YOUR WORLD IS NOT OF EARTH”**

“Yes, My child, I cannot give you a message, a promise of great joy now, but your hope and your confidence and your perseverance shall be in the knowledge that your world is not of earth, but over the veil in the Kingdom of the Eternal Father.”

*Our Lady, May 15, 1976*

### **“JUDGMENT AWAITS EACH AND EVERY SOUL”**

“Know, My children, that you gain nothing but an eternity of damnation when you have given yourselves to the ways of the world, the pleasures of the flesh and the devil. There is not one, not one, My child, My children, not one among you who can say that he will never die and pass over the veil. Judgment awaits each and every soul.

“We ask you to set by good example, to bring the words of the Father to mankind. In doing this you are not judging, but bringing the admonition from Heaven.”

*Our Lady, September 28, 1974*

### **“REMAIN WITH MY SON IN THE EUCHARIST”**

“Human life is of no value to the unbeliever. The unbeliever, My children, does not know of the life beyond the veil. Therefore, he is running wildly throughout his world, gathering all manner of worldly riches; for his kingdom is upon earth with satan, and his future is with satan.

“The road to the Eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven is a narrow one, My children. Once you leave, it is most difficult to return.

“You must keep your armor upon you, your sacramentals. You must remain with My Son in the Eucharist, in the tabernacles throughout the world. There is much confusion at this time and much error in the houses of My Son. But do not turn away. You must stay and pray and set a good example for those who run about in confusion and trying all manner of novelty.”

*Our Lady, December 6, 1975*

### **FAMILY IS DISINTEGRATING**

“Penance, atonement, and sacrifice, My children, I beg of you! The family is disintegrating; there is no discipline. I hear the word ‘love’ expounded throughout your earth in all medias. But love has been lost!

“We watch as many are selling their souls to get to the head, not caring about the day, the night, the hour when they must come across the veil and account for their actions upon earth; their sins of commission, their sins of omission.

“Parents, you have a major responsibility now to save your children. The young are the major victims now in a world that has been taken over by satan and his agents.”

*Our Lady, August 14, 1979*

### **ALL MUST CARRY THE CROSS**

“My child, all who follow the road to the light must carry the cross. The greatest suffering that can be entered into your heart is to know of the fall of a friend. Pray, My child, a constant vigilance of prayer, for no man can be free from the attacks of satan while he is upon your earth. Pray much that you and others shall not fall into his web of evil. I repeat: no man is free from these attacks until he comes over the veil.”

*Our Lady, August 21, 1976*

### **LIFE AFTER DEATH**

“My children, you must make it known that there is life after death. You must find a means to write off the word called death, for it is inappropriate when given in mentioning your going over the veil. There is no death but the death of a fallen soul who is lost forever.

“When you, your body dies, your spirit, your soul remains living with full consciousness. I have told you this before and I repeat it for reason. There is no death over the veil. There is judgment, and this judgment cannot be understood in the minds of man, for the Eternal Father is all-knowing.”

*Our Lady, June 18, 1979*

### **“BE DEFENDERS OF YOUR FAITH”**

“The enemies of your God have infiltrated into the systems of the world, the political systems, and also the lives, the homes of mankind. You now, with the knowledge given to you through your Baptism in the light, must retain the Faith. Be defenders of your Faith in the days ahead.

“It will not be easy, My children; the road to Heaven is never easy. It was not easy for My Son, and you must now, to gain Heaven, pick up your cross and follow Him on the same road. It is a road filled with thorns, but at the end of that road, My children, there will be a glorious reward for all. No human eye can ever see until over the veil the beauty and the glories that await man.

“My children, I assure you as your Mother, as one Who has been with you in the past upon earth leading a life as you do as a human being, that the knowledge of the supernatural must be retained, for there is another world, My children. All of you will one day be subject to this knowledge and the fact of its existence when you die.”

*Our Lady, March 18, 1978*

### **“MY SON IS THE WAY”**

“And I repeat again: what will it gain you if you gather all of your world’s treasures and lose your soul? How long is a lifetime upon your earth? What does it compare with your life over the veil, your eternal life that has no ending? Only you must decide where you will spend your eternal life: with the Father in Heaven or long tormented years in purgatory for purging, or shall you spend eternity in damnation and the fires of hell?”

“My children, you must well understand the plan of the enemy. If he can take from your minds the knowledge and the realization of the existence of hell and purgatory, he will condone sin in your society. And sin has become a way of life for many of you.

Awaken from your blindness and search for the light. I have set many candles about in your world. You will not remain in darkness if you will seek the light. My Son is the way. Ask; send your voices in supplication to the Eternal Father and you will be guided out of your darkness.”

*Our Lady, December 28, 1976*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## OVER THE VEIL PART 2

"No man hath seen God at any time: the only begotten Son who is in the bosom of the Father, he hath declared him."

— St. John 1: 18

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### "OVER THE VEIL IS ETERNAL, FOREVER"

"The Eternal Father is only the judge for mankind. My children, man judges in his human way; the Eternal Father judges by your heart! He sees your heart; He knows your heart. Nothing is hidden from Him. And everyone who enters the Kingdom of Heaven must enter by merit.

"My children, I repeat, you are only on a short pilgrimage. Some will end this pilgrimage sooner than others, but all of you will one day end your pilgrimage. Life upon your earth is but a temporary time; life over the veil is eternal, forever, eternity. You will have full knowledge through your spirit when you come over the veil. You lose no consciousness of thinking; you have full knowledge, My children. And could I open to you the scenes that come before Us, the weeping and the gnashing of teeth as they are turned away from the gates of Heaven, and must be turned over to the agents of the fallen angels.

"My children, you cannot understand the judgment of Heaven upon mankind. You must accept it by faith, and the evidence given throughout the centuries in the supernatural. Reject the supernatural and you will be lost!"

*Jesus, August 5, 1977*

### "HELL IS ALSO ETERNAL"

"The Eternal Father is always the final judge; but, My children, do not be misguided by the fallacy, the lie from the father of all liars, satan, that there is no hell or purgatory. Shall you come here, over the veil, and learn this lesson sadly?"

"Only a pure and cleansed spirit can enter into the Kingdom of the Eternal Father, your Heaven. This cleansing shall take place upon your earth in suffering, or over the veil in purgatory. Hell is also eternal. Hell is permanent, My children."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1975*

### "YOU STARVE THEIR SOULS"

"Parents, have you no discipline to give your children? As parents, you shall be responsible before the Eternal Father for the fall of your children's souls! Take yourselves, parents, from the world. Open your eyes and look

into the lives of your children. You have become engrossed, as parents, with worldly cavortings and pleasures. You pamper the bodies, the temporal bodies of your children, while you starve their souls, the eternal soul of your children.

"What are you teaching your children in your homes? Parents, you bring depravity in your reading matters—books of filth! You call yourselves sophisticated and worldly? For what? To impress a mankind? When you come over the veil no man shall stand forward and be able to plead your cause. You will come stripped before the Eternal Father Who will look into your heart, and what measure of merit have you brought with you.

"Day by day, hour by hour, minute by minute, souls are falling into hell. And many go into purgatory and will spend days, hours, months, years to be cleansed! Some, My children, will remain in purgatory until the end of time. Many come into purgatory because of sins of the flesh. Many have gone into hell, eternal damnation and banishment, because of sins of the flesh.

"For the love of money and worldly pleasure, many are selling their souls to get to the head. The Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Come out from them, My children, or you will be partakers of their sins."

*Our Lady, June 12, 1976*

### A CROWN FOR PERSEVERANCE

"My children, believe, just believe and you will be given the way. Even if your faith is only a flicker, don't let it go out! It must be nourished, My children, or it will die, and you will die eternally.

"All of the sufferings you must endure are but short and small crosses, My children, in comparison to everlasting life over the veil. Accept these crosses, carry them for My Son, and He will acknowledge you before the Eternal Father. He will await you with a crown for your perseverance and faith."

*Our Lady, April 9, 1977*

### LIFE IS BUT A SHORT PILGRIMAGE

"Fair maidens do not blush, my sisters. They do not blush, for they know not embarrassment or sin. The purity, the beauty of purity, is gone forever from their lives. If you do not have purity of purpose in your worldly life, you cannot enter the Kingdom of light, the Kingdom of the Father, where purity reigns.

"Is it not better, my sisters, to have to suffer to be different for just a little while

upon your earth? Life is eternal in the Kingdom of God. Your life upon earth is but a short pilgrimage. Shall you give yourself to satan while on earth and be claimed by him over the veil? Is it not better, my sisters, to follow the rule: obedience with honor, not with dishonor to your God—obedience that is given with good and noble purpose and with truth.

"You cannot be obedient to those who have given themselves to satan: destroyers of the rule, those who seek novelty and change. Change, my sisters? What need is there for change, when you have stood the test of time?"

"The world, your world upon earth, is in deep darkness of spirit. Good sisters, who have remained true with multitudes of graces through prayer, will you not light your candles with our glorious Mother and go throughout the world seeking those who have been lost in the darkness?"

*St. Theresa, October 2, 1975*

### PREPARE FOR COMING OVER THE VEIL

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Pray for your Holy Father in Rome; pray for your bishops, pray for your priests; pray for your government leaders, for satan has clouded many minds.

"I do not come to place fear in your hearts, My children, but to prepare you for what is to take place. Know that the merciful heart of the Eternal Father is with you. He does not wish to see you destroy yourselves, because the destruction of many in their physical bodies means the destruction of their eternal souls. For many will then be taken in the plan of satan before they have time to come back, do penance, make atonement, and prepare for coming over the veil.

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“Retain your sacramentals, My children. Feed on the Bread of life, My Son in the Eucharist. He will sustain you in the days ahead. Cast Him aside, and you will be lost.”

*Our Lady, June 13, 1981*

### “WHAT SHALL HAPPEN TO YOUR SPIRIT?”

“Man has reached to the stars for power. Self-gratification, glory, money—for what? They are but a shell that must one day be destroyed. And the spirit? What shall happen to your spirit? No consideration for your next life is given by Our errant children upon earth. One day may be too late. You must now live each day as though you were to go over the veil tomorrow, for so suddenly will many be taken from upon the earth.”

*Our Lady, May 30, 1981*

### TIME IS ENDLESS OVER THE VEIL

“I have not come to bring fear to My children, but I have come to prepare you and warn you of what lies ahead if you do not heed My admonitions. One remains upon earth who will attest to the truth of Jacinta. All will come to pass as divested to you. The secret with the Father is unknown even to the highest angels of the choir. Therefore, My children, do not spend your time in speculating on dates, but be prepared. Heaven knows no age as you count your days on earth. Speculation in date is not necessary, for time is endless when you come over the veil.”

*Our Lady, December 24, 1972*

### PURGATORY

“As man goes farther into the darkness, he has lost complete contact with his spirit, the Spirit of life and light, and he is losing his soul, surrendering his eternal life to satan.

“What does it gain you, My children, if you gather all of the treasures of the world, your earth world, and not one treasure shall you store in Heaven for your entrance over the veil? You will come without credits, My children, and you cannot enter into the Kingdom of your God. And many—sadly to say, My children, as fast as snowflakes shall fall from your heavens, many are falling into hell, eternal damnation and suffering, and the agonizing . . . knowing that forever and ever beyond all living there shall be nothing but emptiness and suffering.

“O My children, purgatory is heart-wrenching to Us in Heaven to see the souls who must spend many long years in purgatory, because they did not listen and make amends for their sins while they were upon earth. And now these amends have been meted to them in the life, the supernatural life of suffering in purgatory.

“O My children, if I could open unto you and allow you to see the suffering of one soul in purgatory, there is nothing that you would give upon earth—there is nothing that you would not give upon earth, My children, to keep from spending one moment in that state of purgatory. And many, My children, have been here, and will be here to the end of time.

“Learn the value of prayer, My children. It is most powerful for the return of straying souls.”

*Our Lady, October 2, 1976*

### “PARADISE WAS CREATED FOR ALL WHO SEEK IT”

“Bishops in My House, shepherds that have cast aside their roles as shepherds, shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I say unto you: I shall cast you into the abyss and spit you out as venom into the flames!

“My House has become a meeting ground

of robbers and thieves, self-seeking, instruments of satan. Many are selling their souls to get to the head. And what do they gain? What does it matter if you gain all the treasures that the earth has to give you, for you come over the veil with nothing. You will go out as you come in—bare! But those who are of knowledge prepare to come over the veil, and they gather as ransom for their souls the graces I have given knowledge to you of, graces that you reject! I say unto you: Heaven, Paradise was created for all who seek it, but many are called, but few are chosen.

“All who cry, Lord, Lord, shall not enter the Kingdom. I see into your hearts. Man may judge you from your exterior, but I see into your hearts.”

*Jesus, May 14, 1977*

### NEVER SEE THE FIRES OF HELL

“I promise you all, when you wear My brown Scapular, you shall not be condemned to hell. I repeat: If you pass on over the veil and are wearing the brown Scapular, you shall not see the fires of hell.

“My child and My children, it will take great courage for you to fight, for the others in your parish, and those who are your friends, who do not have the courage of their convictions—courage to go forth and promote the brown Scapular. I do not go back on My words to mankind: I have often said to the world that if you wear My Scapular, you will be saved.

“To understand this better, My child, I will converse further with you. Now this be it known: that the Scapular cannot keep you from purgatory. I purposely gave this knowledge to Saint Simon Stock, the knowledge of the existence of a sacramental so powerful that a man who would fall fast into hell shall escape, through the mercy of his God, and the existence of a shadow of faith that he may have.”

*Our Lady, September 14, 1985*

### HEAVEN GAINED BY MERIT

“Pastors, cardinals, bishops in My House, My Church, what are you trying to rebuild, a church of man without angels to guide you? What are you trying to renew? Has not My Church, My House, withstood all of the trials of time? It will stand again, but My concern as your God is the number of souls that are being lost to Heaven in this trial! The Eternal Father does not want one sheep lost to Him! Each and every soul upon earth is precious to Him.

“Pastors, when you come before Me for judgment, shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I will cast you away from Me into the fires of eternal damnation for your laxity and for your consorting with evil! Many are selling their souls to get to the head, and what does it gain a man if he gather all of the world’s treasures? Not one of them can he take with him over the veil! Store your treasures in Heaven for your reprieve. It will be your true passport to Heaven. Without it you are lost!

“Heaven is gained by merit. It is a narrow road, and too few stay upon it, for the diversions and the pleasures of life lure them away. The road is narrow, but all who remain gain eternal life in the Kingdom of your God. All who fall away and don’t return must spend endless years in purgatory. And others give themselves willfully, and I say ‘willfully,’ for no man is lost to satan, to Lucifer, unless he goes to him of his own free will. Today, in your generation, souls are falling into hell as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens!”

*Jesus, August 14, 1978*

### LIFE WILL CONTINUE

“Continue the prayers of atonement, the Rosary. Wear your Scapular; it was given for great reason. One day you all will understand. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer must go throughout your country and the world. Prayer now is the only means with action for saving the souls in your country and your countrymen, for destruction is about to come upon you.

“Remember, My children, in the days ahead, your great comfort is the knowledge that there is no death. Life will continue beyond the veil for all. Many will be asked to sacrifice in the name of the Lord. But how great a sacrifice is this? Very little, in comparison to the great reward that lies for him over the veil.

“Pray, My children, for strength. It will take great courage to remain in the fold in the days ahead; but your courage shall be the cross and the knowledge of the truth.”

*Jesus, June 18, 1980*

### “I AM THE LIGHT AND THE WAY”

“You must eat of My Body and drink of My Blood in the Eucharist or you cannot have the light within you, for I am the light and the way. He who is not with Me is against Me! I am the light and the way! You cannot serve the world and serve God the Father, in the Son and the Holy Spirit. You cannot join the Trinity if you are trying to serve the world. For many are selling their souls to get to the head.

“Our world in the Eternal Kingdom of Heaven is of the spirit. It is not of the body. It is of the life that lives forever within you, even with the death of your human body—your spirit, the real you, that must sooner or later come over the veil and enter into your eternal reward. No man, woman, or child shall fall into hell unless he wills it of his own accord. Many spend countless years in purgatory because there are so few who are willing to do penance or pray for them.”

*Jesus, September 14, 1979*

### “DO NOT SURRENDER YOUR SOUL”

“Do not surrender your soul for honor and glory of your world, a temporary state of honor and glory that you must discard when you come over the veil. You will stand before the Eternal Father in judgment with nothing of worldly nature or value, but only what you have stored for your entrance into the Kingdom.

“You must then, My children, live in the spirit. You must live in your world but not be of the world, for the world now has been given to satan. The world will discard you, reject you, scorn you because you are not of the world. They will not understand your words, and laugh, be derisive, because you are speaking a language foreign to them, for you are speaking a language of the spirit, My child and My children. Therefore, you will not be affected by being called different or even, scornfully, crazy, for, My children, whatever the world will call you—accept the cross, for We are waiting with Our arms extended to receive you when your mission is finished.”

*Our Lady, April 17, 1976*

### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## OVER THE VEIL PART 3

"That which is born of the flesh, is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit, is spirit. Wonder not, that I said to thee, you must be born again. The Spirit breatheth where he will; and thou hearest his voice, but thou knowest not whence he cometh, and whither he goeth: so is every one that is born of the Spirit."

— St. John 3: 6-8

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### ONLY LOVE AND PRAYERS

"The numbers of souls can be counted in the few at this time, who will enter directly into the Kingdom of everlasting light and love, for the numbers of souls now entering into hell are as numerous as the snowflakes that fell from your past winters! And there are many mitres now among them.

"Pray, My children, for your priests, your bishops, your cardinals. Too few pray for them, for in their awe and their knowledge, they believed in the past, My children, that these hierarchy had a special passport to Heaven. No, My children, they have a human nature also, and human frailties, and must be protected by prayer and penance and sacrifice, and this means the prayer, penance and sacrifice of others also, for them.

"In your charity of heart, in your love of human nature that We hear man speaking of as he falls into the errors of modernism and humanism—true love lies in prayers and sacrifice for an individual, for when you come over the veil, I assure you, it is only love and prayers that can follow you."

*Jesus, May 20, 1978*

### YOU LIVE FOREVER OVER THE VEIL

"I come to you as a sorrowful Mother, a heart plunged in pity for Her children, children who have become blind by pleasure, blinded by the pleasures of the world. You do not see beyond your life upon earth, a temporary existence only, My children. You will live forever over the veil, in the eternal Kingdom of your Father in Heaven, or you will be claimed by satan for his kingdom.

"My children, many are now waiting to enter Heaven having spent many earth-years in purgatory. It is a place of purging. My children, accept your sufferings for your Faith upon earth, and you will escape a long duration of purging in purgatory. Many shall be put to the test, My children, for it is the day of the gathering of the saints, the latter-day saints.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes, and keep these prayers going throughout your country and all of the countries of the world. Hold back the darkness that is enclosing upon mankind.

"I will be with you unto the Second Coming of My Son. I promise you, My

children, that you will never be alone upon earth. There are angel guardians with you at all times. Seek them out; do not cast them aside. My children. They are as living as you are."

*Our Lady, May 30, 1978*

### "MANY ARE COMING TO US UNPREPARED"

"My child, weep with Me, pray with Me. Have mercy in your heart for the sinner. No man is without sin, and therefore charity must not grow cold among mankind. You are the creation of the Eternal Father, and as such you are brothers and sisters upon earth, with a destiny similar to all mankind. Sooner or later, you will fulfill this destiny by coming over the veil. Sadly, many are coming to Us unprepared, and not warranting entrance into the eternal Kingdom of Paradise."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1980*

### BE A GOOD EXAMPLE

"Be a good example to all in your parish church. Do not be deterred by the opinion of any man, whether he is of lay, or of a denomination of the religious. Remember, My children, when you come over the veil, there is no one to defend you. You will only bring with you love and prayers, and your own merits to bring to the Eternal Father for your judgment.

"So what does it benefit or gain a man if he gathers all the riches of the world and suffers the loss of his soul? Can any man who hears My counsel and My voice defy Me and tell Me that he will live forever upon earth? O My children, you seek eternal life upon earth. You seek to create life upon earth. You shall not create.

"The Eternal Father has been deeply offended and hurt by the man of science who is ever seeking but never finding the truth, because the truth is too simple for him. In his arrogance, in his scientific searching and knowledge, he is ever seeking but never coming to the truth. Better that man seeks a simple way of life and he shall not pass into the web of satan."

*Our Lady, August 14, 1981*

### RANK SHALL GIVE NO ADVANTAGE

"Hasten, harken, and listen! The Message from Heaven is going throughout your world. The Queen of Heaven, your Mother, has come to your earth to bring you the admonition from Heaven. Each man shall accept or reject this message in his free will. The sheep shall be separated from the goats.

"Rome, Eternal City, the light is dim. Rome, haven for heretics and all manners of

abomination, shall you not cleanse yourself before the Eternal Father places His hand upon you in chastisement? You have opened your doors to all manner of evil spirits.

"Holiness and piety! Man—men of God, you must wear your garment of purity, dedication, and piety. What manner of foul deeds do you perform for the destruction of your sheep! For what? Material gain and pride and arrogance? You shall be cast into the abyss! Rank shall give you no advantage when you come over the veil."

*St. Michael, December 24, 1975*

### MAN HAS NOT LEARNED FROM HIS PAST

"Many have sold their souls to get to the head! Many have nourished their bodies but have starved their souls! And how? Because you have cast aside the truth! You go forward with itching ears, listening to heretics and liars! Doctrines of demons abound upon earth, and these doctrines of demons have entered into My Church. I say unto you as your God: I shall place a heavy hand upon you.

"A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. Your world shall go through a crucible of suffering. It will be the time of trial for all, the separation of the sheep from the goats, the wheat from the chaff. All that is rotten shall fall. For I repeat again: It is better that there be a few with quality than a quantity with nothingness!

"The rules, My way was given to you in the Book of love and life, your Bible, and I say unto you, you who go about adding to My words and making changes, I shall visit upon you every plague that has been written in the Book of life!

"Man has not learned by his past. He continues upon his way, giving himself over to all pleasures of the flesh, never caring for his future, his future over the veil."

*Jesus, February 1, 1978*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

**EACH AND EVERY INDIVIDUAL**

“Gather your treasures now and store them in the eternal Kingdom. You will, each and every individual, come over the veil with exactly what you left materially—with nothing! Your only merit shall be in the graces stored in your account in the Kingdom eternal. These graces are given freely for the asking.

“Every man shall be a master of his own soul. You will not place the responsibility for your fall upon another, with no human conception of obedience, for no man shall be obedient to satan.

“My children, keep in your homes the knowledge of truth, your books, your manuals that were given to you in the light. Do not succumb to the errors of your times, your times of humanism and modernism, for it is all obscured from your view, the truth, for this modernism and humanism—the trend has been promoted by satan.”

*Jesus, May 29, 1976*

**SHALL THEY BE PREPARED?**

“My children, the scepter of death has been set loose upon the world. There will be an increase in accidents that are not accidents. The elements shall spew forth fire, and many shall die untimely deaths. Shall they be prepared to go over the veil for judgment? O My children, already the Eternal Father knows how many will be lost to Him in the final count.

“Pray constantly a vigil of prayer, the Rosary. Wear your Scapular; wear your armaments, your sacramentals. Do not listen to those who mock you using terms of fanatic. Do not listen to them, for they are doing satan’s work to remove your armor from you. As a man goes to battle prepared in earthly wars, you must go to battle prepared with the armor from Heaven.

“We ask that all bishops and cardinals refrain from promoting change and reform in My Son’s Church. They must gather the peoples into the Church to do honor before the Eucharist. Unless you eat of the Body of My Son, and drink His Blood, you shall not have the light in you.”

*Our Lady, May 26, 1979*

**UNPREPARED**

“Sin and abominations have been accepted in your country and in the world as a way of life. Whatever shall We do with the souls who are coming fast over the veil unprepared? Whatever shall the Father do with them?”

“When the Chastisement is given to man, it will not annihilate the world as in the time of the floods, My children. No, the Father plans a gradual cleansing of earth. With the return of My Son, there will remain only the sheep.

“I must caution you: before the return of My Son, many will not stand in the test. They will go the easy road. But there is no easy road to the Kingdom; it is a way of trial and suffering. But, of course, the greatest knowledge is that if you will ask for Our guidance, you will not be lost. Continue, My children, with your prayers of atonement. There are so many who thirst for your charitable prayers.”

*Our Lady, May 30, 1973*

**ROAD TO ETERNAL GLORY**

“Make it known, My child, that there is a Heaven, that there is a hell and a purgatory. Know that life continues. There is no death; there is only a separation of the body from the living soul. It is only satan who takes the truth from your hearts. It is in this manner that he will seduce you, and claim you after you pass over the veil. You must all now stand forth and be counted.

“The road for all followers of My Son will be filled with thorns. It is not an easy road, but I assure you, My children, it is a road that leads to eternal glory.”

*Our Lady, December 24, 1973*

**JOY AND BEAUTY**

“Yes, Veronica, my sister, this is our beautiful Mother. And one day you and all who have come to our Mother will join Her in the Kingdom.

“If you could look beyond the veil, my sisters and my brothers, oh, you would not want to return to earth anymore. There is a joy and beauty far beyond what any human mind could comprehend.”

*St. Theresa, May 17, 1975*

**TRUE PEACE**

Veronica - Our Lady now is extending Her arms. And oh, it’s just beautiful! She has on this cape now; it’s a pale blue cape. And She’s extending the cape out, and as She does, there are rays coming out from the cape and Her hands, and it’s so nice and warm and so beautiful that you feel like you’re . . . There are no words; I can’t explain it—completely . . . I can’t explain it. Happiness and joy and peace. Oh!

Our Lady now is talking very softly. Our Lady - “Yes, My child, it is a true peace beyond the veil, a beauty beyond all that can be given to you at this time. We ask, My child and My children, that you believe, for when you do, you will be given the way.”

*February 10, 1975*

**FULL KNOWLEDGE**

“Each and every man, woman, and child of the age of reason is accountable to the very end for his way, the road he has chosen while upon earth. Life is eternal for all, but where shall you spend this eternity? Though My Mother cries and pleads to you as a fallen generation, you must understand that not all who cry ‘Lord, Lord,’ can enter into the Kingdom. It is won by merit and obedience to your God. And I repeat: obedience to your God, but not obedience to a man who defies your God.

“O My children, My little children, you scatter in all directions, blinded to your faith, blinded to the realization that your country has fallen to satan, and blinded to the knowledge of even the existence of life beyond your grave. I say unto you, as your God, that the living, the greatest part of you is your spirit, your soul. It will never die. And you retain, My children, all knowledge in intellect. You do not lose your perception. You have full knowledge across the veil of what you will have gained or lost. Your emotions, My children, are retained, I say unto you. And you will realize the greatest depth of suffering imaginable if you do not prepare for your eternal reward in Heaven, if you do not seek the way.”

*Jesus, November 22, 1976*

**FULL CONSCIOUSNESS**

“My children, you must make it known that there is life after death. You must find a means to write off the word called death, for it is inappropriate when given in mentioning your going over the veil. There is no death but the death of a fallen soul who is lost forever.

“When you, your body dies, your spirit, your soul remains living with full consciousness. I have told you this before and I repeat it for reason. There is no death over the veil. There is judgment, and this judgment cannot be understood in the minds of man, for the Eternal Father is all-knowing.

“Therefore, We ask you not to judge your brothers or sisters upon earth, but give them a good example. Try to teach them the truth of the Book of knowledge, the Bible. There are many false prophets, but they become taken in a web of deceit because of their lack of knowledge of the Bible.”

*Our Lady, June 18, 1979*

**FULLY RECOGNIZABLE**

Our Lady - “Over the veil We recognize no color or race. Pure spirits are spirits.”  
Veronica - Our Lady said there is no color or race over the veil. A spirit is beyond human explanation.

Our Lady - “You will be fully recognizable to each other when you pass over the veil. Therefore, you must have great heart in the knowledge that you will join those who were with you upon the earth, and you will have full knowledge of that meeting.

“However, there will be many human emotional attitudes removed over the veil. For the only suffering allowed—this may be difficult, My child, for you to understand—but through the will of the Father, it is only My Son and I and those who have accepted the mission of the present time to come to earth that must suffer with many human feelings. However, over the veil there will be nothing but joy and peace and feeling of complete exhilaration here.”

*May 30, 1973*

**EVENTUALLY REJOINED**

“My children, you will accept the counsel from Heaven or you will be lost! You cannot be influenced by another human, for when you come over the veil—and each and every one of you will be over the veil and must stand in judgment—no one can save you from a just judgment. Already you will have gathered or rejected the graces and stored them in Heaven or cast them aside for a few short years upon earth. Count, My children, and think; you are not young forever. You grow old and your years become shorter. Have you prepared now for your eternal life?”

“There is life beyond the veil. Let no one take this knowledge from you. There is no death but of the body. For a temporary measure of the time your body will die, but you live in full consciousness after your body is placed in the ground; you live in full consciousness, and you will be eventually rejoined with a glorified body at the end of all time.”

*Jesus, August 14, 1979*

**THE ETERNAL FATHER**

Veronica - Now I’m looking over to the right, and I see the figure of a man. He’s sitting in a very ornate-looking chair. It’s a beautiful chair; it’s like a throne. And now above Him there’s a great light. And I see the words: “LORD OF LORDS, KING OF KINGS, KING OF THE UNIVERSE, CREATOR OF THE LIVING, RECOVERER OF THE DEAD, RESTORER OF LIFE, HOPE FOR THOSE WHO DESPAIR, REFUGE FOR THE SINNER.”

Oh, now I see it’s growing very bright. It’s—the brightness is covering now the words. They’re like disappearing, like smoke from the sky. Now it’s growing dark. And I can see, though, the throne. Now upon the throne is the figure of a man. Oh, it’s—oh, Our Lady is looking up and pointing.

Our Lady - “My child, none can view the great vision, the beatific vision; none can view this, for it would be that you would be removed from your earthly body. This awaits mankind only over the veil. We send to you only what your human mind can comprehend. Were We to show you, My child, what lies beyond the veil, the beauty, the full encompassment of your emotions would still your earthly heart. This We cannot give to you until you come across the veil.”

*April 13, 1974*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## THE END IS NEAR PART 1

"And you shall hear of wars and rumours of wars. See that ye be not troubled. For these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom; and there shall be pestilences, and famines, and earthquakes in places: Now all these are the beginnings of sorrows."  
— St. Matthew 24: 6-8

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### WHEN WORLD AND CHURCH BECOME AS ONE

"Go forward, My children, with great hope in the knowledge that the eventual victory will be with My Son. We are in the war of the spirits. It is a far greater war than any human war upon your world, for your soul is eternal.

"My child, it is time that the great message of deceit and error be revealed. The conspiracy of error and deceit will be in the plan of satan and the rulers of darkness to destroy My Son's House and set up a union of one world, one church of God that will be goddess!

"Know now that when the world and your Church on earth become as one, the end is at hand. The gates of hell open wide. They will claim all, even mitres that have given themselves to worldly gain and the destruction of their sheep. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's House!"

*Our Lady, July 25, 1974*

### USING RANK TO DESTROY SOULS

"Many victim souls are needed in the days ahead, those who will give themselves as victims to the merciful heart of the Eternal Father to ransom those who otherwise will be lost.

"The world, the peoples of earth, My children, are in great darkness of spirit. Were this darkness to reach only the lay peoples, there would be not that much concern, My children, but now My heart is torn to watch as those dedicated go deeper into darkness. It is a scale that is graduating through leadership. The evil is accelerating. Satan is poisoning the minds of many. Those in leadership, who should know better, are now using their rank to destroy souls. The measure of iniquity is the gauge, the scale, for the coming Warning and Chastisement.

"My children, listen well to the direction of My Mother. My Mother has gone throughout your world through countless eras of earth-time, crying out in a voice coming from the very depths of Her Mother's heart to you, Her children, to turn from your present course that is setting you onto your own destruction. When the world and My Church unite as one, know that the end has been reached.

"The world and the spirit have nothing in common. You cannot serve two masters, for you will love one and learn to hate the other. And you, lovers of pleasure and material wealth, gather now all that satan now throws to you, heaps upon you, for you will then receive your just reward. Riches, you pile them up upon your earth. For what? You will leave them all behind and stand naked before your God, stripped naked, baring all of your past and soul. And for what? Because you will have no measure to enter the Kingdom of your God.

"Gather your treasures and store them in Heaven, where neither rust nor moth shall enter upon them, nor thieves will steal them. Gather your treasures and store them now, for they will be the balance for your soul."

*Jesus, December 7, 1976*

### PEAK OF INIQUITY

"My children, continue with your prayers of atonement. Many are needed. You are not alone in your struggle. The world will receive the message. My word will go throughout your world and then the hand of chastisement will fall upon mankind.

"How long, you ask, My child, shall it be? This decision lies only in the hearts of mankind. When the abominations have reached a peak of great iniquity, know then that the end is at hand.

"Death, famine, destruction, seeds of evil flourishing to the extent that you will fear that mass insanity has set upon your world. Sin, My children, is insanity. Wars are a punishment for your sins! Awaken! Take the darkness from your hearts! Make atonement for yourselves, for no man can say he has not offended his God!"

*Jesus, December 28, 1974*

### END OF OUR ERA

"The words of truth will go throughout the world and then, My child, will come the end of your era as you know it. You will unite with all who have been given the light to join the forces from Heaven in fighting this final battle upon your earth, the duration of which will depend, My children, on the balance, which leans far to the left at the present time. The Father is most patient, but the Warning approaches."

*Our Lady, November 20, 1974*

### END SHALL COME FAST

"Mitres shall not escape the flames of eternal damnation. For those who have been given great grace, much is expected of them, more

so, My children, than those who are ignorant or deluded. But mighty men, rulers among men, you who have been given the knowledge of your faith, and you cast it aside for worldly acknowledgment and gain, I say unto you: many mitres shall fall into hell. And cast not aside the realization of the existence of hell and purgatory. You are sons of satan who take this knowledge away from My sheep. And the father of all liars is satan.

"My children, you will follow My direction; you will follow My Mother's direction and act upon it, or you will not be saved.

"The end shall come upon mankind fast. It will not be the full destruction of your world. I, as your God, will see to that. Never more shall you perish as you did with the Flood, but I say unto you: only a few will be saved, and only a few among your teeming millions shall survive the great cataclysm and the Chastisement.

"Do not be deluded and close your ears to the warnings from Heaven because others say to you: O where is the promise of His coming, and where are these chastisements He speaks of? Do you need them at your own door before you will awaken to the truth? Have I not sent upon you enough warnings? But for the grace given to you from the Eternal Father, and having My Mother as a Protectress to you, you would have received your just punishment far sooner, My children.

"Many times it is only the few who keep this chastisement from you. It is only the few lights in the darkness that will hold back a full destruction upon mankind. This will be in the all-knowing judgment of the Eternal Father."

*Jesus, November 22, 1976*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



### WHEN THE WORLD CRIES "PEACE AND SECURITY"

"Your country and many countries throughout the world have given themselves over to immorality and unnatural vices of homosexuality and the perversion within childhood. Woe unto the man or woman who has taken part in the scandalizing of the young! Better that that being had died in his mother's womb than to scandalize one of the young! Parents, teachers, have you all become insane, selling the bodies of your children!

"Red Hats, bishops, you go about earth oppressing the children of God, but you neither chastise nor condemn the evil ones in your House, the Church.

"Your world, My children, is crying 'peace and security!' Recognize the signs of your times, for the end is near at hand as the world cries 'peace and security.'

"My children, this is now the time for action with prayer. In normal, semi-normal times, when even the clergy could be labeled as pious and holy, satan set about to attack My Son's Church upon earth. But as time went on even the clergy gave themselves to the world, seeking not the graces from Heaven, neither calling upon the Holy Spirit to guide them, but giving themselves over to worldly pursuits leading to humanism and modernism in My Son's House."

*Our Lady, May 3, 1978*

### WORLD DESTRUCTION

"I repeat for the third time this evening that you must pray a constant vigilance of prayer that the enemy does not cause your country and the other nations of the world destruction such as has never been seen from the beginning of creation and never will come forth and be practiced again, when most men are removed from an earth that has been devastated from the hands of mankind. Mankind goes about now gathering all measures for warfare, gathering all instruments of war, for warfare.

"O My child and My children, do you not understand why I have come here for countless years upon earth trying to counsel and warn you that the end is near at hand?"

*Our Lady, June 18, 1983*

### TOTAL MADNESS

"Many minor warnings, My child, have been given to mankind, but they go by unnoticed. In your human nature, many shall not listen until it is too late. Why must you receive the sword before you will listen? Wars are a punishment for man's sins!

"Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. The miracle you seek, My child, shall be a great warning to mankind.

"The world is passing through a great crucible of suffering. As time progresses faster and faster and the hourglass runs faster and faster, My children, you will see your world progress into a form of total madness, for sin, My child, is surely insanity. Sin has become a way of life in your country and many countries. I should say, My child, most nations throughout your world now have accepted the rule of satan. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! When the world and My Son's Church becomes as one, know that the end is near and at hand.

"Do not be concerned, My children, for the eventual victory is with the forces from Heaven. Satan shall claim any woman, man, or child who has fallen from grace. Satan will claim them to do his work to destroy souls. He will enter, he has entered upon governments, in all walks of life. He now has control of your medias, your entertainment,

your schools, and your Justice Department. Justice? Justice is in blindness. The Faith has grown weak. When My Son returns, shall He find even a small flicker of faith left?"

*Our Lady, June 12, 1976*

### "THERE IS MUCH TO BE DONE"

"My child, there is much to be done before the Warning, and then the great Chastisement. In between this shall come forth the Third World War. You will see carnage, and killings, and blood running in your streets, My children.

"For a nation that has received much, this nation, the United States of America, has become depraved through its medias—the newspapers, the motion pictures, the televisions—all agents of hell and of satan.

"My Son's teachings have been removed from the schools. Only those that call themselves Catholic shall receive if but a glimmer of light of the true Faith.

"There are many nations now that promote the greatest of sacrileges. Through their medias and their permissiveness, they have brought forth satanism—the worship of satan, the adversary, to the debauchery of young children.

"O My child and My children, if I could take you step by step, you would die of fear and of horror if you could look behind the closed doors and see what is happening to your children. Many now are being trained as adults with a knowledge that cannot be absorbed into their young minds. Therefore, they become victims of their elders.

"How long shall this be permitted by the Eternal Father? My children, not very long.

"Veronica, My child, We have been forced to bring you back, though the plan was to have you join the legion of victim souls. However, it is time now to shout from the rooftops: your end is near at hand.

"I have often told you, My child, that only a few will be saved, and this has brought you great despair of heart. Do not despair, My child, the Eternal Father has a plan for all lives. You may continue to pray, for the enemy is at the door."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1983*

### END IS AT HAND

"A great delusion has been set upon mankind. You must not follow into this net! There is an octopus of evil spreading slowly throughout your world. The center, the nucleus, a group of leaders, bent, My children, on world conquest.

"It is not a conquest for souls, but for the destruction of souls. It is a conquest not for the Eternal Father in Heaven, but satan. It is a world gathering of man and mankind.

"When the world and My Son's Church becomes one, know that the end is at hand."

*Our Lady, December 6, 1975*

### "I AM THE LIGHT AND THE WAY"

"Satan has poisoned many minds. Pray for all men of sin. Satan now has his kingdom upon earth. If you join him, the road back is difficult. There are two forces only upon earth, good and evil. The forces of darkness now are fighting the forces of light. Which side are you on, My children? You cannot remain neutral, or you will fall into darkness!

"You have been given My heart. I have given you the way through the prophets sent among you countless years of earth's time. The Book of life, your Bible, must not be changed to suit the world; for when the world and My Church are united as one, you will know that the end is at hand.

"Lucifer will come to you as an angel of light, quoting Scriptures. Lucifer—in the

knowledge of the Eternal Father, for His reasons, has allowed this prince of darkness and deceit, Lucifer, to retain great powers.

"Do not join the scoffers who have cast aside all knowledge of the supernatural for a scientific viewpoint and explanation, for they, too, will soon be in for a great surprise and awakening.

"My child and My children, wear your sacramentals as given from Heaven. You must eat of My Body and drink of My Blood in the Eucharist or you cannot have the light within you, for I am the light and the way. He who is not with Me is against Me! I am the light and the way! You cannot serve the world and serve God the Father, in the Son and the Holy Spirit. You cannot join the Trinity if you are trying to serve the world. For many are selling their souls to get to the head."

*Jesus, September 14, 1979*

### LISTEN NOW WHILE THERE IS TIME

"Pastors, leaders of Our sheep, My Son begs you to listen now while there is time! The Red Hats have fallen, The Purple Hats are being misled. Take the blindness from your heart. You shall not be obedient to sin and heresy, My children. Shall you honor man before your God? Shall you honor man and dishonor your God? Woe, I say unto you, My children, the day will come when you shall stand to be judged, and shall man come forward and give you the grace to enter into the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven? No! You shall be claimed by the prince of darkness and cast into the pit! The eternal fires of damnation shall claim all who do not repent of their sin now.

"Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption!

"My children, I come to you on the eve of this day that you have given to My Son in the joyful occasion of His coming to your earth. He came—I lived in poverty of worldly goods but graced with much light of spirit.

"My children, recognize and separate from your lives that which destroys your soul and that which strengthens your soul. You must not succumb to the web being spun by satan. There is, My children, a conspiracy of great evil now throughout your world. There are clusters, groups of evil-doers, even in the houses of My Son, the churches.

"When My Son's Church and the world become as one know that the end is at hand.

"The gates of hell, the prince of darkness—the evil accelerates by his command because he knows that his time is growing short.

"Hasten, My children, to send out the message with great speed. The Warning approaches."

*Our Lady, December 24, 1975*

### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## THE END IS NEAR PART 2

"But of the times and moments, brethren, you need not, that we should write to you; for yourselves know perfectly, that the day of the Lord shall so come, as a thief in the night. For when they shall say, peace and security; then shall sudden destruction come upon them, as the pains upon her that is with child, and they shall not escape."  
— 1 Thessalonians 5: 1-3

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### WHEN CHURCH AND WORLD UNITE

"Lucifer is the prince of darkness and the father of all heresy and liars. I say this with great anguish, for Lucifer has entered into My Church, My household. The battle is great upon earth, and when the battle reaches into My Church, it will be a testing ground for all of earth and the world. For when My Church and the world become one, know that the end is at hand.

"My children, My Mother will counsel you in your trials and the time of tribulation. She will not abandon you in your struggles. You must all pray more. Detach yourselves from your worldly living and pray. It is your contact with Heaven. You must all lead and live and practice more spiritual life. Worldliness and worldly pursuits are as nothing to you. There is not one worldly, materialistic thing or person that will be able to save you or give you necessary merit when you come over the veil for judgment."

*Jesus, August 5, 1978*

### "GO BACK AND RESTORE THE LIGHT"

"My Church, My House, was given to you in entirety. There is no need now to change. The only change necessary now, My children, is to go back and restore the light.

"Holiness, piety, dedication must be returned to the churches, or the vocations will fall. The churches will be emptied, and the leaders will be imprisoned by their enemies that have come to them as angels of light, but with ravenous hearts.

"The Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Pray for all men of sin, for their judgment lies with the Eternal Father Who sees into their hearts.

"The Eternal Father, My child, is always the final judge. Speak once with the Message from Heaven. If not hastened, speak no more but keep in heart that it may not be their decision.

"Give them, your clergy, by your example and prayers, the courage to stay in the light.

"You do not join the enemy to win the battle, My children, for when you join them, you become tainted. When the world and My Church become one, know that the end is at hand.

"You must instruct and bring to your

children the knowledge of your saints. Their example is in the light, My children. Those you have set up to idolize upon earth now are the creations of satan. You must accept and follow the example of your saints, those who have been given this honor by your holy Church. They, too, My child, did not win their crowns without trial, rejection, and often, martyrdom."

*Jesus, June 5, 1975*

### "RECOGNIZE THE SIGNS OF YOUR TIMES"

"Live your life, My children, day by day as though the end were at hand. You will not be caught unawares if you remain with Me in My houses throughout the world. You have nothing to fear but fear itself, My children. The Message from Heaven has not been given to you to promote fear in your hearts but to bring to you the reality of what is to come upon mankind. It is in this manner that We have separated and are separating the sheep from the goats. Those who will be saved will be counted in the few, My children.

"You will wear your sacramentals and guard the doors of your homes. Prepare your children so that when they go outside of your home, they will not fall into the conspiracy of evil. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. The power of prayer is great to the ears of the Eternal Father. Ask and you shall receive.

"Give charity of heart in action to your brothers and sisters, but do not be deluded, My children, into comparing and bringing a comparison of charity and humanism together. When the world and My House, My Church, become as one, you will know that the end is at hand, My children. Recognize the signs of your times and act upon them."

*Jesus, November 20, 1976*

### SATAN HAS ENTERED ROME

"You leaders who carry My mark upon you as high priests in My House upon earth, you have fallen asleep. You have become, many, corrupters of souls. You have cast aside your mission as representatives of your God. You have given yourselves to the world, becoming sensual, prideful, arrogant, and faithless! When I return shall I find even a flicker of faith in your hearts?"

"The vocations are nil, and why? Because the example is rotten! Tradition has been cast aside for modernism and humanism.

"The present leaders of My Church in the city of Rome, in your arrogance you have set up My Church without honor, without

holiness! In the name of peace and brotherhood, you have whittled away the foundation. I am the foundation! You must now rebuild My Church, for a church in darkness wears a band of death about it. I say unto you; it is better that there are few with quality than quantity with nothingness.

"The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. I say unto you, that satan has entered into the Holy City of Rome.

"You have been warned in the past by the descendants of Peter to guard My Church from humanism, modernism, and satanism. When the world and My Church become as one, know that the end is at hand. Many of the descendants of Peter, men of knowledge and piety, gave you the reasons for shunning modernism and liberal attitudes. Many of those wearing the Red Hats have sold their souls to satan to get to the head.

"There are now demons, doctrines of demons now spread throughout My House, corrupters of souls. You call the truth, the supernatural, the existence of My prophets as myths!

"My children, recognize the forces of evil among you. You have no man that can save you when you come over the veil. You will stand before Me and I shall give you your just deserts."

*Jesus, December 31, 1977*

### GREAT DELUSION AND DECEPTION

"There is great delusion and deception in the world. You must make it known to My clergy that We grieve much over the actions of many. They are leading many of Our sheep onto the road to the abyss. Many do this in obedience; many are misled; but most of all, many are selling their souls to get to the head.

"Those who have the highest rank in My Son's House, in the houses throughout your world, are using their rank to destroy many

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

souls. Pray, pray much for them, for they, too, shall burn in the fires of hell.

"The plan for the arrival of demon 6 is in motion. This will come about when the world and My Son's House, Church, have united as one. Know now when the Church and the world have become one, the end is at hand. You are being warned, and I have warned you many times, My children. But these warnings now will become fewer and fewer, for the hourglass is running low.

"Do not say this is not true, this will not happen because you have won a reprieve. There are many victim souls here, there are many victim souls throughout your world who have held the balance, who have sacrificed themselves, their human bodies and their natures, for the redemption and reprieve for your souls. You who have hardened your hearts and closed your ears to Our warning, when will you awaken? When it is too late, and there is no return!

"All man is and was a creation of the Father, but not all man, or all men, will enter into the Kingdom of the Father! Only a few will be numbered in the final count. You all will receive this chance, and you may reject it or accept the graces and the path given to you to win eternal life with the Father, or eternal damnation in the abyss!

"You will not destroy My Son's House, Church, by consorting with the enemies of My Son! You will not convert the enemy by lowering the standards. Your example must be one of a steadfast faith."

*Our Lady, August 14, 1974*

#### **"COME OUT OF YOUR DARKNESS NOW"**

"When you come before Me, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit, you will be judged. If you are found lukewarm, neither being hot nor cold, I will vomit you from My mouth and cast you into the fires of eternal damnation! You cannot play the middle road, My pastors! You cannot mislead My sheep by giving in to the values of man! You must not change—you must not trade your soul and bargain for your world. No man can have both, the world and the spirit.

"When the world and My churches throughout your world are united, know that the end is at hand! The Eternal Father will not have the world come into His House, for the flesh and the devil have nothing in common with the spirit. Take yourselves away from this error of damnation, desecration, abominations! You who know you are following the path to perdition, come out of your darkness now! I do not have to give your names in trust to Our messengers throughout the world. In charity, I do not expose you before the nations. However, the time will come when you will expose yourselves before the nations.

"The world and My Church will not unite as one, for there is nothing in common with flesh and the devil!

"My child, satan does great battle upon earth. The grace will be given to you to withstand the holocaust that will be sent upon mankind.

"My hand grows heavy. How long shall I extend it and not descend it upon you? My Mother has gone throughout your world crying tears, tears that fall upon a degenerate and ungrateful generation. Come out of your darkness now, for there will be sent upon you a great Warning of great magnitude. There will be sent upon you a Chastisement. No flesh shall escape. Are you ready to accept the reward from your foul deeds?

"My shepherds, your sheep are straying. They are dying. They are starving for truth."

*Jesus, May 17, 1975*

#### **PEAK OF INIQUITY**

Our Lady - "When the peak of iniquity has gained its fullness, know that the end is at hand. The Father will allow this as a chastisement to His children.

"Pray much, My children; wear your sacramentals. All who keep the monuments in their homes will be saved."

Veronica - Our Lady means the statues.

Our Lady - "Yes, My child, the statues.

"Keep pure and holy thoughts in your mind, for all others are the creation of satan. As long as you remain on earth in your earthly body, you will have a strong battle against the forces of darkness. Come victorious through this darkness, carrying the light. My Son has given you the light, and you will go forward as candles through the darkness."

*April 13, 1974*

#### **NO PEACE WITHOUT JESUS**

"My child, you perceive rightly. It is only in following the rules set down by the Eternal Father that man can find a true peace of heart. There will be no peace upon your earth without My Son. Reject Him, and you will reject life. You will follow the rules given by the Eternal Father, your Commandments, for if you break these rules, you will break your spirit.

"Your country and many countries of the world have given themselves to satan. They seek now to unite My Son's houses, churches, with the world. And know now that should this take place, when the world and My Son's Church become one, the end has been reached.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Shout My message from the rooftops! Hurry, My children; I must beg you to make great haste, for the time is coming."

*Our Lady, February 10, 1975*

#### **MEASURE OF INIQUITY IS THE GAUGE**

"Many victim souls are needed in the days ahead, those who will give themselves as victims to the merciful heart of the Eternal Father to ransom those who otherwise will be lost.

"The world, the peoples of earth, My children, are in great darkness of spirit. Were this darkness to reach only the lay peoples, there would be not that much concern, My children, but now My heart is torn to watch as those dedicated go deeper into darkness. It is a scale that is graduating through leadership. The evil is accelerating. Satan is poisoning the minds of many. Those in leadership, who should know better, are now using their rank to destroy souls. The measure of iniquity is the gauge, the scale, for the coming Warning and Chastisement.

"My children, listen well to the direction of My Mother. My Mother has gone throughout your world through countless eras of earth-time, crying out in a voice coming from the very depths of Her Mother's heart to you, Her children, to turn from your present course that is setting you onto your own destruction. When the world and My Church unite as one, know that the end has been reached.

"The world and the spirit have nothing in common. You cannot serve two masters, for you will love one and learn to hate the other. And you, lovers of pleasure and material wealth, gather now all that satan now throws to you, heaps upon you, for you will then receive your just reward. Riches, you pile them up upon your earth. For what? You will leave them all behind and stand naked before your God, stripped naked, baring all of your past and soul. And for what? Because you

will have no measure to enter the Kingdom of your God.

"Gather your treasures and store them in Heaven, where neither rust nor moth shall enter upon them, nor thieves will steal them. Gather your treasures and store them now, for they will be the balance for your soul."

*Jesus, December 7, 1976*

#### **"YOU ARE IN THE END DAYS"**

"There are forces, supernatural forces loosed now among you, and you must recognize the battle that lies ahead. You are no longer dealing or fighting with a seen, let Us say, an enemy that you can see, but you are fighting now the supernatural world, the world of demons known by man as the study of demonology. However, since it is evident that man has tried to cast aside the knowledge of the supernatural and the existence of the nether world—I will say, My children, it gives Lucifer great advantage, for he can go forward then in secret. He has great power, a power that the Eternal Father chose to allow him for a set time.

"You are in the end days. It will not be the end of the earth or the world, but it will be the end of your era, the end of time as you know it. There will be a great struggle ahead. And if man does not turn from his present course, there can only be great numbers of death and destruction set upon the world."

*Jesus, November 25, 1978*

#### **PREPARE FOR THE GREATEST OF PUNISHMENTS**

"The tide of iniquity has closed in about your world. Know and prepare for the greatest of punishments. Your baptism will be by fire. We do not wish to fill you with fear, but you must be made aware of the days to come.

"You will not set yourselves to judge others, for My Father is always the final judge. We ask you to act with charity among your brothers. Show by example, and you will find your efforts more fruitful. All Heaven stands by and watches the battle. Man, on his free will, will hold the decision for the fall of his soul.

"We do not wish to have one of Our children fall into the abyss. Therefore, guard your souls well. Use the armor that My Mother has given to you, of prayer, penance, and sacrifice. Learn, My children, to cast aside the things of your world that bring your soul into darkness. Keep your minds filled with pure and holy thoughts, for it is the main point of entrance for the evil spirits."

*Jesus, September 28, 1972*

#### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## THE GOOD SHALL BE TRODDEN UPON

"Blessed are ye when they shall revile you, and persecute you, and speak all that is evil against you, untruly, for my sake: Be glad and rejoice, for your reward is very great in heaven. For so they persecuted the prophets that were before you."

— St. Matthew 5: 11-12

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### GOOD SHALL BE TRODDEN UPON

"My child and My children of grace, remember in the days ahead: your world and your country shall appear to all those in the light as though insanity has come upon them. The good shall be trodden upon, and the evil ones shall gain in worldly goods until all voices cry to Heaven: 'Lord, Lord! When shall you send Your vengeance upon them? Why do the wicked go about their way in gain while they trod underfoot the godly?'"

"My children, the Eternal Father has a way that no human mind or man could understand. He is patient; He is all-suffering and long-suffering, never wishing that one should be lost to satan.

"The world's peoples will cry: and where is His coming? They await My Son, but for what? Are they ready for Him? No, I say unto you: if you receive tomorrow the Chastisement, three-quarters of mankind will be destroyed without deliverance! Is that what you want, My children?"

*Our Lady, April 2, 1977*

### "AS IN THE TIME OF NOE"

"As in the time of Noe, one was sent to you crying like a voice in the wilderness, but trying to prepare you, bringing the warning from Heaven—a warning that was ignored and cast aside with derisive laughter. I say unto you: as it was in the time of Noe, so shall it be in your generation. What was planned by the Eternal Father for your future shall be now. No man, woman, or child shall escape the testing!

"My Mother has given you My way. It is a simple road that must be followed. The rules have been given to you that must not be changed, as you cater to the basic carnal nature of man, a generation that has fallen! You will not make changes within My House, for you have dispersed My sheep. You will restore My House to its former glory. Strip your hearts of your pride! Recognize your errors and restore My House!

"I say this to you for your Creator, as your God: Restore My House, or I shall come down and restore it Myself with a firm hand! And shall you stand before Me, O pastors, and say that your teachings have

been pure in My sight? I shall take you and spit you out as spittle into the fires of eternal damnation! Vermin that came out of the flowers!

"You have despoiled Our garden of souls, O pastors! You have trampled the lilies! You have trodden upon your Faith and truth. You have whittled away like rodents into My House, My Church! O man of little faith, whatever shall become of you? I repeat for your fair warning that the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Take the blindness from your hearts. Seek the light, for you are in darkness, and a house in darkness wears a band of death about it.

"All who remain in the light of well spirit will have nothing to fear, My children. You will go forward in the days ahead with perseverance, for all who persevere to the end will be saved."

*Jesus, December 28, 1976*

### HOMOSEXUALITY SHALL NEVER BE ACCEPTED

"Little did the world recognize the three plagues which originated from the mind of the Eternal Father. These plagues were called the Legionnaires' Disease, Herpes, and AIDS. But, My children, as I told you in the past, many years ago, My child and My children, the bad shall be glorified and the good shall suffer. However, these diseases that came upon mankind originated through the merciful heart of the Eternal Father. Sufferings were brought upon those who must cleanse their souls to avoid hell.

"You ask, My child and My children, why must also the good suffer? As it was in the beginning of time, so it will be now, that no one shall be above the crucifixion or beyond it. In order to reach the eternal life of Heaven, you must take up your cross and follow My path.

"My children, I shall not allow the scientific world to find a cure for AIDS, because of the horrible nature of what brings on this disease called AIDS. It is being flaunted now as though the good were to be stomped upon, and the bad shall receive the glory.

"My child, I know to speak again upon this subject of homosexuality shall bring much mail of a dire nature to you, again. But man must know that the Eternal Father perseveres to the end of His nature, for there is a point in everything in the creation of the Eternal Father that must come to an end when it is become the means for satan taking souls fast into hell.

"Homosexuality shall never be accepted. In the writings of the good Fathers, My child and My children, you were made fully aware in the Old and the New Testament of the Book of life and love, the Bible—you had been made full aware of the dastardly acts of mankind, as men consort with men. This shall not be accepted nor condoned by the Eternal Father even if He has to send another plague upon you."

*Jesus, August 21, 1985*

### WHY THE GOOD HAVE BEEN PERSECUTED

"It is the diabolical plan of satan to have the hate of the world turned to the Vicar, Pope Paul VI, in Rome. The plan of satan is to heap upon his shoulders all the error and wrongdoing; however, those who he has trusted have betrayed him, have now assumed complete control of his mission. There are in figurative language, My child, three popes now in Rome. Three popes, My child, not counting Pope Paul VI: three men who are being directed by satan.

"You cannot accept now what comes from Rome, for they do not come—these bulls and these directions are not written by the pen of Pope Paul VI. They are written by the pen of Benelli and Villot. They have given direction, My children, to Antonio Casaroli to infiltrate into the high places of the public, conducting of emissaries from Rome to all nations of the world, agents of satan. Do you not know now why the good have been persecuted? Do you not know why the hands now shake the hand of the devil, the enemies of God?"

"Your world is revolving into a crucible of suffering. The children of God shall be persecuted; but persevere, My children, for your reward is great in Heaven. The time will come—without prayer and atonement of

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

mankind, the time will come when those who are upon earth will envy those that have passed on and are dead."

*Our Lady, September 27, 1975*

### THE GOOD SHALL BE CALLED BAD

"I have cautioned the priests, the hierarchy in My Son's Church, to remove their pride and arrogance from their beings and their hearts. Their way has become a way of the world, governed by man and not by his God. This new way will only lead to total destruction, of not only the souls but the body.

"The pages of John's writings, the Apocalypse, the Revelations, are turning faster and faster. Man controls the speed to his destruction. Your country, My child, the United States, and many countries of the world have become paganized. My Son's Church upon earth shall go through a great crucible of suffering with chaos.

"The good shall be called the bad, and the bad shall be glorified. It will not be easy, My children, to remain upon the narrow road. You have been given many graces to retain you. Wear your sacramentals, and protect your children. Your home must be a fortress against evil.

"My children, I ask that a constant vigil of prayer be conducted throughout your country and all of the nations of earth.

"The time is fast approaching when many nations shall disappear from the earth. War is a punishment for the sins of mankind. Man cannot live without his God, for he will die both spiritually and physically.

"You must read your Book of life and love, the Bible, and you will not be lost. You will understand the approach of the end days."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1978*

### THE GOOD WILL HOLD BACK THE DARKNESS

"You will go forth as disciples of truth. It will be the good souls who will hold back the darkness in the days ahead. You have behind you all the mysteries and the help of your God in these dark days. Many manifestations that cannot be understood by man will be given as your armor. Many manifestations will be given in secret. Those are just for workers and cannot be shared publicly. You will understand in due time the plan of the Father."

*St. Thomas, August 21, 1972*

### "HOW LONG, O LORD?"

"My child and My children, it has come to Us in Heaven that so few are reading their Bible. How, My children, if you do not seek the truth, shall you find it? From others? No, this cannot be. We have left with you all a testimony of truth, the Bible of life and love. Mankind must read his Bible, or he shall be lost in the world. He shall go to and fro, hinder and yon, seeking peace and tranquility, but never finding it.

"I could bring to you a truth, My children, a truth that goes by unnoticed: that you cannot have Heaven on earth, or you could not share in Heaven in Heaven. My child, I offer you a key to the Kingdom, My child and My children. All you have to do is seek and you shall find the truth. I ask that all who hear My voice will take their Bibles, and if they do not have one, search, but find the right Bible, those printed not after 1965, My children. There is reason for that, which I shall not go into this evening.

"Our hearts are torn asunder here in Heaven. The saints cry out, 'When will justice be meted to mankind? How long, O Lord of Lords, must we wait for the return of the good souls to Heaven? Seeing them crucified on earth makes our hearts grow

heavy. How long, O Lord,' the saints cry, 'shall this carnage be permitted?' My child and My children, by now if you have only read a portion of My Mother's travels and Her words to the world, you will have an idea how much time is left."

*Jesus, October 5, 1985*

### A PLAN TO ELIMINATE THE GOOD

"My child, there will be very many victims upon earth: those who are willing to sacrifice their own pleasures, their own human pursuits, to give them over to the salvation of souls, their brothers and sisters, who are marked with the mark of satan and are seeking to take it away. There is only one way: conversion, and then cure of the sick soul.

"My children, now that the time has grown shorter, the attacks shall be greater upon mankind. There will be accidents that are not accidents. Satan has a plan to eliminate the good. Do not be affrighted, My child or My children. You will wear your sacramentals. Specifically, We have asked you, and My Mother has asked you to wear the brown Scapular, and also a crucifix, and with that the highest indulgenced medal in the Church."

*Jesus, July 25, 1985*

### FAITHFUL AND TRUE

"My children, your Vicar shall be taken from among you. Too few prayers now are given for him. Many acts of sacrifice, many victim souls will be needed to keep him with you throughout this year. There is in the Vatican, the Eternal City, a force of evil so great that it shall bring great trial upon the good, suffering to those who will stand faithful and true.

"My children, the time is approaching when it must be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal; for those who should know better, who have been given graces beyond the ordinary man, they have used this power to set themselves against their God. Many are evil consorts of satan sent into My House to destroy. They are not unknown to Us. We will turn all evil to good. However, the ways of the Eternal Father are unknown to mankind.

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer, for without prayer, you cannot have sight; without prayer, you will be unable to recognize the signs of your times."

*Jesus, February 1, 1977*

### IMMEDIATE ENTRANCE

"My children, are there so few who will suffer for the Faith? Are My children lost to the need for suffering and martyrdom for the Faith? Do you not understand, My children, that martyrdom means immediate entrance into Heaven. Is this not worth fighting for?"

*Our Lady, November 20, 1978*

### EXAMPLE OF THE SAINTS

"You must instruct and bring to your children the knowledge of your saints. Their example is in the light, My children. Those you have set up to idolize upon earth now are the creations of satan. You must accept and follow the example of your saints, those who have been given this honor by your holy Church. They, too, My child, did not win their crowns without trial, rejection, and often, martyrdom."

*Jesus, June 5, 1975*

### GREATEST GLORY

"Do not discard your sacramentals as being outdated or outmoded. Know the insidious plan of satan to remove your armor from you so that you will not have the necessary protection for your spirit, your soul, My

children. The world will look upon you and call you with laughter and mockery, fanatics. The world will point their fingers at you and say that you are deranged. But know, My children, that I, too, knew the mockery of My own. But know that the greatest glory of all is a living martyrdom for your God, for great will be your glory in Heaven."

*Jesus, September 7, 1976*

### PASTORS DISOBEDIENT

"I have asked you in the past to refrain from rebuilding My Church into a church for man. I am the foundation! I have set down the rules. And of all the disobedient cries, of disobedience against My little ones, it is you who are disobedient to your God! It is you who have been disobedient to the Vicars I sent to you! And it is you who have murder in your heart!

"My children, My little ones, do not be afeared by My words. I speak to My pastors. But pray for them.

"My children, Lucifer has set much woe upon the earth and in Rome, but I want you, My children, to understand that all will be good for those of well spirit. These days that are upon you were looked forward for in the hearts of many past saints now in Heaven with Us. But from this era many latter day saints shall come forth."

*Jesus, October 6, 1978*

### THE BAD LAUDED AS SAVIORS

"I have warned you in the past that as man rejects the Commandments of his God, all manner of sin and evil shall fall upon mankind: murders, homosexuality, all aberrations of the flesh. The good shall be persecuted, and the bad lauded as saviors of the world. There shall enter many false prophets among you who preach and give out doctrines of demons."

*Our Lady, May 23, 1979*

### TO DESTROY CHRISTIANITY

"My children, I repeat, 666, known forever in the Book of life, the Bible, as the man of perdition, is not one man, but the forces of evil gathered like vultures to destroy the Christian and Christianity, to enslave the good and make powerful the bad, to make sin a way of life until each and every living creature of knowledgeable age must make the decision: Who is your master, man or God?"

"My children, believe, just believe and you will be given the way. Even if your faith is only a flicker, don't let it go out! It must be nourished, My children, or it will die, and you will die eternally.

"All of the sufferings you must endure are but short and small crosses, My children, in comparison to everlasting life over the veil. Accept these crosses, carry them for My Son, and He will acknowledge you before the Eternal Father. He will await you with a crown for your perseverance and faith."

*Our Lady, April 9, 1977*

### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## MERCY PART 1

"But Jesus hearing it, said: They that are in health need not a physician, but they that are ill. Go then and learn what this meaneth, I will have mercy and not sacrifice. For I am not come to call the just, but sinners." — *St. Matthew 9: 12-13*

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### SAVE SOULS WITH PRAYER AND SACRIFICE

"Now you may look into your own heart and find the answer of the days ahead, for you have made your choice. My Son and I have begged you for atonement, for sacrifice—to deny yourself these temporary pleasures of your earthly life. In many places, in many ways, We have been cast aside.

"The burden of saving all souls has fallen on those of true faith. There is still time to gather the souls. Please, I beg of you to now spend every moment, aside from your necessary worldly duties and obligations, in prayer and sacrifice. It was not long ago that I cried this warning, but it also went unheeded.

"My Son's mercy knows no end, but what shall We do with these young boys that are coming to Us unprepared?"

*Our Lady, April 3, 1971*

### THE CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY

"My child and My children, especially My child, Veronica, We have allowed you to experience now much of the suffering that is in the hearts now of many parents because of the loss of their children to Lucifer.

"Yes, My child, you acted well to feed the hungry, clothe the naked, comfort the afflicted, and you will visit the sick.

"You understand now, My child, with your experience, why I cry bitter tears throughout your world, crying for the true meaning of love to be expressed by mankind. Love means the corporal works of mercy.

"Do you, My children, truly know the meaning of love and practice it in your daily life? Or have your lives been given over to luxury and seeking pleasures of the flesh? Selfishness abounding in the hearts of many, and even in the hearts of the clergy. The corporal acts of mercy must be practiced by the clergy in My Son's House."

*Our Lady, September 7, 1979*

### PRAY FOR YOUR CLERGY

"Your country, the United States, has been graced; but your country has fallen from the pedestal that she had been placed on by mankind. Spirituality has been cast aside. Prayer life has fallen, even in the convents.

How can you, My clergy, lead others when you have adopted a mode of humanism catering to mankind? You do not feed the spirits of My children upon earth. As such, you cannot enter the Kingdom!

"The Eternal Father never changes, My children. You cannot build a paradise upon earth. That point shall never be reached, because you are doing this without your God.

"My child and My children, I ask you all from the mercy of your hearts to pray for your clergy. They are human and as such, they can fall into error and sin. Unless you pray for them many more shall be in the hell you have seen, My child."

*Jesus, June 18, 1993*

### "MY SON'S MERCY KNOWS NO END"

"My Son's mercy knows no end. Please trust in Us, for My Son has a plan. He does not want to see any of His children lost."

*Our Lady, March 24, 1971*

### MERCY AND COMPASSION WILL DISAPPEAR

"I have said before, My child, and I will repeat again: You will find the world engrossed in not only a worldly war of the flesh, but one of the spirit, a war of religion. You will all carry the banner Faithful and True, knowing that the ultimate victory will be with My Son.

"How foolish are those who think that they shall set themselves above the Father, their Creator! Have they not learned their lesson from the past? Lucifer and his agents, they were cast out of the Kingdom! Do you think that you will enter when you deny the Father upon earth? No! You will claim your just reward with satan in his kingdom. Hell, an eternity of hell awaits all who desecrate and deny the existence of the Father in My Son and in the Holy Spirit.

"Compassion, My child, shall be a word unknown soon. Mercy and kindness—that, too, will disappear as iniquity will grow to such great extremes that mankind shall barricade himself to escape it.

"I say that compassion and mercy shall disappear, for many will use those words only as words to gain their true cause, the destruction of a human soul.

"Pray much, My child; persevere in your mission. The Message from Heaven will reach throughout the world. Use the word common to your human nature, the Revelation. The apocalyptic days are upon you. All must read the Book of life. Do not accept any printings after the year of 1965. For if you do, you

must pray for the light so that you will not be deceived."

*Our Lady, September 7, 1974*

### "HE IS A MERCIFUL GOD"

"Homes must now become a stronghold of godliness! Homes must be a refuge for the children against the onslaughts of satan now loosed in your world. Parents must give a good example of godliness and piety. Woe to the parent who discards or goes along with apathy in his role as a parent. There will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth by the evil ones now loosed from the abyss. The forces of 666 are now raging like ravenous demons throughout your world. They have entered into the governments of the nations; they have entered into all medias of communication, and they have entered into My Son's Church!

"Pastors, bishops, you must return discipline to My Son's House! A House in darkness wears a band of death about it. All that is rotten will fall! And only a few will be saved, a small remnant!

"My children, as you pass through the great crucible of suffering that will soon be set upon the nations, you will all be tested. The wheat shall be separated, the kernels from the chaff; the sheep shall be separated from the goats. My children, you cannot, in your human nature, understand the ways of the Eternal Father. He is a merciful God, but in His mercy He has reasoning for the separation."

*Our Lady, July 15, 1977*

### HE WAITS WITH A HEART OF MERCY

"My children, you must not question the ways of the Eternal Father. He has a plan for every life He has set upon your earth. Because of the major role the city of New York and San Francisco of California have

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



played for the debauchment of souls, a great punishment shall be meted to them. And this is given in the light of true charity and mercy of heart of the Eternal Father that this, too, can be avoided or lessened by your reaction and your action in the face of this warning.

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Make atonement to the Eternal Father for the many offenses! The greatest sin now being committed in your country, the United States, and many countries throughout the world are sins of the flesh. They are sending many into hell! And these sins of the flesh, sad to say, have reached into the consecrated lives of My clergy.

“I am the good Shepherd. I do not scatter the flock, but seek to gather them before the great crucible of suffering. My shepherds upon earth, you must return to a life of discipline and prayer. You cannot be in the world and of the world, for you then will not be of the spirit.

“There are many children without the light now, and the measure of responsibility is with My shepherds. You must understand that the supreme and first commandment of all and to all mankind is honor to his God. And the Eternal Father is your God in the Trinity. If you reject Him, if you build a new house, a new church upon earth, it will not have the angels at your side; you will have demons of humanism and modernism to your own destruction.

“The Eternal Father waits with a heart of mercy, waiting for you to return.”

*Jesus, July 15, 1977*

#### **PRAYERS AND ACTS OF MERCY NEEDED**

“My child, will you not do great penance for My Son and your brothers and sisters in your world? So many shall go into the abyss without prayers and acts of mercy.

“There is a balance in every man’s life. This balance can be evened, My child, and balanced by the prayers and acts of mercy of others.

“Do not be concerned, My child, of those who reject the Message from Heaven. You will speak once and if not hastened, you will speak no more. But do not set yourself, My child, to judge. Many go forward in false obedience, because they do not have the light to recognize evil.

“Many do not, My child, understand the signs of their times. The days, the latter days are here, My children. You are living in the days of the Apocalypse. The writings of Saint John have been given to you for a reason. You must open your Bibles and read the directions carefully. They are words of prophecy given for a reason. The time is at hand.”

*Our Lady, November 22, 1975*

#### **FATE OF MANKIND IN THE BALANCE**

“We see the greatest of abominations being committed upon your earth—the defilement of the sacred temples, your bodies. The Holy Spirit cannot enter into a defiled body. It must be cleansed first. This cleansing will be done of your free will or, in the mercy of the Father, you will receive this cleansing through chastisement.

“My Son will return to your earth as He ascended from your earth. He will return with the legions, the armies of Heaven, in the final battle against the agents and forces of evil. He will destroy the nations that have given themselves to satan. He will destroy those who have become agents of satan.

“His mercy, the Father, knows no bounds; therefore, you must get down now on your knees and pray and do much penance for the

great offenses being committed now upon your earth. There is a scale now—no man knows the balance, but this scale holds the fate of mankind. When the forces of iniquity far exceed the forces of good, know that the great Warning and Chastisement is upon you. Those in the light will feel that they have entered into a world of insanity, so great will be the sin of mankind. Persevere and you will be saved. Do not fall prey to the creations of satan.”

*Our Lady, August 5, 1974*

#### **CRIES TEARS DAILY FOR YOUR MERCY**

“There is much work to be done to return My House, My Church, to its previous state of dedication, purity, and holiness. Much that has happened within My House, the direction was not given by your Vicar, Pope Paul. In arrogance, many Red Hats have set themselves to set up their own church, and it is fast becoming one of man and not of your God. There are no angels directing you in this building. The spirit you receive is not of light, but of darkness in your building. Restore My Church to its former glory, or I shall set My hand down fast upon you! The Eternal Father is long-suffering and merciful, but My hand is growing heavy!

“My Mother cries constantly, daily, tears for your mercy. My Mother shall no longer be betrayed by those She loves—betrayed, I say, for you desecrate Her memory. You remove Her from among you in every manner possible to take the knowledge of Her being from among your children.

“Your children, their hearts, their souls are empty. They no longer have knowledge of the supernatural. They are fast heading into a world of reasoning that permits sin as a way of life. And why? Because you, as leaders, have destroyed the trust placed in you; you have betrayed Me and your Faith, and as such, you command from Heaven your own destruction! Shall you stand before Me, O Red Hat and Purple Hat, shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I say unto you: I will spit you out, as the vermin you are, into the flames of eternal damnation!

“Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth that has given itself to all manners of sins of the flesh, pleasure-seeking, never seeking food for the soul, but running about gathering all materials and pleasures of your earth life. And for what? To leave behind in a sudden cataclysm! No man shall escape going beyond the veil sooner or later, and have you prepared yourselves for this pilgrimage?”

“My children, read well the directions of My Mother. Open your hearts to the truth. Do not slacken in your mission, My child and My children; do not slacken in your mission by listening to those who seek to cast your mission in doubt and suspicion.”

*Our Lady, October 6, 1976*

#### **“BELIEVE WHAT YOU SEE!”**

“All who are of well spirit need not fear in the spectacle that is before you. Should Our Warning not be heeded, many will fall in the great catastrophe which We will be forced to send upon you.

“Believe what you will see in this great spectacle which through the merciful heart of My Son, We will give you. Believe what you see! Many will see and yet not believe, for already they have received the mark of the beast—they have been claimed by satan.”

*Our Lady, October 7, 1971*

#### **HOW FAR CAN YOU CHARGE OUR MERCY?**

“I have given My Mother the power to hold back the darkness. If you reject the pleas of My Mother, I will not keep My hand from giving you the destruction you so rightly deserve.

“I have watched as My Mother shed tears for those who deserve no pity. I have watched as they defamed Her name, Her body, Her spirit. Shall you watch as I destroy those who have created this monstrosity against My Mother?”

“My Father has created, and My Father can destroy. No one is beyond the reach of this destruction if it is in the will of the Father. We are merciful, but how far can you charge Our mercy when you live with black hearts?”

*Jesus, July 25, 1971*

#### **GOODNESS, MERCY, KINDNESS**

“When you leave your body, My children, your spirit will live on forever. However, there is no guarantee without merit of the Eternal Kingdom of the Father. You must want to go there, My children. You must work to go there. You must pray, you must make sacrifices, and really know the true meaning of ‘love’ that is being exaggerated, My child, in your world. They cry ‘love’ and ‘peace’ where there is no love and no peace. The only example of love, true love, is in the cross, My child—the lifetime of My Son upon earth and His Ascension into the Eternal Kingdom.

“In the general resurrection of all souls and bodies, My Son shall take the bones and rise them up, knitting them and uniting them, and placing upon them incorruptible flesh, for death will be conquered. Pain shall be no more. Sin shall be no more. Joy will abound. Charity will abound—goodness, mercy, kindness, and all the goodness created by the Eternal Father.

“As your world proceeds deeper into darkness of spirit, all of these will disappear, My child, ‘till those who are upon earth will envy those who have gone on through the veil.’”

*Our Lady, August 5, 1975*

#### **HIS MERCY KNOWS NO BOUNDS**

“The power of prayer is great. The mercy of the Eternal Father knows no bounds. You are all being tested. Every man shall be tested as metal in the fire. You will continue under the direction of My Mother, retiring from your present state of world conditions that have been given under the power of satan. It is the will of the Eternal Father that you continue with perseverance and patience in the days ahead. It has been ordained from the beginning of time. All must come to pass.

“My Mother has been sent to your earth as an emissary from Heaven, a Mediatrix between you and the Eternal Father. However, it is with much sorrow that We have observed the manner in which She has been rejected by many.”

*Jesus, August 5, 1975*

#### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## MERCY PART 2

"And his mercy is from generation unto generations, to them that fear him."

— St. Luke 1: 50

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### ACTS OF MERCY

"Those who cast aside the laws of their God—men of science ever seeking but never reaching the truth! Man shall not set up for a point, an object of worship, the human.

"You will continue your acts of mercy and prayers to rescue those who have fallen in My Son's House. Blindness, darkness will lead many into the abyss.

"I have wandered throughout the world. My tears have fallen upon My children. I shall remain with you through your trials. I have given you, countless times and in many places, your plan for your salvation. Retire now from a world that has been given to Satan. The ultimate victory over this evil will be with My Son."

*Our Lady, November 20, 1972*

### APPROACH THE DAYS AHEAD WITH GREAT TRUST

Our Lady - "The beads, the sacramentals, the hope of the world. The salvation of mankind is with these, the treasures of Heaven given to you in the mercy of the Father. A heavy cross will be given, set upon earth."

Veronica - Now I see that ball again, spinning. I see a ball, a very large ball. It's spinning very, very fast. It looks like it's red-orange and yellow, and as it's spinning—it seems to be spinning very fast. It's going across the sky; and as it crosses the sky, it's shooting out flames. It has—oh, it's very, very large. Now it appears that it's growing larger as it comes closer. It's a tremendous-sized ball. Oh! Oh, my!

Now Our Lady is standing over to the left, and She's bending over.

Our Lady - "Listen well, My child. All is in the power of the Father. What is to befall man, he has brought this upon himself. He has brought about the need for cleansing. You will all approach the days ahead with great trust, with great love in the mercy of the Father."

*Our Lady, August 21, 1973*

### SPEAK OUT WITHOUT FEAR

"I sent you, My child, into your capital city to approach two with great power. We were not mistaken in the reaction, My child. More prayers are needed. You will write, and you must give out the knowledge without hesitating, that Heaven expects and

commands the last of his clan in manhood to speak out and defend his Faith in your city of Washington! If he does not, My child, he will be condemned. He will be taken, My child, at a time when he is unprepared.

"Warn him once more, My child and My children, in the mercy that you have for your brothers. Speak out without fear, My child. It is too late; the hour grows late. You must now speak out and use the name."

Veronica - Oh!

Our Lady - "You will write to Ted Kennedy and tell him that he faces eternal damnation."

*September 6, 1975*

### A VISUAL WARNING

"My child, much has been given to you in knowledge. The Eternal Father has set a measure. Measure for measure shall the world reap the whirlwind.

"There shall come upon mankind a Chastisement of tremendous magnitude, a Chastisement that has never been seen, nor will it ever be seen again by the eyes of man. In the mercy of the Eternal Father, there will be given to you a Warning, a visual warning, and then if mankind sets himself against the Eternal Father, choosing to continue in his life of sin, he will receive a just judgment from the Eternal Father, and he will be cleansed of his sin by a baptism of fire! The Ball of Redemption spoken of by My Mother is on its way. Measure for measure, your days are counted. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer.

"I do not come to set fear in your heart, as My Mother has not come to set fear in your heart, but We bring to you the knowledge of what is to come. Your future is now! Live your life daily, expecting what is to be an eventuality."

*Jesus, September 6, 1975*

### "WORKS OF GREAT MERCY ARE NEEDED NOW"

"I look upon faces filled with fear that covers the love. I do not come to place fear in your hearts, My children. I only come to prepare you for the battle which lies ahead. The harvest of souls is great. Many will be taken from earth before the coming of My Son down among you.

"Penance, sacrifice, works of great mercy are needed now.

"My child, do not be disturbed by the events about you. Guide all My children on a straight course. No evil will ever triumph. The Eternal Father wishes you to know now that much is permitted and shall be reversed on its course when the time is ready."

*Our Lady, November 1, 1972*

### MERCY AND LOVE OF HEART

"We look upon a world where mankind goes about defaming himself and the Father, wallowing in all manners of lust and pleasure, abomination—even in the House of God! He lives as though he never will die. No human flesh will be eternal, but the soul is eternal and will live on forever.

"Do not, My children, destroy your souls for the few years that you will be as pilgrims upon your earth. Build up your graces; save them, one by one. Search for these graces that you do not have to wait in the deep pits of purgatory before you can join Us. I go, My child, many times down into the pit to relieve these suffering children of Mine. But how great is My sorrow as We watch those going into the eternal pits of Lucifer and We can never retrieve them!

"You, in your mercy and love of heart, can reclaim many of those who at this moment of earth time are on the road to darkness and Lucifer. Your example, your prayers, and your works—prayers without work, My children, they will never succeed in recovering souls. They must be worked together: prayer and work, example. Do not waste your time in frivolous occupation. Work for the Father and your reward will be great; work for Lucifer and you will receive his reward, and forever you shall cry the tears of the damned."

*Our Lady, August 14, 1974*

### VICTIMS THAT PLEAD FOR MERCY

"Romans, awaken now! 666 has entered among you. The forces of evil are intent upon vanquishing the Eternal City of Rome. Satan has entered into the hearts of those who hold the highest places in My Church. If it were not for the pleadings of My Mother and the many souls who have given themselves as victims, victims that cry out and plead for

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

mercy to an undeserving generation . . . My children, come out of the darkness now! You are plunging to your own destruction. For rejecting the light, for turning aside from the truth, for destroying the Faith in the hearts of the young, you shall receive a chastisement far greater than man has ever known from the beginning of your world. Your world, many nations shall be consumed by fire.

"It is not in the heart of the Eternal Father to set this chastisement upon you. It is not in the knowledge of mankind to know the reasoning or the ways of the Eternal Father for setting judgment upon mankind, but in His mercy and love, He extends to you the knowledge of what is to come upon you because of sin.

"Wars are a punishment for man's sins; famines, pestilence, great heat, the plague. The major catastrophe to mankind is approaching. Warnings have been given and gone by unnoticed. Man continues upon his way of evil. Many are selling their souls to get to the head."

*Jesus, April 9, 1977*

### **WILL THERE BE MERCY FOR THAT SOUL?**

"My child, you must know in your own area and throughout the world about Catholic nations: they have forfeited another key to Heaven when they discard the prayers that Heaven has given to them to guard their souls and the souls of their families and their children. These are all parts of the armor of Heaven in the fight with the antichrist forces. My child and My children, I must constantly warn you and repeat over and over the necessity for wearing the brown Scapular and also praying My beads of prayer, the Rosary. You must keep the Rosary going link to link, prayer to prayer, throughout your country, Canada, and the world, My child.

"There is one grain left only in the hourglass. I know this bereaves you, My child, for Me to have to bring such dire tidings, but My heart is also heavy; for there are many who are coming to Us over the veil, and what can We do with them, as Our tears fall with their pleadings? However, as has been ordained by the Eternal Father, where there has been no repentance upon earth, that soul must be rejected. Or will there be mercy for that soul, My child and My children, through your prayers for the dead, that they be given a short or long term in purgatory?"

"My child and My children, I do not have to tell you that the knowledge of hell and purgatory has been slowly corrupted, cut apart, and cut asunder from the Church. My child and My children, you are all My children. I judge you not by color or race, and I do not judge you by your creed; however, should the knowledge of the One True Church be given to you, and the way to Heaven along the narrow road be given to you, you will follow it or you will be rejected. There are, My children, so many poor souls now that are languishing in purgatory. Some will be there till the end of time. Will you not succor them, My children; will you not pray for them and shorten their time in this place of dark suffering?"

*Our Lady, August 21, 1985*

### **"I ALWAYS BEG FOR MERCY"**

"When you submit your will to your God in Heaven, you will be led along the lighted road. No man shall fall unless he falls now of his free will. You are all being tested like the metals in the fire. Only those who are willing to suffer for My Son and accept the trials that standing before My Son will bring them, will enter the Kingdom. The numbers after

the final count will be in the few.

"When My Son ascended to the Father, I spent many years spreading His word. I know the frailties of human nature. I know the heartbreak, the suffering, for I spent many years on earth. Therefore, I always beg for mercy, My children, to the Father for My errant children on earth. That is why I have been placed here as a Mediatrix between God and man. My Son has deemed this necessary.

"Many places have now been closed to Me. I have expected this for some time, My children. But the work for the Father will continue as long as there is the light in the world.

"I ask all who are placing their souls in the keeping of My Son to light their candles with Me and search throughout the dark world for their brothers and sisters. In Heaven there will be no class distinction, there will be no color distinction, and there will be no rank distinction. You will only enter the Kingdom on the merit of your spirit."

*Our Lady, August 14, 1972*

### **TRIBULATIONS HAVE STARTED**

"The great tribulations that I have spoken of to you many times have started, My children. We find that they are going unrecognized as from the Father. The heart has grown callous to the sufferings of others. Why, My children, do so many blind themselves to mercy for their brothers until they, too, must feel the sword upon them?"

"The Gospels as written by Our beloved seers of the past has gone throughout the world. The words of the Father will reach all, and they will, each individual, have made their choice.

"Many graces are being dispensed by My Son through the sacred grounds about you. I have promised to bring many back to My Son through these graces of conversion and cures.

"A bishop asks for the sign of truth. The Father will send him the sign when he opens his heart to the Holy Spirit."

*Our Lady, December 24, 1972*

### **RUSSIA**

Our Lady - "This, My child, is reason for a dirge. For this nation of Russia shall bring much sorrow to the world. In many years past, I begged of you to convert Russia, but instead, there is a fear of Russia that should not be. There is only one individual to fear in your world, and that could be, My child and My children, the fear of an angry God.

"My children, understand Us: We do not come with messages to upset you or to make you afeared of Us. That is not necessary. All you have to do is think, and use your hearts, not just your head; I say not just your head, for the scientist and those who are in charge of the souls of your children are implanting in these souls dark seeds of hate, and envy, and the need for materialism. O My children, I could repeat over and over again the sins that make it a world of destruction for those who are trying to stay on the narrow road to Heaven, while all obstacles are placed in his way."

Veronica - Now Our Lady is looking up, and I can see—I can see missiles; I know they're missiles. They're frightening! I see part of the world now beginning to light up again. Our Lady is motioning, and the ball is floating closer to Her as She points. And She is pointing at the United States and Canada.

Our Lady - "My child, I point for this reason: though, My child, it is a most difficult message to bring to the world, you must not be afeared; but you must shout it from the rooftops: Russia has the upper hand now at this time in world peace or world destruction. You must understand, the heart of the atheist is closed to mercy and goodness. A darkened soul has shut out the light. And they seek

nothing but the destruction of any man, woman, or child who stands in their way, to assume and gain through hatred and deception among families, and also the ruination of the lives of the children of all families."

*Our Lady, October 5, 1985*

### **THREE-QUARTERS OF MANKIND**

"Persevere in the days ahead, My children. Do not slacken in your quest for souls. My Mother shall always be with you in the battle ahead. She has been sent to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Do not reject Her message as you have done in the past. Can you not learn from your past in your history? Must you continue to make the same errors?"

"Now you are bargaining with the final count, My children. For as night will turn into day, and day will fall into darkness, that day will come when you will cry out for mercy, and it will be too late. The Ball of Redemption shall take from your earth three-quarters of mankind. Your country, America the beautiful, has not witnessed a massive scale of destruction and death. Is this what you call down upon yourselves? You, My children, hold the balance."

*Jesus, September 28, 1976*

### **PLAGUE TO CLAIM MANY CHILDREN**

"O My children, how I long to open before your eyes the future. I cannot hold back the arm of punishment much longer. Sin and abominations more despicable than since the beginning of creation are being conceived in the minds and hearts of man. These abominations have been created by satan in his plan to capture all children destined for the Kingdom of the Father.

"There will be visited upon your country a plague. Many children will be taken from your world. It will be an act of mercy from the Father. Many young souls will be destined for the kingdom of hell, claimed by Lucifer, were they to remain upon earth.

"The Father will chastise those He loves. Many minds have been poisoned by satan, and the world goes into deep darkness.

"What is to come upon your world was planned for a great time in the future. But you have hardened your hearts and turned deafened ears to Our pleas, so your future will be now. All who are of well spirit have nothing to fear."

*Our Lady, February 1, 1973*

### **WITHOUT MERCY, WITHOUT LOVE**

"There shall be discord in homes, and the parents who have set their children onto the road of spiritual darkness, My child, shall reap the reward of their evil—lacking discipline, and setting their children's hearts without mercy, without love, and without knowledge of their God."

*Jesus, May 28, 1975*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## MERCY PART 3

"Woe to you scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites; because you tithe the mint, and anise, and cummin, and have left the weightier things of the law; judgment, and mercy, and faith. These things you ought to have done, and not to leave those undone."

— St. Matthew 23: 23

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### "HAVE MERCY ON YOUR BROTHERS AND SISTERS"

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Have mercy upon your brothers and sisters. We ask you not to judge each other, but to pray. We do not condone a wrong. We speak out to correct a wrong, but we do not judge. The Father is always the final judge. Speak once, My child, and if not hastened, speak no more but keep it in your heart, for it may not be his decision.

"Obedience, My child, obedience—how sad that the true meaning has met with distortion. Satan has used the rule of obedience to bring about the destruction of souls. There is, My child, only one majesty Who commands your obedience. This is the Father—the Father, the most high God in Heaven, the Kingdom of light. You must not honor man before your God. You must not sell your soul to man! For you, therefore, are selling your soul to the devil."

*Our Lady, December 6, 1974*

### "IN PITY, YOU WILL PRAY FOR HIS SOUL"

"And remember, My children, no sin shall ever be condoned or rationalized upon, for sin means hell, or purgatory. No matter how much man has cast aside his knowledge of the existence of hell and purgatory, remember, My children, one day in your heart, you will meet one—it is inevitable in every life that you meet one who is approaching his end, and he will scream for mercy. In pity, will you pray for his soul because you do not wish to see him in hell, as Our Lady does not wish to see him in hell."

*Jesus, November 1, 1985*

### ABORTION AND EUTHANASIA

"My child, all throughout earth, there is mass slaughter now of the innocent children, the unborn, and this has extended now past the unborn. Many children brought into the world are being killed, My child, at their birth. Shout this to all. Your hospitals have given themselves to depravity. They are taking needlessly, lives, My child.

"Yes, My child, it is at the knowledge of the parents. Shall you build a master race? Shall you create only a perfect individual? What shall you do to accomplish this? Shall

you eradicate by murder all who are not perfect? Man has no right to place judgment on who is to live or die, My children.

"The Eternal Father sends each life with reason. The spirit of life is breathed into that body at the moment of conception. At the moment of conception the soul is united to that body. Though it grows from a small seed, it is living and must not be destroyed! It is murder, My children, to destroy the seed.

"All who commit this, this terrible act of murder, My children, cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven unless they repent of this foul crime. They must in their repentance accept a penance upon earth for their acts that bring great sorrow to the heart of the Eternal Father.

"Man has been given a free will and is using this act of mercy of the Father to allow him to go his way, for the Father shall not force any into the Kingdom, My children. You must want to come in. You must use the balance of your lifetime to gather the necessary strength through graces to stay on the narrow road to the Kingdom. It is most difficult to return once you leave that narrow road. The agents of satan abound upon earth."

*Our Lady, December 27, 1975*

### PRIDE THE DOWNFALL OF MANY

"Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?"

"Pride! False pride, My children, is the downfall of many. Cast aside this worldly pride! You have only one to face when you come over the veil: it is the judgment of the Eternal Father.

"You owe, My children, no allegiance to man who offends the Eternal Father. The Commandments given by the Eternal Father must be followed.

"My child, you must hasten to make it known to the world that satan has employed many agents to enter into the bodies of those in the highest places of My Son's Church. They will deceive with cunning; they will rationalize sin until satan has his great count of souls. Too late they will turn back and cry, but their cries for mercy will come too late to save them. Many mitres shall fall into hell."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1975*

### OBTAIN MERCY FOR THE WICKED

"Each man on earth who has been baptized and set himself up as a follower of My Son in infancy has received the mark of the cross upon him. He can in his lifetime cast this away and be branded with the mark of the beast. This will be of his choice. No man will be lost without his own choice.

"In the battle ahead, you will find that you will be rejected by many of your own. Your road, the cross you carry, cannot be lightened at this time. The sins of man have placed a great burden upon those who have offered themselves as victim souls, souls who will do penance to obtain mercy for the wicked."

*Our Lady, December 31, 1972*

### NOW FIGHTING THE FINAL BATTLE

"Prayer is the greatest weapon against the evil forces now that are in your world and that roam in the houses of God throughout your world. You will chase the demons of hell from the House of God with prayer. You will chase the demons of hell from your own hearts with prayer.

"It is only, My children, through the mercy of the Father that I be allowed to come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man to warn you, to prepare you for what lies ahead. Your future now has been written in Heaven.

"The world will soon receive a Warning. Many minor warnings in catastrophes will be interspersed before the major cataclysm. Recognize the signs of your times, My children, for if you do not you are blinded, blinded by your worldly living. Come out of your blindness. Open your hearts and your eyes to the truth. You are now fighting in the final battle."

*Our Lady, August 5, 1973*

### HOMOSEXUALITY AN ABOMINATION

"Mankind has already been marked by the cross of the Savior, or the sign of the horn. Yes, my sister, man has created a monster upon earth, and the Eternal Father will seek to remove it.

"As in the time of Sodom and Gomorrah, the Eternal Father was most merciful until His mercy could no longer be contained. So will it be for those who partake of the abominable acts of what you call upon earth

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

homosexuality. It is an abomination in the eyes of the Eternal Father.”

*St. Theresa, June 18, 1991*

### **MERCY AND CHARITY NOT PRACTICED**

“A great War is progressing to explode upon your world when you will expect it the least. Your world cries peace, peace, love, when there is no peace; love, when the meaning of love is no longer known.

“My Mother has shed many tears upon an ungrateful generation, an unworthy generation that has taken Her sacrifice and cast it back into Her face! Woe to those who share a responsibility in desecrating and offending the heart of My Mother! Measure for measure shall he receive his just reward!

“Mercy and charity is not practiced among you. Awaken now from your blindness! My clergy, you are swimming fast down a current that will take you over into the abyss. Return to My teachings of truth. They are simple in knowledge, but they are truth. Scatter My flock and I shall gather you and cast you fast headlong into the abyss!

“Shepherds, return to your rule! Shall you stand before Me and say your teaching has been true in My sight? I repeat, I shall gather you and spit you out into the abyss! No rank shall be left, no excuse for the desecration and destruction of those entrusted into your care will be accepted. You are receiving from My Mother a warning, one of the final warnings being given to mankind. You will act upon it NOW!”

*Jesus, December 24, 1974*

### **HIS ALL-KNOWING MERCIFUL HEART**

“The world’s people must listen now to My counsel. The Eternal Father is much distressed as the offenses to Him increase. The Eternal Father knows of the day and the hour for your chastisement. Because of His mercy, His all-knowing merciful heart, He has allowed Me to come to you as your Mother, the spiritual Mother of earth, to counsel you in this final period of your era.

“I counsel you, and even admonish you as your Mother, to retain the Faith as given from My Son to His Apostles in the Book of life, your Bible. This Book must not be changed in wording to please man, but man must change his way, the ways that offend His God, to please the Eternal Father in Heaven in the Trinity.”

*Our Lady, August 5, 1978*

### **HAVE MERCY IN YOUR HEART**

“My child, weep with Me, pray with Me. Have mercy in your heart for the sinner. No man is without sin, and therefore charity must not grow cold among mankind. You are the creation of the Eternal Father, and as such you are brothers and sisters upon earth, with a destiny similar to all mankind. Sooner or later, you will fulfill this destiny by coming over the veil. Sadly, many are coming to Us unprepared, and not warranting entrance into the eternal Kingdom of Paradise.

“The sin of omission shall condemn many to hell, be they layman or hierarchy, I repeat: not the sin of commission, but the sin of omission will commit many to hell. Among them there will also be mitres.”

*Our Lady, October 6, 1980*

### **THE VALUE OF SUFFERING**

“My children, I ask for victim souls. I ask as your God for penance and atonement. Avoid the occasions of sin. Protect your children. The time given in prayer and penance, the unity of the family will remain intact.

“Take from your homes diabolical literature. It’s an abomination in the eyes of your God for parents to have pornography in their homes. They warp the minds of the young and shut the Kingdom of Heaven from

them; the doors remain closed.

“Penance will be sent upon the world. In the mercy of the Eternal Father a heavy penance will be sent upon many.

“My children, before this battle of the spirits is over you will all recognize the value of suffering. If you do not bow your knees before your God, you shall be brought down forcefully to your knees. Clergy! Laymen! Forcefully to your knees!”

*Jesus, July 25, 1979*

### **“THE SAINTS STAND AND WONDER”**

“My children, I have asked you through My Mother to pray, and keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your nation and the world.

“Unless you make a complete reversal of your ways that have offended the Eternal Father and all Heaven much, you will find destruction and death upon your country. This will come to you in two major ways: by war, and then from the celestial heavens you will find descending upon your earth the Ball of Redemption.

“The sins of mankind cry out for immediate punishment. The saints stand and wonder at the mercy of the Eternal Father for a degenerate generation.

“My children, you are receiving from Me, your God, a final warning. Listen now, or great sorrow shall enter into the homes of many.”

*Jesus, December 24, 1979*

### **“MY MOTHER BEGS FOR CLEMENCY AND MERCY”**

“I hold, as your God, I hold you responsible, O wearers of the Red Hats and followers of the Purple Hats, who are following like ducks upon water downstream—and I say downstream—to the rapids that shall engulf you until there is no turning back, and you shall receive the Ball of Redemption. You shall receive a baptism of fire, and many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

“The balance for your reprieve has been held in the past by the few. My Mother and many personages from Heaven have entered upon your world to retain that balance. My Mother begs for clemency and mercy for a degenerate generation.

“No, it is not the plan of the Eternal Father to destroy your earth again completely, but there shall be a cleansing by trial—a chastisement upon mankind such as never has been experienced, and after the climax, never shall it happen again. Only a few will be saved, My children.”

*Jesus, November 1, 1976*

### **“THIS MESSAGE OF MERCY”**

“I hear the voices of mockers who say, ‘Is this a message of scare and fright?’ I hear the mockers of My Mother’s words who say We have promoted a new theology, a scare theology! This fright We are accused of, shall they experience it when there is no return?”

“Amen, amen, I say to you, all that has been written in the Book of life must come to pass. For you who have been given the grace, you will read your Apocalypse. You are coming to the end. Read and become knowledgeable.

“The Eternal Father sends you this message of mercy, for he who falls will have done this of his own free will. For he who shall not be counted among those saved—and only a few shall be saved—shall have gone upon this path of his own free will.”

*Jesus, January 31, 1976*

### **MERCY OF GOD KNOWS NO BOUNDS**

“Your leaders must get down upon their knees and pray for the light, for the forces of darkness are gathering to destroy, and many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth. The mercy of your God knows no bounds. Were it not so We would not stand with you and cry out to you to warn you

constantly over and over again to gather the sheep and save them.

“Pastors in My House, you are scattering the sheep with your teachings, false teachings created by demons. You will bring a bloodbath to Rome. Turn back from your folly. Have you not now seen the results, the bad fruits that you have grown? The road to hell is paved by good intentions.

“We will not tolerate division in My Church. Satan knows to divide is to conquer. The captains always remain upon the ship, even when it is sinking. The strong, those with faith, shall bail it out, the ship, keep it afloat until help arrives from Heaven.

“All manner of heretics and unbelievers seek to enter My House, My Church upon earth. You must not compromise the Faith, for you will not win souls by lowering the standards. I gave you through the prophets the rule, the way, for I am the way, the truth, and the light!”

*Jesus, March 18, 1978*

### **“DO NOT REJECT YOUR BROTHERS AND SISTERS”**

“Many live in dire poverty of material goods, and this We allow, for We foresee that riches often condemn a man to hell. Values must be changed among mankind. Spiritual re-awakening, or else a complete spiritual darkness will bring about the Ball of Redemption.

“The Eternal Father has a plan for mankind. You will all continue with a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your nation and all of the countries upon earth.

“You must not compromise your Faith, for you were given a firm foundation. Humanism and modernism will lead to nothing but destruction and satanism.

“My children, do not reject your brothers and sisters who have fallen away from their Faith, but pray for them that, in the mercy of the Eternal Father, they may be recovered for Heaven.”

*Jesus, December 7, 1977*

### **ALL GOODNESS AND MERCY**

“As was told to you in the Book of life, in these days, My children, all will come to pass. You are living in the end of your era. There will be great discord in the homes. There will be nation against nation; and in the end, My children, many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth.

“It is not for man to question why the Eternal Father permits this. You must understand, My children: the Eternal Father is all goodness and mercy, and you were given a free will to choose Him or satan. No man shall go to hell unless he goes there of his own free will.

“Pray, My children, now for all those who have not received the light. Your prayers shall be gathered for those who need them the most.”

*Jesus, August 5, 1977*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## THE NEW WAY

"But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach a gospel to you besides that which we have preached to you, let him be anathema. As we said before, so now I say again: If any one preach to you a gospel, besides that which you have received, let him be anathema. For do I now persuade men, or God? Or do I seek to please men? If I yet pleased men, I should not be the servant of Christ."  
— Galatians 1: 8-10

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### A NEW BIBLE AND A NEW WAY

"Paul the Apostle wrote down the words given to him by My Son, Jesus. Adam was created in the image of God as man, and woman was given unto him as his helper. As such, My children, man must always be the head of the household. There shall not be strength in a home divided.

"It is a defiant act, My children, that women no longer cover their heads at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. They will not obey, for they cannot understand that man must not change the wording of the Bible. Man and the hierarchy must not change the wording of the Bible to suit mankind's instincts. No! The hierarchy must lead the sheep upon the road to Heaven through the plan of the Eternal Father, and this plan has been written in His good Book, the Bible. If you choose to strike out on your own and form a new Bible and a new way, you are doomed to disappointment and destruction. And worst of all, it will be soul destruction!"

*Our Lady, July 15, 1978*

### BY YOUR EXAMPLE

"Many mitres are on the road now to perdition. Awaken from your slumber, O pastors; you have fallen asleep! You do not read the Book of life and love, your Bible. You have set yourselves wandering through the darkness. You are deluded, for you have accepted a new way, one evolved from humanism and modernism. It is all the deception of satan. My Son in the Eternal Father allows mankind to fast go onto the road to his own destruction, because sin has become a way of life among you.

"My children, do not compromise your Faith. Do not join with the enemies of My Son. And I say unto you: All who know of My Son and deny that He is the Christ, they are the Antichrist. Birds of a feather will flock together. Do not become unevenly yoked. You must not gather all churches with the one true Church, for you cannot do this now. You are deceived, and you are deceiving.

"You must not compromise your Faith. You cannot lower your standards and bring others into My Son's Church, for you bring

in all manner of heresy and abominations. By your example did you gather Our sheep, and by your example now do you scatter them. I say, as your Mother: Turn back from your road, for you are on the way to perdition."

*Our Lady, June 5, 1976*

### MAN SEEKS TO BUILD A NEW WAY

"Mankind is allowing himself to fast plunge into a way of life that is not akin to the plan the Eternal Father set forth for him. He is attempting, mankind, to build a new world, eliminating his God. I say unto you, this will not be tolerated much longer. The few who have given themselves as victim souls have carried the weight of the world upon their shoulders. The cross will be heavy for them and others, but I assure you, My children—I repeat only the words of the past and the future that only a few will come out saved from the final trial.

"Your country, the eagle, has fallen and been plucked by satan. The great bird no longer flies high. No, I say unto you: because of your immorality, your materialistic seeking, your scientific pursuits to outdo the Eternal Father in His plan for mankind, you bring upon yourselves great trial and punishment.

"My children, the way? I am the way. The way, the plan was given to you. It is a simple plan of childlike submission to truth, doctrine, and Tradition. Man seeks to build a new way for himself based on humanism and modernism, and all of the other defilements, division, and destruction of souls that shall accompany these efforts.

"My children, I counsel you to turn back now while there is still time. You must counteract now the evil that you have allowed to accelerate in your world. You must not compromise your Faith. When you leave your human body, your immortal soul will be judged by merit. None shall escape this judgment.

"You, all of you, My children, have been placed upon earth to do battle with satan for the glory of Heaven. And now all of the personages of Heaven weep with My Mother, for they see the great crisis and turmoil in My House upon earth and in the hearts of mankind.

"Only the truth and Tradition shall keep you free from enslavement. There are the forces of evil now loosed upon earth, and the master of deception walks now upon your earth. Satan, Lucifer, is now out of the abyss and walking upon earth. Prepare your home now as a fortress and safeguard the children's souls.

"You must recognize the supernatural or you will be lost. There is a war now going on,

a war far worse than any human war of the nations ever seen before, and never to see again at its conclusion. It is truly the battle of the spirits, the forces of light against the forces of darkness. My children, you are all being tested: of free will, will you make your decision. No man shall fall into hell unless he wills himself there."

*Jesus, November 19, 1977*

### WILL ONLY LEAD TO TOTAL DESTRUCTION

"My children, the end days shall become most difficult for many. So many souls are falling away from the Faith. My Mother's heart is torn. I ask all who have received the grace to hear the Message from Heaven to go forward as disciples of My Son in these latter days. Many graces shall be given to others in order to receive the light from Heaven for the world. We place a heavy burden upon the few, but carry this as My Son did His cross, and your reward shall be great in Heaven. Many victim souls shall be chosen from among the little ones, those who have pure hearts and belief.

"I have cautioned the priests, the hierarchy in My Son's Church, to remove their pride and arrogance from their beings and their hearts. Their way has become a way of the world, governed by man and not by his God. This new way will only lead to total destruction, of not only the souls but the body.

"The pages of John's writings, the Apocalypse, the Revelations, are turning faster and faster. Man controls the speed to his destruction. Your country, My child, the United States, and many countries of the world have become paganism. My Son's Church upon earth shall go through a great crucible of suffering with chaos.

"The good shall be called the bad, and the bad shall be glorified. It will not be easy, My

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



children, to remain upon the narrow road. You have been given many graces to retain you. Wear your sacramentals, and protect your children. Your home must be a fortress against evil."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1978*

### "SHALL YOU CREATE A NEW WAY OF MAN?"

"I gave you My human life upon earth, and what have you done? You crucify Me again in My own House, My Church! You crucify those who stand in righteousness in My Church and cast them out, as you rebuild My Church. For what? A renewal? And what are you renewing? What is your renewal? What are you renewing? Have you found fault with My way? Shall you create a new way of man? I say unto you, you blaspheme! You have cast yourself out of the light into the darkness, O pastors.

"I cannot at this time give you, My child, dates. It would be of no merit to give the date now that you ask, My child. That will be given to you in secret. Let others speculate, but I say unto you, you must be prepared at all times, for it will come upon you suddenly.

"There is no reason to modernize My Church. Discipline must be returned.

"My Mother has made many visits to earth, crying out to you to stop now, turn back, do penance, make atonement for your sins. And what has She met but derision, lukewarmness, and arrogance!"

*Jesus, February 1, 1978*

### "WE WATCH THE NEW WAY"

"My children, We watch the new way, the manner in which you give a blessing to those who have fallen asleep upon earth. My children, do not make it a carnival of pleasure, for many who have fallen asleep have not passed over the veil into the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. It is a sad time for many, not a time to rejoice, for they have not received salvation; they cannot receive it until they are purged. Their souls must be cleansed. And many shall spend long years in purgatory, and many have already fallen into hell. So it is from the father of liars that you promote this fallacy and lie that all are saved when they die.

"My children, satan has promoted this fallacy, for then you do not pray for those who have died. You leave them to go into the abyss, without prayers. You leave them to spend many long years in purgatory, for lack of prayers. And why? Because you believe the errors. The Eternal Father permits these errors to go throughout your world so that those who persist in believing the error shall follow satan fast into the abyss. For the lack of grace, many shall pass into hell. And do not be deluded, My children, by the fallacy created by satan through mankind that all are saved. Many are called, but few are chosen."

*Our Lady, August 14, 1976*

### NEW MODERN WAY PROMOTED BY SATAN

"Now, My child, I must tell you, since much of your penance for the priesthood has been accepted, My child, I at first chose not to mention the sorrow We have because of the manner in which My House upon earth is being continued—a House—because of modernism, satanism, and seeking the profound, not in the history of My House, but in the new modern way of doing things. This new modern way has been promoted by satan.

"Yes, My child, even with Vatican II, it started out with the best resolves, but then satan took over the scene. And with his agents he reached into the highest

professions, the highest league of the hierarchy, until it saddens Me to say that many priests now are on the road to perdition and taking many others with them."

*Jesus, July 25, 1985*

### CASTING ASIDE ALL TRADITION

"Your Holy Father, Our child of suffering, Pope Paul VI, is approaching the end of his reign upon earth. How many shall be held responsible for the anguish which tore his heart? How many of you cardinals and bishops have disobeyed him in your arrogance and love of worldly pursuits and pleasure and power? The Eternal Father has looked into your hearts and found many of you wanting.

"Shall you stand, O Red Hats and Purple Hats, before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? I say unto you: you cannot cover your sin. My Son looks into your heart, and you, too, who have received glory in your vocation upon earth—you, too, without merit, shall be cast into the abyss of hell. Woe to the teachers who have gone forward with itching ears, implementing, experimenting with My Son's doctrines and teachings, casting aside all tradition for a modern way. And this way is from satan!

"A delusion is allowed upon earth now. It is a manner of separating the sheep from the goats. All who have given themselves to satan shall accept this delusion, no longer having the heart nor spirit for truth and light."

*Our Lady, May 20, 1978*

### A NEW THEOLOGY OF MORALS

"I allowed you, My child, to become aware now in full measure of the evil in the teaching institutions of My Son's Church. A new theology of morals has been set among you. And what is it but a creation of satan!

"The Commandments of the Father were given, and no one shall cast them aside. What man, in his pride, has the knowledge from the Holy Spirit to change these Commandments to satisfy his basic fallen nature?"

"O My children, how many can I gather, how many shall the Eternal Father permit Me to gather before the Ball of Redemption falls upon mankind?"

"There is a great evil, a conspiracy of evil now in your world. 666, the agents of hell, are now in Rome. Understand, My children, that these agents must claim the body of a human to do their work for satan. Understand, My children, that they have placed themselves, these agents of hell, into governments and human, man and woman. They are fast bringing about their own destruction."

*Our Lady, January 31, 1976*

### A NEW WORLD RULE

"Atheists abound upon your earth creating a form known as communism. Communism is atheism!

"Satan is the father of all liars, and he will draw you into his web with all promises, but the promises of an atheist mean nothing, for he justifies all by what he gets in the end that he wants! Liars! Just as the father of all liars is satan.

"My children, do not be deceived by the voices that cry 'Love, love!' when they know not the meaning of love. Love is God the Father! The love being created by mankind leading to a new religion and a new world rule is a love based on humanism and modernism! The Church I established upon earth is eternal, though it suffers now in a crisis.

"I tell you as the vinedresser: all that is rotten shall be shaken from the vine. The reaper will go in the harvest, and ye, all of you who have corrupted the sheep, shall be judged and gathered in the harvest and thrown

into the fires!

"I give you fair warning, O shepherds in My House, I have looked upon you and found you wanting! I have looked upon you and wait with great patience for you to recover from the insanity that has been set into your minds and your hearts! Man of science ever seeking and never finding the truth! And what is truth, My children, you ask? Truth is life, and life is the light. Darkness is death! Satan is death! You cannot have both!

"My children, the war of the spirits continues. The ultimate victory will be with Heaven, but We cry great tears of anguish knowing that many shall fall to the wayside being corrupted by those in authority."

*Jesus, August 5, 1977*

### "A WORLD THAT IS SHUTTING OUT THE LIGHT"

"Man has progressed fast onto a road that is taking him farther away from the truth and farther into the darkness of spirit. He is creating, in his searching, a new church, a new world, a world that is shutting out the light. The knowledge of his God is being taken from among him and being substituted by all manner of humanistic modes with modernizing, improvising, experimentation. And what is behind all this, but a quest for change. And why does man change, My children? Dissatisfaction, guidance by satan, the spirit of darkness entering into the hearts of mankind.

"Woe, I say unto you, My children, you are wandering into the darkness. And pastors, what counsel can I give you but to give you a fair warning that you have been watched carefully and found wanting.

"The founders of My Church, your prophets, have given you in truth the scriptures. It is a simple way, but a way that has become clouded by a man and men, who have become prideful and arrogant in their learning to the vantage point of satan.

"Turn back, My children, My sleeping pastors, turn back and recover My sheep, for you have scattered My flock. You who have been given the grace in vocation to guide and be leaders to Our sheep have scattered them, because you no longer know the true meaning of dedication, purpose, and faith. The Faith, My children, has been dimmed, and much of the responsibility for this loss of faith I place, as your God, upon Our pastors."

*Jesus, September 7, 1976*

### SEARCHING FOR A NEW WORLD

"My children, many are turning from your Sacraments, searching for a new world, a world that is abounding with the word 'love, love!' But who knows the true meaning of the word love? How many are willing to sacrifice for this love? How many are willing to starve themselves of their worldly desires for this love? How many would be willing to give their lives for this love?"

*Our Lady, June 15, 1974*

### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## AGENTS OF SATAN PART 1

"And Jesus said to the chief priests, and magistrates of the temple, and the ancients, that were come unto him: Are ye come out, as it were against a thief, with swords and clubs? When I was daily with you in the temple, you did not stretch forth your hands against me: but this is your hour, and the power of darkness. And apprehending him, they led him to the high priest's house."  
— St. Luke 22: 52-54

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### FROM THE AGENTS OF SATAN

"My child, I bring to you a sad truth, one that must be made known to mankind. In doing this, My child, you must proceed without fear. It must be made known to mankind. Our dear beloved Vicar, Pope Paul VI, he suffers much at the hands of those he trusts. My child, shout it from the rooftops. He is not able to do his mission. They have laid him low, My child. He is ill, he is very ill. Now there is one who is ruling in his place, an impostor, created from the minds of the agents of satan. Plastic surgery, My child—the best of surgeons were used to create this impostor. Shout from the rooftops! He must be exposed and removed.

"Behind him, My child, there are three who have given themselves to satan. You do not receive the truth in your country and the world. Your Vicar is a prisoner.

"Antonio Casaroli, you shall condemn your soul to hell! Giovanni Benelli, what road have you taken? You are on the road to hell and damnation! Villot, leader of evil, take yourself from among those traitors; you are not unknown to the Eternal Father. You consort with the synagogue of satan. Do you think you shall not pay for the destruction of souls in My Son's House?"

"The Antichrist, the forces of evil, have gathered, My children, within the Eternal City. You must make it known to mankind that all that is coming from Rome is coming from darkness. The light has not passed that way. The appearance in public is not Paul VI, it is the impostor pope. Medication of evil has dulled the brain of the true Pope, Pope Paul VI. They send into his veins poison to dull his reasoning and paralyze his legs. What evil creature have you opened the doors to the Eternal City and admitted? The agents of satan!"

*Our Lady, September 27, 1975*

### MURDER

"You agents of satan murder! Yes, you murder the little ones. Next you will choose the aged and infirm. Vile vipers of the abyss! The command of the Father is, 'Thou shalt not kill!' Hell will overflow with your souls!"

"Let no man take from you the truth of the invisible world. The Chastisement is imminent, for man has grown deaf."

*Our Lady, December 7, 1970*

### WAR OF THE FLESH, WAR OF RELIGION

"Eternal life is the reward for those who will stand fast in the Faith and defend My Son. Your earthly body will all be consigned to the dust. So why should you care more for the pleasures of the flesh and the living of your earthly body when you can gain the Kingdom of Heaven by a short sacrifice, My child?"

"I repeat, My child—and listen well and ponder upon My words: Mankind must now reverse his present course. The truth, the light is dim throughout your world. The agents of satan will seek to try to remove from among you your religion of truth.

"I have said before, My child, and I will repeat again: You will find the world engrossed in not only a worldly war of the flesh, but one of the spirit, a war of religion. You will all carry the banner Faithful and True, knowing that the ultimate victory will be with My Son."

*Our Lady, September 7, 1974*

### "FLEE FROM ALL EVIL"

"In the world today, man has been marked. He carries the mark of the beast or the sign of the cross. Those in the light will recognize among their brethren these signs. Flee from all evil! Only prayer can bring back those who carry the mark of the beast upon them. You will not enter into the dens of iniquity. You must flee from all occasions of sin. For as the eagles will gather where the bodies lie, so will the agents of the prince of darkness gather among their own.

"I have cried, My child, many bitter tears of sorrow. It is a great remorse to know that We are watching a repetition of the terrible days of old. Sodom and Gomorrah—they were as nothing in comparison to your Babylon today! Your world and your country have accepted sin as a way of life. The young are the victims of their elders. The example is poor, and many souls will be led onto the road to eternal damnation."

*Our Lady, August 5, 1974*

### AGENTS ROAM THROUGHOUT THE CHURCH

"Yes, My child, there are dark days ahead, for the agents of hell roam throughout My Son's houses. Many will sell their souls to get to the head. However, all who persevere through these days of terrible tribulations will be saved.

"There will be many martyrs unto the day of the great abomination."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1974*

### AGENTS OF SATAN DESECRATE THE HOLY EUCHARIST

"You must all stand firm in your Faith. Do not abandon My Son's House, Church. Know that you must not judge My Son's House by the actions of man. Man has been created by the Father, and man in his human nature can fall, My child. Do not judge My Son's Church by the actions of man. Know that regardless of the actions of man, My Son will always be there in the Eucharist. A duly ordained and consecrated hand of a legal representative, your priest, will always be able to bring to you My Son's Body and Blood in the Eucharist. The enemies of My Son wish to take this truth from you. They say that the Mass is not valid. That is not true, My child. Through the power of the Father in the Spirit, My Son comes to you. He comes to you physically and spiritually in presence. Do not accept the error of your day that this is a story or myth, My children. I assure you, My Son is there with you.

"I repeat, My children, you must eat of the Bread of life to be nourished. That Bread is My Son! He nourishes your eternal soul. Without this Bread of life you will not have the light within you. Remain close to My Son in the tabernacles of the world, for He is very lonely, My child.

"The agents of hell seek to ravish My Son's Body, My child. Protect Him! Do not allow the agents of satan to desecrate Him! Foul and unclean hands snatch Him. My child, save My Son! I plead with My children not to place My Son's Body in unclean hands. You must not give My Son's Body over to unclean hands. O woe! Whatever shall become of this degenerate generation!"

*Our Lady, November 23, 1974*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

**GREAT EVIL SURROUNDING THE VATICAN**

“The world’s peoples are wandering, My child, like sheep without a shepherd. We need discipline, disciplined shepherds. We need shepherds who persevere and are fearless for the Faith. Pray, My children, that the light enters into the hearts of many of Our shepherds.

“They will have much penance and much sacrifice to do, for there are many souls to recover. It is difficult, My child, to return to the narrow path once you have gone onto the wide road.

“There is great evil surrounding the holy city of Rome, My child. Many agents of satan now roam. Your Vicar is in great difficulty and trial. Pray for him, My children. Pray that he retains a great sense of duty and perseverance. Your prayers will be his strength.”

*Our Lady, December 31, 1974*

**CHILDREN MUST LEARN SCRIPTURES**

“Your children must be returned to learning the Scriptures of the prophets. All parents must gather their children and remove them from the agents of satan. Bring the truth to your children through the Book of life, the writings of the prophets of old, the Bible. This legacy was left to man to guide him in his daily life. Instead, man has chosen to read and absorb, to destroy his eternal soul with books of evil, corruption, blasphemy, atheism—all soul destructors, destroyers of purity of heart and body.

“I tell you now, as the Mother of God, your world stands now in judgment before the Father. I beg you now to turn back and keep a constant vigilance of prayer, for many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.”

*Our Lady, September 13, 1973*

**DO NOT BE DELUDED**

“When this cataclysm comes upon mankind, there will be no excuse, there will be no casting aside the fact in knowledge that you have given yourselves over to either satan or the Father in Heaven. Each man has a covenant with the Lord; each man shall hold full responsibility for his soul and the souls of those he loves.

“Reject not the knowledge that there is a supernatural world about you unseen to your human eyes. You must be separated from your human body before you will have this knowledge of life beyond the veil. But do not be deluded now by the agents of satan who try to take this knowledge from you that you are but pilgrims upon this earth—a short stay, a time of pilgrimage in which you will gain your merit or set your soul onto the road to damnation. You have been given the way. You will follow it with discipline, sacrifice, and prayer, or you will be lost forever. Pray much, My children, for many prayers are needed. Your world is in deep darkness.”

*Our Lady, June 15, 1974*

**AMERICA DESECRATED FOR GAIN**

“Your country, My child, is in a desperate state of soul. Without a major change or an intervention from the Father, many souls will be lost. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Pray that satan does not enter into your homes and claiming your children. Many mothers will cry bitter tears of anguish—too late, too late! Prepare now for what lies ahead.

“Your country, My child, and the countries of earth have become cesspools of sin. Your leaders are worshiping the creation of their hands. They seek power to destroy. They will set up among themselves a church of man, excluding My Son from among them. Satan shall sit upon the altars of My Son’s houses. Pray, pray, My child, desperate days face mankind!

“The plan for the capitulation and ultimate

fall of your country, America the beautiful, desecrated for gain—the plan is evolving fast. Your government, your media have given themselves unto the agents of satan.

“Yes, My child, if man had prayed more and turned to the Father, much could have been avoided. Man has been given a free will; and it is in the plan of the Father that he, as man and human, will seek his eventual life in the Kingdom of God, or with satan in the abyss.”

*Our Lady, September 13, 1974*

**DO NOT DENY THE SUPERNATURAL WORLD**

“You must warn the world now that too many years were wasted in speculation when I gave the warnings many years ago. You do not have the time now in idle talk or speculation. There are many agents of hell now. They have entrenched themselves in every walk of your life: your schools, your government, and even they walk in the holy House of God. However, the Father permits this war. This war is one of the spirits. It is far greater a war than man could ever fight upon earth with humans; for now, My children, you are at war with the unseen world.

“Do not deny the fact that there is an unseen world about you. When you accept this fact, you can fight it. Satan can enter upon and claim and make an agent any human being who has fallen far from grace, be it a man, a woman, or a child. Therefore, recognize this fact, and disassociate yourselves from temptations and the ways of error set forth by these agents of satan. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Recognize the wolves in sheep’s clothing.”

*Our Lady, May 30, 1973*

**SEEKING DESTRUCTION OF SOULS**

“All who follow the light will carry heavy crosses. Do not place your soul in jeopardy by being led astray by the false maxims of humanism in your world and by the agents of satan who now roam throughout your world seeking the destruction of souls.

“We call now—the Father calls for a complete reversal of man’s ways. He must return to the rule of rigid discipline in his lay life and in the lives of the men of God. The representatives of My Son will not follow the ways of the world!

“You must restore within the House of God a strict discipline of life and procedure. Return to sacrifice and self-denial. You must starve your bodies of the demons which you have allowed to enter upon you. You cannot partake of the full pleasures of earth, all created for soul-destruction, and enter also into the Kingdom. There is no middle road. The left follows into the darkness, and the straight road is in the light.”

*Our Lady, June 16, 1973*

**BLINDNESS FROM LOSS OF GRACE**

“You must realize, My children, that he who does not recognize My Son as his Savior shall not be given the keys to the Kingdom. My Son has given you all in the Father an inborn conscience and guide. You will not be misled by satan or his agents or by his enticements if you do not throw away the graces that have been given to you. Your souls will only become tarnished if you fall from this grace or cast it willfully away. Then you will become blind, My children. All of you can become blind where you will no longer recognize truth.”

*Our Lady, March 25, 1972*

**YOUR MAJOR WEAPON**

“The forces of evil will not slacken in their fight against you, My child. You must expect much persecution, for the agents of darkness are set with hardened hearts. And the light—My child, it is difficult to pierce with the light the hearts that are hardened.

“Your major weapon will be prayers and

penance. Many can only be retrieved, My child, by prayers and sacrifice. Speak once to them, and if not hastened, My child, speak no more, but keep it in your heart that it may not be of his decision.

“A simple lesson has been given to you in the past, My child. You will pray for those who castigate you. Pray for those who have made themselves enemies of your household. Even they may be returned in the light of grace.

“It is easy, My child, to love those who extend their warm hearts to you, but it is a great virtue to love those who have closed their heart to you.”

*Jesus, June 18, 1975*

**“PRAY THAT THEY MAY BE GIVEN THE LIGHT”**

“Great courage will be needed in the days ahead. You will pray much, and the Father will counsel you on your next recourse. Spread the message, My child, with great haste.

“Did I not warn you that the agents of darkness would try to stop the truth? Have no fear, My child. It is not man that you should fear. Man has lost his way; he is in deep darkness. Darkness has entered into the hearts of many. Many in My Son’s House now have gone down the road to darkness. Pray for them, My child. Do not castigate them in any way, but pray that they may be given the light.”

*Our Lady, November 1, 1973*

**GLORIOUS TRIUMPH OVER EVIL**

“The Father will direct the war of the spirits unto the ultimate victory over evil and the return of earth to the state in which the Father originated its being. After the trials and the cleansing, man will be set in glorious triumph over evil and follow the plan of the Father.

“I have given you the sacramentals, and you must wear them. All who discard them to accede to the mockery and jest of those who follow the road of satan must then join the ranks of those who will fall. Without your armor, you will not be protected against the infiltration of the agents of hell. These agents of darkness, these agents of the prince of darkness exist as beings, beings that you are unable to see with your human eyes.”

*Our Lady, September 13, 1973*

**AGENTS OF DARKNESS SURROUND POPE**

“You will pray much for Our Vicar, the Holy Father, who faces great persecution. There are many agents of darkness who are close to him—the false faces of evil about him. You will remain faithful and true to Our Vicar. Accept not the stories, the tales of deception that the enemy sends among you.

“I bring you the truth. Keep this in your heart.”

*Our Lady, March 24, 1974*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## AGENTS OF SATAN PART 2

"But if thy eye be evil thy whole body shall be darksome. If then the light that is in thee, be darkness: the darkness itself how great shall it be!"  
— *St. Matthew 6: 23*

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### ASTROLOGY

"My child, make it known to My children that they are being deceived. Many who come to them as angels of light are actually an agent of darkness. They go forward in error and gross deception. My child. Make it known: the practice of astrology offends the Eternal Father. It is a false science of the Antichrist. It is the practice of pagans."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1975*

### AGENTS OF DARKNESS ABOUND

"See, My child, beauty is never in exposure. For man has given himself to the pleasures of the flesh, and in this manner many souls are falling into hell.

"Sin has become a way of life now in your country and throughout the world. The agents of darkness abound and capture many, and set themselves forth to destroy those who are destined for the Kingdom.

"Be on guard; wear your sacramentals. Remain with My Son by His tabernacles throughout the world, and receive the strength necessary for the days ahead.

"No man shall set himself to judge another. You may counsel, but you must not judge. The Father is always the final judge."

*Our Lady, November 24, 1973*

### EVIL FORCES RAMPANT WITHIN THE CHURCH

"The numbers of souls falling daily into hell are increasing because of the lack of discipline and faults of leadership in My House. You will not follow the ways of man, but you will bring man onto My road. When you have joined My House with the world and it has become one, know that the end of your era has come. You are going to receive the test of trial; in this manner shall We separate the sheep from the goats, and those that will be left shall set up the renewed Kingdom upon your earth.

"My Mother has been sent on this mission by the Father to warn you, then to prepare you for what lies ahead if you refuse to turn back from the ways that have set you onto the path of darkness. The forces of evil are rampant now within My House and in the hearts of men. Unless you turn back now,

make atonement to the Father for the many offenses against Him, you will receive the sword.

"I cannot caution you enough to heed the messages of My Mother given to you in the past. Do not take Her words idly. My Mother has come as a Mediatrix by permission of the Father to intercede for an extension of mercy to you. However, the hearts of Heaven are being torn by numberless thorns inflicted by an ungrateful generation. How long do you think We will allow the murders and the abominations to continue?"

*Jesus, May 30, 1974*

### "THERE WILL BE A GREAT WAR"

"Yes, without prayer and penance, there will be a great War, a war of such magnitude that without the intervention of the Father not many shall be left to inhabit the world of earth!

"Man has created the instruments for his own destruction. And why has he done this? For greed and power. Love and brotherhood—are they akin to greed and power? No!

"The murders of the young shall not be condoned by the clergy nor the laity! Hell shall claim each human who in conscience and free will has accepted the murder of the young! Remember, My children, satan sends his agents, demons in human form. They will do nothing unless they enter into the bodies of any human—man, woman, or child who has fallen out of grace and given himself to the agents of darkness and the ways of satan."

*St. Michael, August 21, 1974*

### THE GREATEST OF TRIALS

"Why have you hardened your hearts and closed your ears to My counsel? You are heading for your own destruction. Within your city now there are the agents of hell.

"There is a plan now being formulated that will enslave the people of your country. Open your eyes, My children, and see your world as it truly is. A country that turns from the Father will descend to the father of hell and the liar of all liars.

"He is now gathering souls as fast as the snowflakes are falling from your heavens. You will remain indifferent to the truth until you suffer the greatest of trials, trials that could have been avoided if you had but listened to Us!"

*Jesus, April 10, 1972*

### A WAY OF LIFE TO DESTROY YOUR SPIRIT

Veronica - Oh-h! Now Jesus is coming over with Our Lady. And He looks very beautiful. Jesus has on a—oh, it's a beige-colored sort of a cape. It's, it's very full and He's gathered it over His arm. And He's wearing now brown sandals. They look like—oh, brown, like skin-like sandals. And now Jesus is smiling. He thinks—oh, He thinks it's quite amusing. He says, that I'm comparing "My clothes to those of the world."

Jesus says He likes fullness of garments, . . . Jesus - ". . . but the enemy of God has fashioned a way of life and dress to destroy your spirit. Better you hide your nakedness from the agents of hell. Therefore . . ."

Veronica - And Jesus is pointing now, and He's putting His hand like this. He's covering—I don't know, I believe it means the people.

"Better," He says, Jesus - ". . . you all set a good example for your children."

*March 24, 1973*

### CORRUPTION AND EVIL ABOUND

"Yes, My child, there is nothing to fear but fear as an emotion. Face this fear and it will soon disappear.

"There is no man on earth that you must fear. The agents of hell and those in darkness are many. If there is to be fear, fear those who seek to destroy your souls.

"We ask obedience, My child, to your elders but not when it is misleading. You must search out the sheep and the goats. We do not expect you to join the goats. Remember, My child, all will be judged with a firm hand.

"You will pray for all men of sin. Satan has poisoned many minds.

"All the children of earth are being tested

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

like metals in the fire. Many have turned from the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom and have set themselves upon the road to damnation.

“Corruption and evil abound upon your earth. Murders, murders in abundance—murders that call for the wrath of God upon mankind! None shall escape the Ball of Redemption.”

*Our Lady, October 2, 1974*

### ABOMINATIONS IN THE CHURCH

“The aberrations and abominations being committed in the holy House of God have had no precedence from the time of Noe, and before the time of Noe. The offenses to your God call down justification for the end of your civilization. Man in your country and in the world has made sin a way of life.

“You will remove from your country the abominations in print. The desecration in print and practice to the Sacred Heart of My Son must be stopped now! Is there none who will stand forth and protect My Son from these abominations? Are there so few who care? If you do not care for My Son, do you have no worry for the condition of your after-life?”

“Yes, many of you have cast aside the truth and deny the existence of the other world. How sad when you come over and receive your judgment! You will be met, those who do not repent now, by the agents of hell and taken for a life of eternal damnation in the fires, forever to be tormented by the very desires that drove you to discard life everlasting for your place in hell.

“Your children are the misled victims of bad example—bad example of your teachers, bad example of many men in the House of God, bad example by your government and your schools. Satan rules your earth now. But he shall not capture you all, for I have given you the plan for your salvation numerous times.”

*Our Lady, September 14, 1972*

### HIGHEST PLACES OF RULE

“Your world and your country wallow in a cesspool of error, corruption, and debasement. Satan has set among you in the highest places of rule, giving them power for the destruction of human souls. These agents of hell have been placed in your schools to destroy your young; in your government to bring you to your knees before one who is not of God; and sadly, his agents have entered into the House of God to do battle.

“Michael must be returned to the House of God immediately. Man’s free will has cast him aside. He will not be returned unless man asks.

“Your children, through misdirection, the direction of those entrusted with the salvation of their souls, have now been gathered into clans of satanism. The home must now be a fortress and a school for the young, as well as the old. Your example and your return to prayer will be the balance for the salvation of your souls and the souls of your children.”

*Our Lady, September 13, 1973*

### MANY MARTYRS

“Yes, there will be many martyrs in the days ahead. All parents must rescue their children from the evils of error. We advocate the instruction of your children in the Faith. We do not want their teachers to be the adversary’s helpers, the followers of the agents of hell who do not recognize the truth. You must know this truth of the evil that is about you, and must fight this evil with prayer and sacrifice of your worldly desires, or you will not escape the Chastisement planned by the Father.

“Unless you heed My words, all who guide My Church—unless you erase the evidence of error in My Son’s House, you will be destroyed!”

*Our Lady, September 28, 1971*

### PERSECUTION IN THE CHURCH

“Continue, My children, now with your prayers, for many are needed to hold back the darkness.

“Before this battle is over, many who remain to stand forth to protect the honor of My Son will be subjected to torments from their own. Many martyrs will enter into the Kingdom. The persecution within the House of God will be heavy. The agents of hell seek to destroy My Son’s House on earth. Many of the dedicated will grow weak and fall in with the plan of satan, preferring to accept a life without suffering on earth, refusing and casting from their minds the reality of the eternal life of the Kingdom.”

*Our Lady, February 1, 1973*

### “OPEN YOUR EYES TO THE TRUTH”

“All cardinals and bishops will go down on their knees and pray for the recovery of the fallen souls in their care. Many Red Hats have succumbed to the temptations of the flesh. Many Purple Hats are following suit. All travel the wide road into darkness and eventual damnation. They will turn now and make restitution now, while there is time.

“All children of God will make sacrifice and pray for the recovery of the high holy men in the House of God—now! Those who have received the light will share their graces, given in abundance, to make ransom for the fallen souls.

“A constant vigilance must now be kept throughout your earth. You are at war! The spirits are at war! I cannot caution you enough now to prepare yourselves for this battle. The final victory will be with the Father in Heaven. The outcome is already ordained. But many shall not accept the light and shall cast it aside to spend their eternity in the fires. All have the choice.

“When the Ball of Redemption comes upon your earth, all will have received the Message from Heaven, and they will be given individual choice for their salvation or their damnation. The agents of hell have multiplied on your earth and in the holy House of God. Open your eyes to the truth. Do not follow like sheep to the slaughter. Pray, make atonement, sacrifice, do penance, for your time grows short.

“I bless you, My children, as My Father blesses you, and We diffuse among you the Spirit to guide you in the days ahead.”

*Jesus, October 2, 1972*

### “PRAYER CAN STOP THEM”

“You must accept the fact, My children, that satan, Luciel, was not divested of his great knowledge and power before he was cast from Heaven for his disobedience and arrogance to the Father. Therefore, he has on your earth great power. One of these powers he has over man is that he lives in a world invisible to your human eyes unless you are given the grace by the Father to see.

Therefore, you must be guided in truth by knowledge from holy priests in the House of God, and the truth in instruction received by many parents in their childhood.

“God the Father has given each man an inborn conscience. He will sin when he chooses to blind himself to the truth.

“Your children have lost their way because they have lost the knowledge of God. Man is forever seeking, but never finding the truth. Pride, intellectual pride in the House of God and the scientific men of your world has set them on the course for their own damnation. They are following the road of the fallen angels.

“There must be kept a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and throughout the world. The agents of hell are loosed in force upon your world. Prayer can stop them. You are now in the war of the spirits as noted in the Book of life, the beginning of the latter days.

“The agents of hell will enter upon any unclean soul, be it man, woman, or child. He

will use this manner to accept a human body to work his will, the will of satan.

“Unless, My children, you retain great graces and remain close to My Son, you will fall into the darkness.

“Sin has now become a way of life in your world. The souls continue to fall into hell as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens!”

*Our Lady, March 25, 1973*

### CHURCH NOW INFILTRATED

“My Son’s House is now infiltrated, My children, with many agents of hell. Recognize the signs of your times. I have given you the armor for your salvation.

“There is coming a general mobilization of forces in Heaven. The saints who have kept their robes clean upon earth shall enter into the spotless glory of eternal salvation. As We go into deep battle with the agents of Lucifer, many will accept martyrdom.

“The balance is heavy for your destruction. Man has created an uneven balance. As he adds the atrocities created by him to defile the God-nature of the Eternal Father, he brings himself closer to his own extinction.

“The Eternal Father, My children, is not a punishing God. He waits, He wonders, He loves, and He is all-merciful. My heart is saddened to have to relate that your time grows short.”

*Our Lady, November 1, 1972*

### HELL NOT A MYTH

“Do not be misled by the agents of hell who try to indoctrinate evil doctrines among you, trying to make hell a myth. Even they will soon find how much of a myth it is when they reach into the flames and scream.

“Your earth will be cleansed by a baptism of fire. In this way We shall separate the sheep from the goats. Wars are a punishment for man’s sins. They will never end as long as man submits his will to satan.”

*Our Lady, August 14, 1972*

### SATAN SAT IN ON VATICAN II

“My child and My children, I do not wish to elaborate nor add to My Mother’s statements to you this evening of facts and what is to be. But there is one incident that has appalled us all in Heaven that must be made known to mankind, because I feel in My heart for My Mother, Her great hurt and sorrow that Her Message at Fatima was not completely given to mankind. This evening I speak to you, My child Veronica, for you to tell the world that to hide a fact is often destructive. And this fact will be made known now, with or without Lucy, or others, who cannot speak out because they are under obedience to their elders. You will repeat this, My child, though it may shock you.

“I say this evening, as your God, that on that date, as promised at Fatima, satan entered My Church upon earth. He brought with him his agents—and satan himself, the deceiver of all mankind, sat in on Vatican II and maneuvered all the outsiders to come in and distort My doctrines and distort the truth.”

*Jesus, June 18, 1986*

### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## RESTORATION PART 1

"And he that sat on the throne, said: Behold, I make all things new. And he said to me: Write, for these words are most faithful and true."  
— *Apocalypse 21: 5*

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### "MAN HAS THE BALANCE"

"Man has the balance, man has been given in free will the balance for his own fall, or restoration of a nation to its former glory under God. Like rodents, the enemies of your God have eaten away at the foundations of the Faith. But in a short time they will be destroyed, and a new House will rise, a Church stronger in faith and sanctity and holiness. But this cannot, My children, take place until a great Chastisement is set upon mankind."

*Jesus, June 18, 1981*

### RESTORE AMERICA

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world and your country. The United States of America, My children, without repentance, without restoration of godliness in the government and in the homes, the United States shall feel the first great devastation of its existence.

"One whom God the Eternal Father has chosen to bless with abundance, that one, that nation has a great deal of responsibility to honor its God and promote godliness throughout the world. As of this time, My children, and I say this with hope that it can be only given as 'this time,' your country, the United States, has given itself over to satan and must be cleansed by trial."

*Our Lady, June 18, 1978*

### "IT IS A SIMPLE WAY"

"There is a great means of restoration of My Son's House. It is a simple way, but it will bear fruit. Our clergy must return to a life of prayer. You shall not gather your sheep by going among them and lowering your standards.

"The foundation for My Son's House has always been firm. You shall not use your rank in My Son's House to whittle away at the walls! You are going like rodents burrowing into the foundation of My Son's House! I do not need to name you with names, My children. You who wear the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, you know who I speak to! When are you going to cast aside the darkness from your hearts? Restore My Son's House to its proper foundation, or else you will receive the sword! Many mitres are falling into hell!"

*Our Lady, February 1, 1975*

### CRUCIBLE OF SUFFERING

"My children, My Son. His heart is pierced by the manner in which many come to His House with disrespect, apathy, and using His House as a meeting place for all manner of abominations. In due respect on this night of the feast of the high angels in the eternal Kingdom, they demand—and Michael commands—that women must cover their heads during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. It is not through custom that this is asked of you. Do not be deluded by satan, My children. Women must cover their heads in respect for the Sacrifice of My Son, in respect for all laws of your God and not of man; for man now, My children, is setting up his own laws, his own rules, and man shall destroy himself in this manner.

"The foundation is solid, My children. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's Church. Though those who follow the light must go through a crucible of suffering for the restoration of My Son's Church, know, My children, that the eventual victory is with My Son.

"My children, you are not alone in your struggle. There are many armies of light now rising, with Michael to guide them, throughout your world. Persevere in the days ahead, My children, for you are truly children of the light. And, My children, you must remain within yourself, and not give yourself to the world, for what do you have in common with children of darkness?"

*Our Lady, September 28, 1976*

### ONLY ONE WAY

"Remember always as I repeat to you that God is, God was, God always will be. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow is forever. The tribulations of the world have started, and the course of mankind continues on the road to great trial because your generation has given itself over to all manner of sins of the flesh, that will condemn many to hell.

"There is only one way to restore your world to peace, and that is by following the way of My cross. You cannot change My words to bring them in line with mankind's own egotistical ways. You will find that humanism and modernism shall bring much suffering upon mankind.

"My Mother has directed you well through countless appearances upon earth, and how many have listened to Her counsel? And how many have acted upon it? I say unto you now: You have become a degenerate generation that asks for a just chastisement from the Eternal Father."

*Jesus, October 2, 1980*

### RESTORE THE LIGHT

"The lessons of your Faith have been given to you for all time without change. My Son is forever, for God is, God was, and God always will be. My Son is your God in the Father and the Holy Ghost. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of the Trinity. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of My Son's divinity. Do not recrucify My Son upon your earth and in His Church, His House. You call upon you a heavy hand of punishment from the Eternal Father!

"All manner of evil is being condoned with permissiveness by the pastors in My Son's House. All manner of abominations are being committed in My Son's House. Clean out the errors; restore the light within My Son's House, for a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.

"My children, the forces of evil are gathering within the Eternal City of Rome. They exercise great control over the human element, and satan now exercises great control over the supernatural. The Eternal Father will allow him his time, as you will all be tested as metal in the fires. Shall you bend, in your free will, your human free will, shall you bend the cross and distort it into a cross of mankind? Shall you bend My Son's cross? O evil men of the cross, whatever shall become of you?"

"Like sheep fast plunging for the slaughter, you await eternal damnation as you have cast aside your Faith. You have opened the doors for the entrance of all manner of heretics and evil in My Son's House. O ye of little faith, whatever shall become of ye?"

"My children, I cannot promise you an easy way to the Kingdom. I cannot promise you peace without penance. I can promise you hope, for the eventual victory over evil is with My Son.

"You must now make your choice. The time is now! What was to happen in the

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



future shall be now! The sides are now being divided. My Son's House is now being divided. Shall you restore it now while you have time, or shall you accept slaughter within your country—death, death in such magnitude that there will not be time nor people to bury your dead? The Ball of Redemption will soon be upon mankind, and many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.”

*Our Lady, December 24, 1976*

### RESTORE DISCIPLINE

“Restore the discipline in your personal lives. Restore the discipline in My Son's Church while there is time! O My children, I stand before you pleading for your cause to the Eternal Father. A heavy hand of chastisement shall be set upon mankind! Many of Our children of the light shall be asked to do much penance and sacrifice to save those who are lukewarm.

“There is no time, My children, for self-seeking. Divest yourselves of all worldly desire for the material. The sins of the flesh condemn many to hell.

“In the struggle to retain My Son's Church, His House upon earth, it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, for satan has set himself in your midst!

“As in the past, My children, man goes on his way as he was, never learning from his history.”

*Our Lady, December 24, 1976*

### RESTORE ROME TO THE LIGHT

“The Eternal City of Rome must now take action by those in rule, the cardinals and the bishops, to restore this city to the light.

Those who seek to build a church of man must be removed by the power of excommunication given to those who rule as representatives in My houses, churches upon your earth.

“As it was in the time of Noe, as it was in the days of Sodom and Gomorrah, so shall it be upon your earth. Man shall be permitted to fall fast into the abyss. Why? Because he has hardened his heart and closed his ears to the truth. He has given himself to all manners of pleasures of the flesh. Sin has become a way of life in your country and in the countries throughout your earth.

“The children of God, the candles upon earth, My child, shall suffer much persecution from the agents of darkness.

“Man runs amiss, My child. He scatters the sheep. He seeks peace where there is no peace. He is going farther into darkness.

“You shall not gather your flocks, My pastors, by compromising your Faith! You shall not gather the flocks for the Eternal Father in Heaven by giving yourselves to the world, by adopting humanism and modernism as your guide.”

*Jesus, December 31, 1975*

### RESTORE CHURCH TO ITS FORMER GLORY

“O My children, your world is so mixed up. Your world and My Son's Church is in deep crisis. I beg you, as your Mother, to listen now while there is time. Restore My Son's Church to its former glory. Bring back now all who have left My Son's House because of disillusionment and misguidance. Unite against the enemy of your God, satan.

“He now roams throughout your world. He has great power now. And the major power he receives is because man of the world is rejecting the knowledge of the supernatural. The supernatural is the spirit. If you reject this knowledge of the supernatural, then you will reject the light. Man cannot

rationalize sin; man cannot rationalize his being which eliminates the Creator and His creation from history. My children, it is a delusion set upon the world by satan.

“I ask, as your Mother, that the clergy, bishops in rule, must cleanse their seminaries and places of teaching. All heretics must leave. Discipline must be restored in My Son's Church. You will not compromise My Son's Faith, and House. You will not condone sin with permissiveness.”

*Our Lady, July 25, 1977*

### “AWAKEN FROM YOUR SLEEP”

“O My children, leaders of Our flock, Our pastors, you must spend more time in voicing out, crying out against the evils that have invaded your society. You are, in your permissiveness, scattering Our flock. You are, in your permissiveness, floundering, and the bark is sinking. I have asked you to keep the bark of Peter afloat, to bail her out. And how? To return, turn away from your errors. In your arrogance and pride, can you not strip yourselves of your pride and turn back and restore My Son's Church?

“O My children, your world is going into deeper darkness of spirit. Recognize the signs of your times. Do not be caught asleep, Our pastors. Awaken from your sleep, before it is too late. The foulest of crimes against your God are being committed. And these crimes are being committed in the name of humanism and modernism and satanism. Many of the learned men of science have turned their searching for knowledge to channels of corruption and satanism.”

*Our Lady, September 7, 1976*

### “RESTORE THE PROPER TEACHING”

“The founders of My Church, your prophets, have given you in truth the scriptures. It is a simple way, but a way that has become clouded by a man and men, who have become prideful and arrogant in their learning to the vantage point of satan.

“Turn back, My children, My sleeping pastors, turn back and recover My sheep, for you have scattered My flock. You who have been given the grace in vocation to guide and be leaders to Our sheep have scattered them, because you no longer know the true meaning of dedication, purpose, and faith. The Faith, My children, has been dimmed, and much of the responsibility for this loss of faith I place, as your God, upon Our pastors.

“No man shall take it upon himself to change the laws, the commands of your God to satisfy the mere carnal nature of mankind. I implore you, as a merciful voice from Heaven, to turn back and restore My Church. I implore you, as your God, with full knowledge of the punishment that is planned for the redemption of a generation that has fallen to satan.

“O My children, your earth, your world now is a cesspool of sin, error, and corruption. Take yourselves and your children away from these errors; seek and remain with the truth and the light. And what is truth, My children? It is a simple rule of learning. The way was given to you and you have lost it.

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer now throughout your world. Restore the proper teaching now in My Church, while you have this extension, but of short duration, this extension of time before the great trial.”

*Jesus, September 7, 1976*

### DO ALL IN YOUR POWER

“My Mother repeats what is in My heart to My pastors. For you who were given great grace, much has been expected of you. I have

looked into your hearts, My pastors, and I have found you wanting. Measure for measure shall you receive the just recompense of your actions. You, as pastors of My sheep, shall give full account for the loss of every soul! By your example you have scattered My sheep, and I must now give you a final warning. In the time allowed now, you must do all in your power to restore My House.

“Because of your arrogance, because of your greed, your pride, you have succumbed along with your sheep to all of the evils of the flesh. Many souls have gone into hell because they pursued all the treasures of your earth and did not look upward and bring their treasures to the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. I repeat to you: What does it matter if you gain the whole world and have suffered the loss of your immortal soul?

“Shall you, as pastors, stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? No, I say to you! I will cast you out, send you down into the pit where you belong, for you have degraded your vocation!

“You have destroyed many souls in your search for power, your lust, your arrogance, your pride! You have torn My Church asunder! Shall you restore it brick for brick? Can you regain the souls that you have scattered and allowed to fall under the teachings of false teachers?

“You have been warned in the past that you must not follow the ways of the world. You were, as pastors, to live in the world, but not be of the world. Do you think, as pastors, that I left a heritage to you of words that were not true? You take My Book, the Bible, you tear it and rebuild it with the work of satan! Restore My Church, or I shall come and I shall chase you out of it! All that is rotten will fall.

“No, My pastors, I shall not destroy earth. It will be a gradual cleansing. It will be the forces of light against the forces of darkness. The sheep shall be separated from the goats. The ultimate cleansing shall be given to mankind. It will be a celestial punishment.”

*Jesus, May 15, 1976*

### RESTORE STATUES, MAIN ALTAR, AND RAILINGS

“My child and My children, be it known now that We have looked into the churches about the world, and We are much confused and perhaps cannot understand the nature of humans who can in such little time do so much to destroy My Church, My House upon earth. You must restore My houses to their original condition. We ask that you return the statues to My churches, that you restore the main altar, that you replace the gating so that others may kneel in adoration to their God. This is only the beginning; there is much else that you, My pastors, can do, and those who wear the mitres shall do, or they shall find themselves quickly in hell.”

*Jesus, August 21, 1985*

### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## RESTORATION PART 2

"If then any be in Christ a new creature, the old things are passed away, behold all things are made new."

— 2 Corinthians 5:17

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### RETURN TO YOUR TRADITIONAL RITES

"I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites! You must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy—now!

"Many who call themselves My chosen ones have set themselves to destroy from within. Your actions have not gone by unnoticed by the Eternal Father. Error, deception, deceit, in the guise of sanctity and piousness! You are unmasked before the Eternal Father. You shall start little by little and repair the foundation, or you shall be within and destroy.

"I look upon all manner of abominations being committed in My House. Do you think you will go much longer without chastisement? Awaken from your slumber, My clergy! You deceive no one!"

*Jesus, November 22, 1975*

### OLD MASS TO RETURN\*

Veronica - Jesus is not pleased with the manner in which His clergy are carrying out their vocations, and, also, the Mass. Jesus wishes that the Old Mass be returned to wipe out many of the errors that have crept in since the New Mass has started.

*July 1, 1985*

\* **"It is, therefore, permissible to celebrate the Sacrifice of the Mass following the typical edition of the Roman Missal promulgated by Bl. John XXIII in 1962 and never abrogated, as an extraordinary form of the Liturgy of the Church."** (Pope Benedict XVI, *Summorum Pontificum*, Art. 1, July 7, 2007)

### RESTORE THE MAIN ALTAR

"My child and My children, be it known now that We have looked into the churches about the world, and We are much confused and perhaps cannot understand the nature of humans who can in such little time do so much to destroy My Church, My House upon earth. You must restore My houses to their original condition. We ask that you

return the statues to My churches, that you restore the main altar, that you replace the gating so that others may kneel in adoration to their God. This is only the beginning; there is much else that you, My pastors, can do, and those who wear the mitres shall do, or they shall find themselves quickly in hell."

*Jesus, August 21, 1985*

### LATIN TO REMAIN

"It was the will of the Eternal Father that one universal language be used along with, in comparison with, together with the language of the land. This universal language, Latin, befit and was chosen by the Eternal Father as a universal language for the universal Church, the Roman Catholic Church under the leadership of Pope Paul VI, the successor of Peter....

"Because of the fall in Babylon, many new languages were given because of the sin of Babylon. Therefore, as a member of one country, My children, with a universal language, you carried with you your own country's translation, and were you to visit abroad, you could enter upon any foreign edifice, Church of My Son, and feel comfortable and in one with the man, the priest, the one chosen by My Son to represent Him in His House.

"If you were, My child, to go from your United States to France, could you understand the words in French? But, My child, you would recognize the words in Latin and you would have your book with you to read in your American language, just as those in France could read in their French language, bringing upon the world a beautiful and common bond of language among all who have been given the grace to be called to the Roman Catholic Church of My Son.

"Do not leave My Son's Church though, My children, because they have taken this language from among you. You must wait and persevere and weep with My Son for this defilement by man. It is a great sorrow to the Eternal Father that this folly has been perpetrated by the men who wear the red hats and the purple hats within My Son's Church."

*Our Lady, April 10, 1976*

### MESSAGE TO POPE PAUL VI

Veronica - This was a message given on September the 1st, 1969, and was to be sent to Pope Paul at the Vatican:  
 "Dear Father of the earth, it is with heavy heart that I must beg you, for the earthly salvation of all mankind, to turn back the

pages of the present, to return our Holy Mother the Church to the laws of Christ. As a witness of the Holy Spirit, I must tell you that Jesus and the Most High feel that you have innocently been misled to not visualize the destruction to souls wrought by the revision and acts of sacrifice left to the free conscience of the human soul. The word of God is eternal and must not be altered or changed. Restore all changes to the original word of God. Have men follow the rules with a love of God, not change the rules for the love of man. A child must be led in discipline, and not be catered to, for it will weaken the soul, and open the door for the entrance of the evil spirit."

*September 1, 1969*

### KNEEL

"My children, kneel before your God in the Eucharist. Do not stand like you stand in meeting halls, but kneel and give Him a just love and observance of honor."

*Our Lady, July 14, 1979*

### HONOR

"All honor must be given to My Son in the Eucharist. Man must kneel. My Son's House is the House of God and a house of prayer, and it must not be turned into a meeting hall."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1979*

### REVERENCE

"My children, you must join your hands in reverence at the Sacrifice of My Son. It is an expression of love, gratitude, and respect. Reverence and respect and holiness must be returned to My Son's Houses, churches, throughout the world, reverence, holiness, and respect from the beginning to the end of the sacred service!"

*Our Lady, September 6, 1975*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

## SACRILEGE

"My Son is not pleased with the manner in which His Body and Blood is being given to all of the humans upon earth.

"Communion in the hand has not been, and will not be accepted by Heaven. This is a sacrilege in the eyes of the Eternal Father, and must not be continued, for you only add to your punishment when you continue on in the ways that have been found to be unpleasing to the Eternal Father."

*Our Lady, June 30, 1984*

## GREATEST SORROW

"The greatest sorrow that smites My Heart, My children, is the desecration of My Son's Body. These abominable acts are being committed by His own in His houses, His churches upon earth.

"I repeat again that none shall bring the sacred Body of My Son, His Body and Blood, to another but a legally-ordained priest with consecrated hands. I say, My children, consecrated hands, blessed hands, washed clean by the Holy Spirit! No man shall render excuses for defilement of My Son's Body."

*Our Lady, May 14, 1977*

## DULY-ORDAINED MAN OF GOD

"You must not take the Body of My Son in your hand! You open the door for the entrance of evil spirits to defile My Son's Body! The consecrated fingers of a duly-ordained man of God, the priest, shall place My Son into your mouth, and you must absorb His Body with goodness and love."

*Our Lady, March 22, 1975*

## REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SON OF GOD

"A priest is a man of God, chosen solely from the world to be a representative of the Son of God.... As a man of God, he brings to you the Body and Blood of your Savior.

"I tell you, my brothers and sister, that none shall take in his or her hands the purified Body of your Savior! Only the consecrated fingers and hands of the representative of Christ the Lord shall give and bring this gift to mankind!"

*St. Theresa, October 2, 1975*

## A RENEWAL?

"I gave you My human life upon earth, and what have you done? You crucify Me again in My own House, My Church! You crucify those who stand in righteousness in My Church and cast them out, as you rebuild My Church. For what? A renewal? And what are you renewing? What is your renewal? What are you renewing? Have you found fault with My way? Shall you create a new way of man? I say unto you, you blaspheme! You have cast yourself out of the light into the darkness, O pastors.

"I cannot at this time give you, My child, dates. It would be of no merit to give the date now that you ask, My child. That will be given to you in secret. Let others speculate, but I say unto you, you must be prepared at all times, for it will come upon you suddenly.

"There is no reason to modernize My Church. Discipline must be returned.

"My Mother has made many visits to earth, crying out to you to stop now, turn back, do penance, make atonement for your sins. And what has She met but derision, lukewarmness, and arrogance!"

*Jesus, February 1, 1978*

## ACKNOWLEDGE ERROR HAS BEEN FOLLOWED

"Awaken from your slumber, My pastors. You will turn back now and retrieve what you have lost when you have succumbed to the errors of humanism and modernism. Do not be filled with pride. Be humble and accept your cross. Acknowledge before mankind that error has been followed, for to err is human, My children. But when you know you have

made a mistake, what have you to gain but to follow this road of folly. Turn back and start again.

"I left with you a true foundation of faith. This faith is slowly being taken from your world. There are only small flickers of light throughout your world. The darkness is heavily closing in upon you. Know, My children, that you must hasten to follow the direction of My Mother.

"All who have command by their rank in the governing of Our sheep must do a full pardon in suffering, must gain this full pardon in suffering from the Eternal Father."

*Jesus, August 14, 1976*

## TURN BACK WHILE THERE IS TIME

"My children, I counsel you now as your God to turn back while there is time. The sands of the hourglass are falling through; the grains are few. How many of you have prepared yourselves? Too late will there be much weeping and gnashing of teeth. Too late, I say unto you! For you who have not heeded My Mother's counsel shall die a cruel death. And this death shall exist as you go as dead souls into hell. And I say unto you: hell shall be filled with mitres if you continue on your present course. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your country and all of the countries of the earth."

*Jesus, May 26, 1979*

## "RESTORE IT WITH TRUTH"

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your country and the world. Pray for your Vicar. Pray for your bishops. The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled! Do not be guided by a clenched fist. Recognize that evil, satan, has entered upon My Son's Church. Send him out with a constant vigilance of prayer. Restore My Son's Church! The walls are crumbling; restore it with the truth."

*Our Lady, September 28, 1976*

## LIGHTBEARERS

"In their quest for knowledge, men of theology have been seeking, and finding satan. Your children must now receive their knowledge from their parents, for when they leave your homes, they will find satan waiting, and all of his agents now loosed from hell.

"My children, you will pray for your priests, your clergy, but do not be fooled by those who have fouled their habits. Restore My Son's Church to its former glory. My children, do not abandon your children now when they need you.

"I understand the harvest of souls shall be small for Heaven. My children, listen now and act upon My counsel. The time is growing short. There will be sent upon mankind a Chastisement such as has never been seen upon your earth before, and shall never be visited again upon mankind, for at the end of this Chastisement there will be not much flesh left upon earth.

"Man cries for peace and brotherhood, but these come from his lips; these words do not come from his heart. And how can he have true love in his heart of his brother if he does not accept the father of all love, his God in Heaven? What can a man teach to others if he does no longer have the light in his heart to teach? He can only send forth the darkness and the evil that comes from the hidden corners of his heart to others.

"My children, no evil is ever triumphant. By their fruits will they be known. No evil is ever triumphant. My children, I despair of heart, for many are rejecting My Son. What manner of folly is this to reject My Son? You cannot enter Heaven. You must believe My Son in the Trinity or you will not see the Father over the veil."

*Our Lady, May 30, 1977*

## "RETURN TO A LIFE OF PRAYER"

"There is a great means of restoration of My Son's House. It is a simple way, but it will bear fruit. Our clergy must return to a life of prayer. You shall not gather your sheep by going among them and lowering your standards.

"The foundation for My Son's House has always been firm. You shall not use your rank in My Son's House to whittle away at the walls! You are going like rodents burrowing into the foundation of My Son's House! I do not need to name you with names, My children. You who wear the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, you know who I speak to! When are you going to cast aside the darkness from your hearts? Restore My Son's House to its proper foundation, or else you will receive the sword! Many mitres are falling into hell!"

*Our Lady, February 1, 1975*

## JESUS TO RESTORE THE WORLD

"I implore you, My children, do not leave My Son to be a prisoner in His House! He is lonely! Won't you come and solace Him?"

"Do not judge My Son's House by the ways of man! The foundation is there, even when the walls are crumbling. Patiently pray and wait, and wait for the hand of My Son to restore your world.

"I cannot in truth promise you peace at this time, for there will be no peace. It is a point now of almost, My child, no return. The miracle you seek now must be a complete reversal in the ways of mankind. It is the only factor that will hold back the Ball of Redemption upon you."

*Our Lady, February 1, 1975*

## RESTORE THE CONVENTS

"You must not forget, My child, Jacinta 1972. I spoke with the child, and told her of the fashions that would come to the world that would displease the Almighty Father very much. These fashions would lead many young onto the road to perdition. These fashions have even entered into the convents of the good sisters, and have seduced them into becoming ordinary misses of the world.

"My children, you must hasten to tell the good sisters that they must not join the world. They are losing vocations because of their changes. They must restore their habit worn to the ground. It was an example of great strength and piety for others and brought many vocations to the convents. Have you not realized the fruits of your endeavors to become modern? Good sisters, return and restore the convents."

*Our Lady, April 1, 1978*

## ALTAR RAILING TO BE RESTORED

"I have asked you to get down on your knees. Clergy in My Son's House, His Church, restore the altar railing, that man may be on his knees. For many shall crawl on their knees in desperation seeking to flee, but nowhere shall they escape the flames. Restore My Son's Church while there is time. Return the railings. Have the people make atonement upon their knees to their God."

*Our Lady, May 30, 1981*

## HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## RESTORATION PART 3

"And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes: and death shall be no more, nor mourning, nor crying, nor sorrow shall be any more, for the former things are passed away."

— *Apocalypse 21:4*

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### GO BACK

"It is not without reason that all of the past descendants of Peter guided you well against the false precepts of modernism and humanism in My Son's Church and the world. And now, My children, it is of a fact: by their fruits will they be known. And what have been the fruits of this humanistic and modernistic approach but discord, disunity and a loss of souls to Heaven.

"I say unto you: unless you turn back now, bishops and cardinals, and restore My Son's House... Do not be prideful; it is too late for false pride! You must admit your errors. Turn back and start over! You were given a simple rule to follow. These rules were given to you and written for you in the Book of Life, your Bible. You have chosen in your arrogance and pride to cast aside these teachings and to build another church upon earth, a church of man. You are building it without the help of the angels."

*Our Lady, September 13, 1978*

### THIS NEW WAY

"I have cautioned the priests, the hierarchy in My Son's Church, to remove their pride and arrogance from their beings and their hearts. Their way has become a way of the world, governed by man and not by his God. This new way will only lead to total destruction, of not only the souls but the body."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1978*

### THEIR OWN RULE

Veronica - Now He's extending His right hand and opening—oh, He's opening His garment. And oh, on His garment is a huge heart; but from all angles, right and left, there are knives piercing His heart.

Now He's removing—oh, I can—Jesus has a crown of thorns about His head, which He's removing now and placing in the center of His chest. It balances over a huge sword. Now He's pointing to the sword. The sword goes straight through His heart and comes out the other side. Oh, Jesus said:

Jesus - "See, My child, the heavy sword that man has placed within My heart. This sword has been placed there by the men of God who have chosen to set up their own

rule within My House. This sword shall be taken out by Michael and be brought upon the world to cleanse you and to force your return to the ways of your God!"

*June 16, 1973*

### VATICAN II

"My children, the Council of Vatican II was started with good intent, but the doors were opened to all manner of heretics, causing a slow pollution of the Faith. My children, you must now awaken the pastors from their slumber! They have given themselves over now to a new religion of man."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1977*

### VATICAN II MANIPULATED BY SATAN

"There is, My children, a great conspiracy of evil now throughout your world—the forces, the columns of evil. Man has given them many names—the fifth column. They have been broken up into political parties, including communism. O My children, they are but small arms of the octopus, the gigantic conspiracy of evil that will unite your world and My Son's Church under the rule of despots!

"There is in Rome, My children, a great struggle for power, a political machine controlled by satan. There shall be a war of the spirits. It shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal.

"I repeat, My children, as I have told you in the past, that the great Council of Vatican II was manipulated by satan. He sat there among you and he worked you like a chessboard.

"What can you do now to recover? It is simple, My children: turn back and start over with the foundation given to you. You must bring respect back to your priesthood. You must bring respect back to your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI. I have warned you of all the manners of abominations, errors, and delusions that have been set upon you. Listen, and act upon My warnings to you!"

*Our Lady, May 15, 1976*

### DISCORD, DISUNITY, LOSS OF SOULS

"The great Council, the Council that has brought forth discord, disunity, and the loss of souls, the major fact behind this destruction was because of the lack of prayer.

"Satan sat in within this Council, and he watched his ad-vantage. He is now playing a game of chess with the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, moving them with great glee as he watches the evil accelerate, and all manners

of people are flowing fast through the doors of the Holy City and all ecumenical bodies."

*St. Michael, March 18, 1976*

### ACT IMMEDIATELY

"There must be holiness returned to My Son's Church. This responsibility weighs heavily on the shoulders of the clergy, the hierarchy. I assure you, My clergy, unless you act immediately upon the counsel from Heaven, many mitres shall fall into hell."

*Our Lady, July 14, 1979*

### "YOU MOCK THE PAST"

"The plan for your salvation was given. It was a simple plan of faith, faith in what has been given to you in the past! You mock the past in Tradition! You set yourselves to build a new church. The gates of hell shall never prevail against My Church!

"Man shall not judge My Church on the actions of man, for man now is taking it and building a church for man, not to honor his God, the Eternal Father, not to honor and prepare his soul for the entrance over the veil! No! He is now wasting valuable time in promoting a mode of humanism and modernism. You are feeding the nature, the carnal nature of mankind, while you are starving their spirit."

*Jesus, May 15, 1976*

### NOT ENOUGH PRAYERS

"Not enough prayers have been offered for your clergy. Many bishops proceed onto a road that will lead them to hell, but sadly they will take many others with them.

"There must be a complete cleansing of My Son's Church. What do you do, My children, when your house has been infested by rodents or vermin? You clean out your house. You do not abandon it, for it has taken

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

much love and much labor to build the walls. You do not abandon it, but you work and pray, and use every means to clean out My Son's House, His Church."

*Our Lady, November 20, 1979*

### **ARROGANCE AND PRIDE**

"The Messages from Heaven, My child and My children, are given for all mankind. Much emphasis has been placed through time on the Message to the clergy in My Son's House for reason. They are being deluded and misled by satan.

"This has come about only because arrogance and pride has entered upon them. They no longer pray but have succumbed to the errors of humanism and modernism. Holiness must be returned to the vocation. And this can only be acquired by restoring prayer in My Son's House and especially the prayer life that is so lacking now in the clergy.

"In your well-meaning actions of opening My Son's Church to all without conversion, you have allowed yourself to associate with heretics and unbelievers. In this manner you are compromising your Faith. My children, recognize what is happening now in My Son's Church."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1978*

### **TURN BACK AND START AGAIN**

"Many leaders who wear the red hats, My children—pray for them, for many have fallen to satan. I say unto you, as your God: Turn back, Red Hats, for you, too, shall meet the fires of hell. The Red Hat has fallen, and the Purple Hat is being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Houses will blow in the wind, and skin will dry up and blow off the bones as if it had never been! Eyes will see and still not believe, so great is the power of satan now upon mankind.

"I warn you now, My children, that you must turn back and start again. Do not renew My Church by commending it to satan, by destroying it. You cannot destroy the foundation. You crumble the walls. Like rats you are burrowing, O Red Hats, into the foundation of My Church. I say unto you, there is not a man living upon earth now who hears My voice that shall not face the great trial ahead."

*Jesus, September 14, 1976*

### **ADMIT YOUR MISTAKES**

"Do not be prideful, My hierarchy. Admit when you make a mistake. Admit and start again. You owe nothing to the world and man, but you will stand before the Eternal Father. He will chastise those He loves, but He wants you to be humble of heart. Admit your mistakes and start over."

*Jesus, October 6, 1978*

### **"TURN BACK AND RESTORE MY HOUSE"**

"My little ones—and I say in fact, My little ones, who are of humble heart and spirit, who seek not the pleasures and gain of worldliness—My little ones, I comfort you with the knowledge that you will receive the keys to the Kingdom. Be not discouraged in this world of darkness, My children; go forward with My Mother. Her direction is true to you. You may not understand all that is being given, but accept this with confidence, for when the time is right, all will be made known to you.

"Many miracles and cures, cures of the body and cures of the spirit shall be given. Much shall be rejected, for so deep is the evil. This evil has penetrated far into the very heart of My House. You must now turn back and restore My House. I, your God, give you

this command for the salvation of your own soul.

"The Eternal City of Rome shall pass through a great conflagration. Discipline must be restored. Obedience, yes, but true obedience to their God and not to the mores of man. Much evil is being condoned, disguised under the guise of obedience. Let us, My children, call this a false obedience, clouded by errors and satanism."

*Jesus, August 21, 1976*

### **RANK HAS NO PRECEDENCE**

"My House, the houses throughout your world are fast becoming dens of thieves. I shall cleanse them in My own time, and that time is short.

"My pastors, I do not intend to repeat Myself, but I have given you fair warning that We have looked into your hearts and found you lacking. By your example, which is majorly now poor, as you have followed like sheep to your own slaughter and you have accepted errors, lies, fallacies, and you have run with your sheep—yes, you've gathered your sheep and taken them with you—run fast towards the abyss. You have turned away from the light to accept all manner of novelty, implementation, until the light has grown dim within My House. I have cried in the past to you: shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Amen I say to you, in the name of your Creator, that you shall be cast into the pit.

"Many mitres now hold major responsibility for the loss of their sheep. You have scattered them in all directions. And now what do you intend to do to restore My House? Restore My House now, for I shall return and I shall send you out of My House, forever lost to Heaven. Your rank has no precedence over another soul when this soul is being sent into the abyss. You hold a major responsibility for the loss of My sheep."

*Jesus, May 29, 1976*

### **A GREAT WAR**

"Unknown to you and many, the leaders of the world's powers are gathering armaments to set them in motion for a great War. The news medias of the people do not carry the truth of this terrible crisis in your world.

"My children, I cannot in full detail now repeat Myself again, the warnings given to you to do penance now, to restore My Son's Church to its former glory, and to make amends for the sins of mankind that cry out to Heaven for a just punishment upon your world."

*Our Lady, May 23, 1979*

### **UNLESS YOU TURN BACK**

"O My children, keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and all of the countries of your world. I have warned you that unless you turn back and restore My Son's House to its former prominence and to its true purpose of the salvation of souls; unless you restore the basic traditions and truth of My Son's House, you will receive a just and fitting penance: you will receive the Ball of Redemption."

*Our Lady, November 20, 1976*

### **ESTABLISHED IN TRADITION AND FAITH**

"If you continue, O pastors and those who rule the Eternal City in Rome, there will be no other recourse but to reduce you to ashes and build anew. How many souls shall be lost to the Kingdom because of your misconduct? You are following new demons loosed from the abyss with all manners of new religion.

"You have been given a truth; you have

been established in Tradition and Faith. Why do you get itching ears and seek novelty for the destruction of your soul and those in your care?

"Awaken, My pastors; you have fallen asleep. Awaken now, before it is too late! You will not bring in the doctrines of demons into My House and among My sheep.

"Many mitres shall fall into hell! Rank is not a signification of the soul.

"I enter the hearts of the pure and those who ask, and what are you doing to My Body? You are desecrating the temples of the Holy Spirit. You are desecrating the Church of your God! Will you listen now and restore My House, or shall you be forced to restore it? This—the answer, My pastors, lies with you now."

*Jesus, November 1, 1975*

### **"RESTORE THE TRUTH"**

"Heresy, O mournful heresy, whatever shall become of you! Restore the truth; keep the foundation intact, for I know that the time approaches when you will search far and wide for a true man of God.

"There will be a great Chastisement set upon mankind. There will be a gradual removal of many before this Chastisement. The world rejects these warnings; they have learned nothing from their past. Those who have the power, those who have the knowledge and ability have reversed their course in life, and are using this knowledge and power to destroy souls.

"How long, you ask, shall the saints keep crying out for their just revenge? Many have received their peace at the cost of the shedding of their blood, and many more shall enter at the cost of the shedding of their blood."

*Jesus, June 12, 1976*

### **THEY NEED YOUR HELP AND PRAYERS**

"We do not come to you and send prophets of doom to you without reason. I use this expression, My children, as We have heard it repeated many times by those who do not understand, or reject My Mother's messages. We come to you to give you this last chance to restore your nation and the nations upon earth; for if you do not restore them, I assure you, My children, I shall place the final judgment upon you.

"Clergy in My House, I have looked upon most of you and found you wanting, for you have given yourselves over to all pleasures of the flesh. You have become arrogant and self-seeking, neither watching nor caring as your sheep scatter. Woe unto the man, whether he be clergy or layman, who defiles the young!

"My children, you must pray more for your clergy. They, too, receive heavy attacks from satan. They have not been given a special passport to Heaven. They need your help and your prayers."

*Jesus, November 1, 1977*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## WARNINGS TO THE VATICAN PART 1

"From some fissure the smoke of satan entered into the temple of God."

— Pope Paul VI, June 29, 1972 (on the occasion of the ninth anniversary of his coronation)

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

### MANY HAVE GIVEN THEMSELVES TO SATAN

"Do not be misled by the outer clothing of man, for there are many wolves in sheep's clothing, wearing the apparel of rank. Know that many have given themselves to satan.

"Pray, pray much for those who wear the highest mitres, for they, too, have set themselves onto the road to hell. Your prayers and your acts of sacrifice and those who hear My voice, pray much for the Red Hats that have gone onto the wide road."

*Our Lady, October 2, 1974*

### LIKE THE CHESSBOARD

"Pastors, those who have in their care Our sheep, you must stop now these changes that you seek in novelty, for they are destroying the young souls and scattering Our sheep.

"I repeat, My children, the great Council in Rome of Vatican II, the promises were great, but satan sat among you and he played you like the chess board.

"You were given a foundation of Faith based on Tradition and knowledge of the prophets. You cannot start this new religion, for it will lead you to one religion that is not of My Son, that will not have His true foundation, and you will take My Son's Body and defame it, no longer giving the knowledge of His divinity. What manner of foul escapades are you planning, O you of little faith? Whatever shall become of you? The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth!

"My child, do not slacken in your work because of the opinion of man. Know, My child, that it is not you who are speaking but the voice from Heaven."

*Our Lady, August 5, 1976*

### MANIPULATED

"There is, My children, a great conspiracy of evil now throughout your world—the forces, the columns of evil. Man has given them many names—the fifth column. They have been broken up into political parties, including communism. O My children, they are but small arms of the octopus, the gigantic conspiracy of evil that will unite your world and My Son's Church under the rule of despots!

"There is in Rome, My children, a great struggle for power, a political machine controlled by satan. There shall be a war of the spirits. It shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal.

"I repeat, My children, as I have told you in the past, that the great Council of Vatican II was manipulated by satan. He sat there among you and he worked you like a chessboard.

"What can you do now to recover? It is simple, My children: turn back and start over with the foundation given to you. You must bring respect back to your priesthood. You must bring respect back to your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI. I have warned you of all the manners of abominations, errors, and delusions that have been set upon you. Listen, and act upon My warnings to you!"

*Our Lady, May 15, 1976*

### NO PEACE WITHOUT FAITH

"It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan will set himself in their midst. Like a game of chess, he manipulates for his benefit, not mankind. Like a game of chess, he will play cardinal against cardinal and bishop against bishop.

"In the Council of Rome, Vatican II, man set out to use his own deviations to promote peace. Look about you, My children, and learn what peace has been brought to mankind. Man cries peace, peace, and he goes farther away from peace. There shall be no peace without faith. There shall be no peace without the plan of God in the hearts of man!"

*Our Lady, May 18, 1977*

### DIRECTIONS TWISTED

"Many, because of the mistakes made issuing forth from the good hearts of John XXIII, Pope Paul VI—many have taken the messages and the directions given at the Vatican Council and twisted them to suit themselves, reading in the Bible words of their own, or finding excuses for their sinning, through the Bible."

*Jesus, July 1, 1985*

### STARTED WITH BEST RESOLVES

"Yes, My child, even with Vatican II, it started out with the best resolves, but then satan took over the scene. And with his agents he reached into the highest professions, the highest league of the hierarchy, until it saddens Me to say that many priests now are on the road to perdition and taking many others with them."

*Jesus, July 25, 1985*

### HIGHEST REALMS OF HIERARCHY

"My child, they converse of the secret that I gave at Fatima. It is a simple explanation. It could not be fully revealed because of the drastic nature of My message. How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son's Church."

*Our Lady, May 13, 1978*

### "DO NOT DESERT MY CHURCH"

"My children, you will all recognize the faces of evil. Satan has entered into the highest ranks of My Church. Pray now for your priests: your bishops, your cardinals, your clergy. Many prayers are needed, for many are on now the road to perdition and taking many others with them.

"My children, do not cast aside your sacramentals. They are your armor in the days ahead. Do not desert My Church. Do not judge it by the man who has stood there in ignorance or in pride and changed it until it will almost be unrecognizable. I am still with you, My children. Do not leave. You must stay and fight. In this manner, My children, shall the sheep be separated from the goats. It is a form of cleansing."

*Jesus, July 15, 1977*

### HAVE ENTERED IN FULL BATTLE

"We ask you from Heaven not to leave, not to create a schism from your main body in Rome. You must remain within My Son's Church and pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Satan and his agents have entered in full battle upon My Son's Church. Satan has entered into the highest ranks within My Son's Church and the world. He will manipulate powers, provincials, until he brings about a great chastisement, because man will not listen and mend his ways."

*Our Lady, February 10, 1977*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



### INTENT UPON VANQUISHING ROME

"Romans, awaken now! 666 has entered among you. The forces of evil are intent upon vanquishing the Eternal City of Rome. Satan has entered into the hearts of those who hold the highest places in My Church. If it were not for the pleadings of My Mother and the many souls who have given themselves as victims, victims that cry out and plead for mercy to an undeserving generation . . . My children, come out of the darkness now! You are plunging to your own destruction. For rejecting the light, for turning aside from the truth, for destroying the Faith in the hearts of the young, you shall receive a chastisement far greater than man has ever known from the beginning of your world. Your world, many nations shall be consumed by fire."

*Jesus, April 9, 1977*

### AGENTS OF 666 LOOSED IN ROME

"The agents of 666 now are loosed in Rome and have entered into the highest places of the hierarchy. It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, till all that remains will come forward out of the cleansing."

*Jesus, July 25, 1977*

### TO DO HIS BIDDING

"My children, My heart is torn because too few are listening, so very few are listening to My counsel. I cannot say that this is caused by the lack of dedication for those who have accepted the role of disciples of My Son. But I must say that the greatest opposition is coming from Our clergy, who should know better. But, My children, as I said in the past, I repeat again, that satan and his agents, the band of 666, has entered into the highest places of the hierarchy; and therefore he has captured some of Our formerly noble hierarchy to do his bidding."

*Our Lady, June 1, 1978*

### "LISTEN TO YOUR VICAR"

"Understand that Lucifer is walking the earth now, Lucifer who has great knowledge. He has intention for conversions to satanism. He is entering into the highest places of the hierarchy. I ask that My Church be restored to its former glory. You are destroying it with change. My children, those who in vocation have dedicated themselves to the priesthood, I ask you as your God to cast away your pride. Admit there has been error. Listen to your Vicar [Pope Paul VI] who stated that the smoke of satan had entered My Church. Did he have pride when he brought this knowledge to you? No! He asked for help. And what did you do? You turned away and widened the door for satan to enter! You are blinded, My hierarchy. You seek to bring all into My Church, but this must be by conversion. You are allowing all manner of heretics and the antichrist forces to enter among you. You are being deceived. Awaken from your slumber."

*Jesus, September 28, 1978*

### ATTAINED THE HIGHEST LEADERSHIP

"There is a formation within My House that I give and label as the evil men of the cross. They are impostors. They have entered to destroy. They have reached and attained the highest leadership in My House upon earth. They are recrucifying Me in My House. Your Vicar is a prisoner within My House."

"I caution you in the days ahead to read all periodicals and approach your news medias with a critical eye, for you seldom will receive now the truth in print or through your news medias. My children, which are fully controlled by the Grand Masters and those who are seeking to bring about the one-world religion and the one rule of government—a measure of enslaving all of mankind under the forces of Antichrist."

*Jesus, November 22, 1976*

### FALLEN HIERARCHY

"Rome, the Eternal City, shall be tested by trial. Your Holy Father, Vicar, Pope Paul VI, shall be crucified. And I say unto you: unless great penance is performed for your fallen hierarchy, Rome shall go through a revolution."

*Jesus, May 14, 1977*

### AN IMPOSTOR TO DISCREDIT

"The political forces within the Eternal City are forces of darkness. They will set much corruption in motion by using the medias of communication and darkening them with all manner of confusion, aberration, and lies. This impostor, who has been given the image of the Pope, Our Vicar Paul VI, will pose and assume a role of compromise to the world. It is the plan of the evil ones about him—and I say that many are within his ranks in the Eternal City—they will set in motion a plan to discredit your Vicar by placing him in print and photographs in a compromising position to destroy him."

*Our Lady, April 10, 1976*

### NOT POPE PAUL VI IN PUBLIC

"My child, I bring to you a sad truth, one that must be made known to mankind. In doing this, My child, you must proceed without fear. It must be made known to mankind. Our dear beloved Vicar, Pope Paul VI, he suffers much at the hands of those he trusts. My child, shout it from the rooftops. He is not able to do his mission. They have laid him low, My child. He is ill, he is very ill. Now there is one who is ruling in his place, an impostor, created from the minds of the agents of satan. Plastic surgery, My child—the best of surgeons were used to create this impostor. Shout from the rooftops! He must be exposed and removed."

"Behind him, My child, there are three who have given themselves to satan. You do not receive the truth in your country and the world. Your Vicar is a prisoner."

"Antonio Casaroli, you shall condemn your soul to hell! Giovanni Benelli, what road have you taken? You are on the road to hell and damnation! Villot, leader of evil, take yourself from among those traitors; you are not unknown to the Eternal Father. You consort with the synagogue of satan. Do you think you shall not pay for the destruction of souls in My Son's House?"

"The Antichrist, the forces of evil, have gathered, My children, within the Eternal City. You must make it known to mankind that all that is coming from Rome is coming from darkness. The light has not passed that way. The appearance in public is not Paul VI, it is the impostor pope. Medication of evil has dulled the brain of the true Pope, Pope Paul VI. They send into his veins poison to dull his reasoning and paralyze his legs. What evil creature have you opened the doors to the Eternal City and admitted? The agents of satan!"

*Our Lady, September 27, 1975*

### CONSPIRACY

"There is now a conspiracy forming within the Eternal City of Rome. It is an event that strikes at My heart; it tears My very Being asunder, for this knowledge is of the antichrist forces that planned to take over the city of Rome."

"This conspiracy of evil has been building up through earth-years. There will be a diminishing of the power of the Vatican. And should, because of the lack of prayers and penance—I say should they progress at their present speed, the city of Rome shall face and experience a bloodbath!"

"My child and My children, the hierarchy of the Eternal City know full well of what I speak."

"Because of the number of heretics, because of the number of Judases in My

House, there will be allowed this trial upon the Vatican. And I say unto you: because of your lukewarmness and your loss of faith, your Vicar shall be given in sacrifice for the sins of mankind."

*Jesus, December 31, 1976*

### MESSAGE RECEIVED IN ROME

"In the Eternal City of Rome, My child, the message has been received, and there are skeptics, and there are those who mock. Only too well will they know the truth, and there will be tears of great sorrow shed."

"Your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI, is carrying his cross with great dignity. His strength is waning. He has accepted a living martyrdom. Pray for him, My children. There are many traitors about him; there are only a few who have remained true."

*Our Lady, August 21, 1976*

### SHALL FACE A BLOODBATH

"The evil, My child, has entered into the Eternal City. You must now keep a constant vigilance of prayer. Many shall reject the truth, for they have already committed their souls to satan."

"The Eternal City shall face soon, My child, a bloodbath. The world shall be bathed in fire."

"Many shall be taken before this great catastrophe. Do not weep for the children who are removed from your earth, for it is the merciful heart of the Father that will gather them before the baptism of fire."

"My children, pray a constant vigilance. There is a balance, a scale, set now upon earth; and when the measure of iniquity far outweighs the goodness in the hearts of mankind, know that the end is not far away."

*Jesus, November 20, 1975*

### LIGHT IS DIM

"In the Eternal City of Rome the light is dim. There is a conspiracy of evil. Holiness must return to the man who represents himself in My name."

"In the Eternal City of Rome, My pastors, you have opened your doors to all manner of heretics and separated brethren who shall not join you for the betterment of My Church, but to destroy and confuse and bring together a new religion of man, one based on humanism and modernism and satanism."

*Jesus, December 27, 1975*

### GREAT DELUSION IN ROME

"There is in the Eternal City of Rome, My children, a great delusion. The light has not passed that way. Error upon error is coming forth. The enemies of God have taken the highest positions in My Son's Church. It will be cleansed by trial."

"All who are of well spirit will have no reason to fear. They will go through this time of tribulation with great heart, knowing that the eventual victory is with My Son. The time of times and the days prophesied in the past are at hand. Have you cleansed your soul for this coming?"

*Our Lady, October 6, 1975*

### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

*from Heaven*

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## WARNINGS TO THE VATICAN PART 2

"The tail of the devil is functioning in the disintegration of the Catholic world. The darkness of satan has entered and spread throughout the Catholic Church even to its summit. Apostasy, the loss of the faith, is spreading throughout the world and into the highest levels within the Church."

— Pope Paul VI, October 13, 1977

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### EXCOMMUNICATION

"The Eternal City of Rome must now take action by those in rule, the cardinals and the bishops, to restore this city to the light. Those who seek to build a church of man must be removed by the power of excommunication given to those who rule as representatives in My houses, churches upon your earth.

"As it was in the time of Noe, as it was in the days of Sodom and Gomorrah, so shall it be upon your earth. Man shall be permitted to fall fast into the abyss. Why? Because he has hardened his heart and closed his ears to the truth. He has given himself to all manners of pleasures of the flesh. Sin has become a way of life in your country and in the countries throughout your earth.

"The children of God, the candles upon earth, My child, shall suffer much persecution from the agents of darkness."

*Jesus, December 31, 1975*

### UNDERGOING GREAT TRIAL

"The Eternal City of Rome, My children, is undergoing a great trial. It is a sad fact that the doors were opened and all manners of people that do not possess the light entered: heretics and separated brethren who have come not to join, but to confuse, confound, and rend asunder the Church of My Son.

"You shall all, as apostles of these latter days, My children, persevere and remain steadfast. You must keep a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your world! In the days ahead you will find this of great comfort to you."

*Our Lady, February 10, 1976*

### MASTERS OF DECEIT

"You will read carefully, My children, all that comes out of the Eternal City. Pray that you will understand what comes from the masters of deceit and what comes from your Holy Father. And I do caution you, My children, your Holy Father writes little now."

*Our Lady, November 20, 1976*

### APOCALYPTIC DAYS

"You have, My child, received now the full story of the approach of Antichrist to the Eternal City of Rome. It is a sad fact that the apocalyptic days are here, and the visions of

John will now unfold to completeness. There is much that was not revealed, but these are the days of the Revelations.

"You will read the visions of John, the Apocalypse, and you will find yourself filled with the spirit of knowledge and wisdom. The story of the end days will unfold as you read. You will not be found without knowledge if you will take the Book of love and life, your Bible, and read it."

*Our Lady, October 2, 1975*

### HIGHEST PLACES

"Sinful mankind is setting himself to bring about a religion of universal proportions, but it will be a religion of man and not of God.

"Satan has entered into the highest places of the Eternal City. Bishop shall face bishop, and cardinal shall set himself against his brother. In this manner all that is rotten will fall.

"You ask, My child, how this sorrowful state has come to pass. It is, My child, because too few pray, too few know the value of suffering, and too few have sought to do atonement for the offenses committed against My Son and His Immaculate Heart.

"I, as your Mother, have been sent by the Eternal Father in My Son, in the Holy Spirit, to warn you that you must now turn back while there is time, from your present ways—your road of sin, immorality, and corruption.

"Your children are being raised to know no sin. They conduct themselves as pagans worshiping false idols, giving themselves to mind-destructive drugs, seeking pleasures that are abominations to the human flesh!

"Parents, are you blind? Do you not see your children, what is happening to them? What have you done to save their souls? You are too busy in your worldly lives! You pile silver upon gold, but have you prepared your children's souls with merit to enter the Kingdom of the Eternal Father, or are you passing these tender souls into darkness and the realm of the prince of darkness, satan?"

*Our Lady, October 2, 1975*

### MADE THEMSELVES RULER BY FORCE

"Your Vicar, Our Son, Pope Paul VI, he is bound, symbolically bound, tied up, a prisoner in his own house. O you who have made yourselves ruler by force over your Vicar, symbolically tied him up, know that your time grows short. It is with the power allowed to satan that you shall fall, for all that is rotten shall fall.

"Because of your sin, because of your arrogance and pride, you have brought into the Eternal City forces of evil. You have

opened the doors, allowing men of weak faith and those heretics and men—separated brethren—to enter upon you. You shall not compromise My House, My Church, for you are separating My sheep.

"Awaken from your slumber, O pastors! You have become soft and pliable to the enemy, because you have fallen asleep on your job! Compromise! Change! If you have a solid foundation—and you were given a solid foundation—what need is there to change, for you seek then to change the foundation. You are chipping away at My Church; you are burrowing like rats into the foundation of My Church."

*Jesus, June 12, 1976*

### APPROACHING A BLOODBATH

"The forces of 666 are doing great battle throughout your world. They have entered fully upon the Eternal City of Rome. The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled.

"My children, awaken from your slumber; you are walking in darkness. This, My child, is what will be: in darkness will they seek the way? In darkness, My child, will they seek the way?"

"My child, you must not slacken or retreat in the face of the onslaught of the enemies of your God. You must continue to go forward. Many arms will reach you to move forward in the closing times of mankind."

*Our Lady, December 7, 1976*

### A FORCE OF EVIL SO GREAT

"My children, your Vicar shall be taken from among you. Too few prayers now are given for him. Many acts of sacrifice, many victim souls will be needed to keep him with you throughout this year. There is in the Vatican, the Eternal City, a force of evil so great that it shall bring great trial upon the good, suffering

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

to those who will stand faithful and true.

“My children, the time is approaching when it must be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal; for those who should know better, who have been given graces beyond the ordinary man, they have used this power to set themselves against their God. Many are evil consorts of satan sent into My House to destroy. They are not unknown to Us. We will turn all evil to good. However, the ways of the Eternal Father are unknown to mankind.

“You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer, for without prayer, you cannot have sight; without prayer, you will be unable to recognize the signs of your times.

“My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Reject Her direction, reject Her counsel, and you shall be rejected before the Father.”

*Jesus, February 1, 1977*

### HAVEN FOR HERETICS

“Hasten, harken, and listen! The Message from Heaven is going throughout your world. The Queen of Heaven, your Mother, has come to your earth to bring you the admonition from Heaven. Each man shall accept or reject this message in his free will. The sheep shall be separated from the goats.

“Rome, Eternal City, the light is dim. Rome, haven for heretics and all manners of abomination, shall you not cleanse yourself before the Eternal Father places His hand upon you in chastisement? You have opened your doors to all manner of evil spirits.

“Holiness and piety! Man—men of God, you must wear your garment of purity, dedication, and piety. What manner of foul deeds do you perform for the destruction of your sheep! For what? Material gain and pride and arrogance? You shall be cast into the abyss! Rank shall give you no advantage when you come over the veil.”

*St. Michael, December 24, 1975*

### ONLY THROUGH HUMBLENESS

“My children, the forces of evil are gathering in the Eternal City of Rome. You must all pray a constant vigilance. Your Holy Father has accepted a heavy cross.

“The Message from Heaven has entered upon the Eternal City. It is only through humbleness of heart and prayer that those who have a high station in My Son’s House will understand the errors they have fallen into and will turn back now while there is time. They have consorted with the enemies of God. The road to hell is often paved with good intentions, My children, but you have been deluded by many.

“In your striving to bring peace and brotherhood, you have lost your way, O pastors of My Son’s houses. There shall be, without prayer, a battle: bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and all that is rotten shall fall.”

*Our Lady, May 29, 1976*

### GREAT DARKNESS COVERING ROME

“There is a great spirit of darkness covering the Eternal City of Rome. I, your Mother, as Mediatrix between God and man, implore you now to turn back, for you are creating your own destruction. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it!

“My children, pastors in My Son’s House, you must not compromise your Faith! What manner of church are you creating? Who has yielded My Son into the hands of the enemies of God?”

“My children, the time is growing short. There are many victim souls now in your world who have carried the balance, the balance that grows heavily to the left. When the peak of iniquity is reached, know that the final cleansing of mankind shall be at hand!

“My children, I cannot, as your Mother, refrain from bringing to you the facts. I give you hope in My Son. Remain with Him at the tabernacles in your world. I bring you confidence from My Son, that if you persevere you will overcome all of the evils now rampant in your world.”

*Our Lady, December 28, 1976*

### MEASURE FOR MEASURE

“You say, My children, that these are not unusual times, that this has happened in the past. Oh no, My children, these are times such as man shall go through and shall not experience, by the time it is over, again. These are the days of the days, these are the days approaching the coming of the Day of the Lord. Have you, My children, prepared your household? Have your set it in order, or will you wait and wait and blind yourself with a false optimism until the destruction comes to you?”

“In Rome, My children, the Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Measure upon measure, Rome, the Eternal City, shall be purged by suffering for its turning away from their God. Measure by measure, America the beautiful shall be purged by trial and suffering for turning away from God. Measure for measure, all countries of the earth shall go through a crucible of trial and suffering for the rejection of their God.”

*Our Lady, May 14, 1977*

### BLOOD SHALL FLOW IN THE STREETS

“When a man condones an evil and sets himself as an example to the multitude, he shall be struck by the sword!

“Unless mankind follows the plan from Heaven, My child, your Vicar will be removed from the Eternal City and blood shall flow in the streets.

“You cannot understand the ways of Heaven, or the knowledge of the Eternal Father. Therefore, you must follow the direction from Heaven carefully. Prayer, penance, and atonement—you have been given a time to change. The time is running out.

“Those who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear, My child, for they will go through this crucible of suffering with more hope and courage, knowing that the eventual victory is over the veil with the Eternal Father. There will be many martyrs in the conflagration that lies ahead. It will truly be the cross.”

*Our Lady, August 14, 1975*

### WILL BECOME SEAT OF ANTICHRIST

“I must warn you, and you must shout it from the rooftops now, before it is too late, that 666, Lucifer and his agents have advanced upon the world and are in the city of Rome. I say unto you, My children, that you must now work to preserve My Son’s House, His Church! Because, unless you pray and do penance now, Rome, the Eternal City, will become the seat of the Antichrist!

“I repeat: you must pray for your bishops, pray for your cardinals—you who claim you are members of the Church of My Son, His House upon earth. Many pastors have buried their heads in the sands. They are blind of spirit, and why? Because they do not pray. They have given themselves over to worldly pursuits. They do not pray. They do not stay in the spirit but have become of the world, seeking gold and silver and honor and power among men, until in their pursuits they are handing over My Son’s Church to the enemies of God.

“Do you not recognize, My children, pastors in My Son’s House, that satan is among you? He has come as an angel of light, deluding you with promises of humanism and modernism for mankind, promises of success and the

salvation of souls for whom? For Lucifer!

“When one becomes blind of spirit, you walk then in darkness. A house and a church in darkness, My children, wears a band of death about it! A church that falls into heresy and continued error will close its doors.”

*Our Lady, July 15, 1978*

### “I GIVE FAIR WARNING”

“I give fair warning, as your Mother, that the world has set itself upon a course for its own destruction. In My Son’s House it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, for satan has set himself in their midst. It shall be mother against daughter, father against son. There shall be discord in the home as the family heads struggle to maintain the Faith.

“O My children, the battle of the spirits is far greater than any human war that man knows of. The days as given by your prophets are here. Recognize the signs of your times, My children, and act upon them. All who have been given the great grace to hear My voice, to accept the warnings from Heaven, know that much is expected of you, for you must go forward and recover your straying brothers and sisters.

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Pray for the struggle that now is taking place in the Eternal City of Rome and the struggle that is entering upon many countries of Europe. The evil of the Red Bear is spreading, My children. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. How long can I hold back the heavy hand of My Son?”

*Our Lady, June 5, 1976*

### A WAR AMONG YOUR CLERGY

“The Eternal City of Rome shall go through labor pains. The struggle shall lead to blood within the streets. There shall be a war among your clergy. It shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, for 666 has entered upon Rome. I repeat, My children: awaken from your slumber! 666, the forces and agents of satan, have entered upon Rome!

“Your father, your Holy Father, Pope Paul, is a prisoner in his own House, his Church. Recognize the signs about you; do not be deluded by the mockers who cast aside My direction.”

*Our Lady, July 24, 1976*

### “ROME MUST RESTORE MY SON’S CHURCH”

“I have come to warn you: you will set loose upon earth the heavens. You will be planet struck. Doctors must do good and cure honorably. Kingdoms, bishops, Rome must restore My Son’s Church, or there will be great destruction in the Eternal City.”

*Our Lady, August 14, 1981*

### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## WARNINGS TO THE VATICAN PART 3

"Will I be the one, or will it be a successor? What is certain is that the Pope will leave Rome and, in leaving the Vatican, he will have to pass over the dead bodies of his priests!"

— Pope St. Pius X (1903-14)

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### SECRET SOCIETIES

"My Son, He is suffering because of the many abominations being committed within His House, His Church.

"Recognize the faces of evil about you, My children. They do not come to you with their true face and spirit. I repeat: they come as angels of light, but they bring doctrines of devils.

"I caution you, pastors of My Son's House, to not involve yourselves in the politics of your world. There must be a separation between you and politics.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, there is gathering a force, a force with a basis of secret societies. I admonish you, as your Mother, to remain free from these secret societies. It is for good reason that the leaders within My Son's House have always warned in the past against these secret societies and the dangers to the Faith.

"The good pastors of My Son's House have always warned of the danger of modernization and modernism, for modernism shall always lead to heresy. Modernism shall cause the Faith to darken and be lost in the hearts of many. And modernism shall lead to atheism, My children. Awaken from your slumber and recognize the signs of the times. The red forces are gathering throughout your world. Communism shall be the scourge of mankind."

*Our Lady, November 1, 1976*

### "CLEAN OUT THE ERRORS"

"The lessons of your Faith have been given to you for all time without change. My Son is forever, for God is, God was, and God always will be. My Son is your God in the Father and the Holy Ghost. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of the Trinity. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of My Son's divinity. Do not crucify My Son upon your earth and in His Church, His House. You call upon you a heavy hand of punishment from the Eternal Father!

"All manner of evil is being condoned with permissiveness by the pastors in My Son's House. All manner of abominations are being committed in My Son's House. Clean out the errors; restore the light within My Son's House, for a Church in darkness wears a band

of death about it.

"My children, the forces of evil are gathering within the Eternal City of Rome. They exercise great control over the human element, and satan now exercises great control over the supernatural. The Eternal Father will allow him his time, as you will all be tested as metal in the fires. Shall you bend, in your free will, your human free will, shall you bend the cross and distort it into a cross of mankind? Shall you bend My Son's cross? O evil men of the cross, whatever shall become of you?"

"Like sheep fast plunging for the slaughter, you await eternal damnation as you have cast aside your Faith. You have opened the doors for the entrance of all manner of heretics and evil in My Son's House. O ye of little faith, whatever shall become of ye?"

"My children, I cannot promise you an easy way to the Kingdom. I cannot promise you peace without penance. I can promise you hope, for the eventual victory over evil is with My Son."

*Our Lady, December 24, 1976*

### ROME SHALL BECOME THE SEAT OF ANTICHRIST

"Your world, mankind, is now developing into a one-world government and a one-world religion that will cast aside My Son. Woe, I say unto you, as I cried before, that unless you pray, unless you act now, 666 shall entrench himself in Rome, the Eternal City of Rome, and then it shall become the seat of the antichrist forces. My children, remove the blindness from your hearts and your eyes. Can you not recognize what is happening?"

"I cry bitter tears of sorrow. I ask all My children to save My Son's House, His Church upon earth. And how may this be accomplished? By prayer, My children; by good example; constructive criticism. You cannot give full confidence to satan or his agents. You cannot expect another to take your part in this battle of the spirits. Each and every one of conscionable age must now go forward as a bearer of truth and light. These days, My children, are the days that had been spoken of and written of by the prophets of old."

*Our Lady, December 7, 1977*

### CAPITULATION

"My children, the forces of 666, the forces of darkness now are gathering to do full war with all of the children of God in the light. It will be a battle that will call for great spirit, great sacrifice. And one must retain the knowledge of the Faith, for it will give you

necessary strength in the battle.

"In Rome, the Eternal City of the hills, My children, the forces are gathering to bring about the capitulation of the Seat of Peter to communism and atheism, all promoted in the name of humanism. My children, all this is coming about fast because man has neglected sacrifice and prayer.

"A delusion has been set upon mankind. The Eternal Father has deemed that man shall go along now and reap what he has sown. Man is forever searching for peace—peace of heart, peace in armaments. But the more he cries for peace the farther he flies from it. There shall be no peace upon earth unless man returns to his God.

"The state of your world has been reduced by the immorality. The state of your world is capitulating now to all of the forces of the octopus that will seek to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government under a supreme dictator of evil."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1978*

### MESSAGE HAS REACHED ROME

"Yes, My child, the Message from Heaven has reached the Eternal City of Rome. You will not know until the end of time the full plan of the Eternal Father. In a war, My child, a war of human nature as well as the battle of the spirits, there is One Who will guide during this battle. The Eternal Father in Heaven knows the plan of all. In your human nature, you must not question, but you must receive, accept, and not question the direction of the Eternal Father to you.

"Do not be ashamed, My children, to shed tears with My Son. Weep with Him; pray with Him; please, make Him happy. All who have received much, much is expected of them."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1976*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

### HIERARCHY INFILTRATED

"My children, do not condemn your Holy Father, Pope Paul in Rome. He has made human errors in the past—I grant you this, My children, as he is still a human being, but they are not major errors. The enemy is in his own house, in the Eternal City of Rome. The hierarchy has become infiltrated.

"I do not at this time have to go through a long discourse with you, My children, giving you names and dates. I'm certain that with the grace from Heaven you have received this knowledge from other sources.

"The armies from Heaven are gathering upon earth. The Eternal Father has full control over the progress of the armies upon earth. My children, you must understand and not question the ways of the Eternal Father.

"Many manifestations shall be given in the days ahead. You must understand and repeat over and over: My Jesus, my confidence! I say this to you because many who listen now to this counsel shall be tested.

"In the years past, My children, I have given messages to individuals both in Rome and in countries throughout the world. Some have listened; others have not. And others have turned away from this counsel. But I assure you that in the final count all will have time to remember this counsel and shall feel sadness of heart when it is too late to recover their merits, their graces for their entrance into the Eternal Kingdom."

*Our Lady, June 18, 1978*

### LUCIFER ENTERED ROME IN 1972

"My child, if you remember, I have counseled you in the past that all would remain secret until the proper moment. Now I give you this knowledge, My child, for all mankind to listen to and understand.

"In the city of Rome there will be great confusion and trial. Satan, Lucifer in human form, entered into Rome in the year 1972. He cut off the rule, the role of the Holy Father, Pope Paul VI. Lucifer has controlled Rome and continues this control now. And I tell you now, My children, unless you pray and make My counsel known to all of the ruling fathers of the Eternal City of Rome, My Son's Church, His House, will be forced into the catacombs. A great struggle lies ahead for mankind. The eventual outcome is for good of all, for this trial in My Son's Church will be a true proving ground for all the faithful. Many latter-day saints shall rise out of the tribulation.

"My child and My children, I need not repeat to you the necessity to retain tradition. It was like a valve, a safeguard from the eruption of My Son's Church, a schism, a division within My Son's House upon earth. I cry unto you, your Mother, as I hasten back and forth bringing you the message, the counsel from Heaven. You must recognize—bishops, cardinals, and pastors, you must recognize what is happening now in My Son's House. There is being rebuilt before your very eyes another religion, another church of man. No angels are helping in this building."

*Our Lady, September 7, 1978*

### TRAITORS IN THE VATICAN

"Your newspapers, even those who call themselves Catholic, have fallen. They have now been given to the enemies of God, for when they seek to destroy the Church of the Son of God, they are enemies of God, and they are of the Antichrist.

"Make it known, my child, that you all now are proceeding in the days of the Revelations. All will come to pass as given in the Book of life. There are many seers now throughout the world who will carry the

message forward. Many must accept martyrdom, but the glory beyond the veil far exceeds the suffering of earth time.

"Control—you must know, my child, and tell the world that satan has control now of many major positions in the House of God, in the Eternal City of Rome. Traitors surround your Vicar. His sufferings are great.

"Already they have chosen his successor. But pray, my children, pray much that he does not be removed, for woe to the world! The crucifixion of the Mystical Body of Christ! Woe to mankind!"

*St. Michael, August 21, 1974*

### "AWAKEN, MY PASTORS"

"Clergy in My houses, where are your straying sheep? Can you not reprimand the evil doer? Shall you consort with satan, allowing all manner of foul conduct and abominations in My House? Cleanse your House now, pastor, for you are being judged. The Eternal Father looks into your heart; your time grows short.

"All that is rotten will fall, and a Church or House in darkness wears a band of death about it. A House in darkness will close its doors.

"If you continue, O pastors and those who rule the Eternal City in Rome, there will be no other recourse but to reduce you to ashes and build anew. How many souls shall be lost to the Kingdom because of your misconduct? You are following new demons loosed from the abyss with all manners of new religion.

"You have been given a truth; you have been established in Tradition and Faith. Why do you get itching ears and seek novelty for the destruction of your soul and those in your care?"

"Awaken, My pastors; you have fallen asleep. Awaken now, before it is too late! You will not bring in the doctrines of demons into My House and among My sheep.

"Many mitres shall fall into hell! Rank is not a signification of the soul.

"I enter the hearts of the pure and those who ask, and what are you doing to My Body? You are desecrating the temples of the Holy Spirit. You are desecrating the Church of your God! Will you listen now and restore My House, or shall you be forced to restore it? This—the answer, My pastors, lies with you now."

*Jesus, November 1, 1975*

### REVOLUTION SHALL COME

"Remember your Holy Father, Pope Paul. Remember your cardinals and your bishops. Keep unified, My children. Do not set My Son's Church asunder. Do not separate yourselves from the Holy Father. Remain and protect him, for there are many enemies about him.

"Your news media, My children, are controlled, as other means of communication. You must be very careful what you read now, for you will often be deluded. Much that is credited as coming from the Holy Father is not coming from him, but from those about him who are now in full control.

"The forces, the red forces are gathering within the Eternal City of Rome and throughout all of Europe, My children. Unless man turns back quickly, blood shall flow in the streets. Revolution shall come, and many shall die. The world is entering a time of great trial. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children."

*Our Lady, September 7, 1976*

### FORCES OF 666 IN COMMAND

"The forces of 666 are now in command even in the Eternal City of Rome. However, the Eternal Father knows the outcome.

"The pages are turning fast as written down by John. The Revelations are fast coming through the pages to the end of time as you know it. I do not say the end of the world, I say the end of time as you know it.

"O My children, it is of your free will that you put yourselves onto the road to perdition. Many clergy now are also on the road to perdition and taking many souls with them. My Son will ask for full accounting, measure for measure of His clergy."

*Our Lady, August 14, 1979*

### CONFUSION, ERROR, HERESY

"In Rome, the Eternal City of the Father, there is much confusion, error. And heresy, O mournful heresy! Whatever shall become of you?"

"I cry bitter tears; I cry tears of a Mother Who watches with a pierced heart as Her children are fast plunging themselves into a mass confusion and self-destruction promoted by satan and his agents."

*Our Lady, September 28, 1976*

### REVOLUTION IN ROME

"My child, you speculate much about the coming Warning. I have asked you many times not to speculate on dates, but I give you one indication that the time is ripe. When you see, when you hear, when you feel the revolution in Rome, when you see the Holy Father fleeing, seeking a refuge in another land, know that the time is ripe. But beg and plead that your good Pontiff does not leave Rome, for he will allow the man of dark secrets\* to capture his throne."

*Jesus, September 14, 1976*

*\*See Directive #155 - Antipope of History*

### SATANIC ATTACK UPON MY HOUSE

"There is a satanic attack upon My House. The forces of 666 have entered upon Rome! Heresy, O mournful heresy! Whatever shall become of you? I repeat in warning—and act upon this warning: the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled."

*Jesus, October 2, 1976*

### RUSSIA

"Russia has great plans for the capture of Rome. I beg you as your Mother to listen now while there is time. Bishops, cardinals in Rome, a plan is set afoot against you."

*Our Lady, November 20, 1978*

### GREAT TRIAL

"Rome will undergo a great trial with revolution and bloodshed. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Sin will accelerate until the world shall be steeped in bloodbaths and insanity."

*Jesus, June 4, 1977*

### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## UNPREPARED PART 1

"Then shall the kingdom of heaven be like to ten virgins, who taking their lamps went out to meet the bridegroom and the bride. And five of them were foolish, and five wise. But the five foolish, having taken their lamps, did not take oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with the lamps." — *St. Matthew 25: 1-4*

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### "MY SON'S MERCY KNOWS NO END"

"The burden of saving all souls has fallen on those of true faith. There is still time to gather the souls. Please, I beg of you to now spend every moment, aside from your necessary worldly duties and obligations, in prayer and sacrifice. It was not long ago that I cried this warning, but it also went unheeded.

"My Son's mercy knows no end, but what shall We do with these young boys that are coming to Us unprepared?"

*Our Lady, April 3, 1971*

### MANY WILL LEAVE UNPREPARED

"O My children, how I have prayed to the Father that you would listen to Me. O My children, but for the grace from the Eternal Father to permit you to see what lies ahead! Repent now, while there is time.

"You must accept the truth. You cannot escape the fact that there is around you an unseen world. But for the grace of the Eternal Father, you would be allowed to see what lies around you. The armies are heavy of satan.

"The war is on. We will be victorious in the final battle, but many tears will be shed before that day. Many mothers' hearts will be torn in sorrow. Many will leave your earth unprepared. Pray that this darkness will not reach your homes. We place the greatest responsibility upon all parents at this time to guard their children's souls from the evil which will increase."

*Our Lady, March 24, 1972*

### WEB OF DECEIT AND DARKNESS

"Pray, pray long hours of prayer for those who are falling or who have fallen into the web of deceit and darkness that now covers the earth. You must remain with My Son, through His gift of His heart to you, in the tabernacles of the world. You will not become infiltrated when you develop the daily habit of visiting My Son. He grows lonely. He has been locked out from many hearts.

"If I, My children, could open to you for just a few short moments the doors to the Kingdom of Heaven, how glorious would be your suffering! How glorious would be all the trials of your life when you will be able to see beyond the gates of this glorious Kingdom of eternal life!"

*Our Lady, May 10, 1972*

### A GREAT MANIFESTATION

"The Father chooses to send upon you first a great manifestation, a Warning. And should you not listen to the voice within you, He will have no recourse but to go forth with the plan for full cleansing. My Son has given you His word; you have received one of the final warnings given to man.

"Therefore, you will count your days as days in which you will retire from the world that has been given to satan. You will save your soul and the souls of those you love. It will mean great denial of your human instincts.

"The number, the number in the Chastisement who will be taken before their atonement and penance, has sent—this knowledge has sent a great knife through My heart. Many will leave unprepared, and therefore, join the kingdom of Lucifer, the prince of darkness.

"The more, My children, you choose to go and live among men, the less you will feel yourself in union with the Father. You must retire within yourself. Gather your families about you in prayer."

*Our Lady, May 10, 1973*

### DO NOT DISCARD SACRAMENTALS

"All who remain close to My Mother will not be caught unprepared, My child. This is a great grace for many. Keep a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes and in your country and throughout your world. The beads of prayer, My Mother's Rosary to mankind, is very powerful.

"Do not discard your sacramentals, for they have the power over the supernatural demons. Do not listen with itching ears to those who try to discard the knowledge of the supernatural, the demons and the existence of your angels. I would advise you to call upon them often, for you shall not survive the coming battle without them."

*Jesus, December 27, 1975*

### HAVE MERCY IN YOUR HEART

"A great catastrophe is approaching your country, North America.

"My child, weep with Me, pray with Me. Have mercy in your heart for the sinner. No man is without sin, and therefore charity must not grow cold among mankind. You are the creation of the Eternal Father, and as such you are brothers and sisters upon earth, with a destiny similar to all mankind. Sooner or later, you will fulfill this destiny by coming over the veil. Sadly, many are coming to Us unprepared, and not warranting entrance into the eternal Kingdom of Paradise.

"The sin of omission shall condemn many to hell, be they layman or hierarchy. I repeat: not the sin of commission, but the sin of omission will commit many to hell. Among them there will also be mitres."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1980*

### THOSE WHO ACCEPT AND BELIEVE

"My children, I ask that a constant vigil of prayer be conducted throughout your country and all of the nations of earth.

"The time is fast approaching when many nations shall disappear from the earth. War is a punishment for the sins of mankind. Man cannot live without his God, for he will die both spiritually and physically.

"You must read your Book of life and love, the Bible, and you will not be lost. You will understand the approach of the end days.

"I give you now, as I gave you in the past to all mankind, two sacramentals for your redemption: the beads of prayer, your Rosary, and the Scapular, the brown cloth of life everlasting. Wear them, My children. Protect your families and your children. The end for man shall come like a thief in the night, fast upon you without warning.

However, as I said unto you in the past, I will repeat again: My children of light, those who accept and believe shall not be caught unprepared and without warning."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1978*

### MANY COME WITHOUT BAPTISM

"My child and My children, you do not understand how close you are on the brink of the Third World War, which could break out any day now. All who are ready will not suffer the great cataclysm brought on by evil minds. You must all work and pray and do penance for peace among all nations; for We love Our children and We do not want to see them die, for many are unprepared and they come without Baptism.

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



"My child and My children, there must be many missionaries throughout the world that must help these lost souls, these ignorant souls. It is your duty as a Catholic, a Roman Catholic, to spread the Message of God and save some of these poor souls, for each one is a blossom upon the rosebush, and we cannot let them be trampled on. Love your neighbors as you would love your children, your family. Love them also as part of your family of Christian souls upon earth."

*Jesus, June 18, 1984*

#### **"WE PITY THOSE SOULS UNPREPARED"**

"I do not often speak out, but the world has sent itself into spiritual darkness. All Heaven now mobilizes for the final battle. It is through the providence of the Father that we of Heaven are permitted to speak with you. It is through the merciful heart of the Father that you are being warned. The destruction will come fast upon you, and we pity those souls unprepared.

"Your homes will be homes of prayer and good example. You may have to be an object of scorn and derision among your neighbors; but O my children, if they knew what awaits them, they would come and join you on their knees."

*St. Joachim, July 25, 1973*

#### **TED KENNEDY**

"Many have been baptized, washed clean in the Faith, and now have chosen to destroy.

"I sent you, My child, into your capital city to approach two with great power. We were not mistaken in the reaction, My child. More prayers are needed. You will write, and you must give out the knowledge without hesitating, that Heaven expects and commands the last of his clan in manhood to speak out and defend his Faith in your city of Washington! If he does not, My child, he will be condemned. He will be taken, My child, at a time when he is unprepared.

"Warn him once more, My child and My children, in the mercy that you have for your brothers. Speak out without fear, My child. It is too late; the hour grows late. You must now speak out and use the name."

Veronica - Oh!

Our Lady - "You will write to Ted Kennedy and tell him that he faces eternal damnation."

*September 6, 1975*

#### **"MANY COME TO US UNPREPARED"**

"Know, My child, that the evils in the world are in the hearts of men. Satan cannot come to you in his true supernatural nature; he must work through human mankind. Recognize this, then you will recognize the faces of evil about you. Retire into a life of prayer; persevere and you will be saved.

"Already, My child, there are many tears being shed for the loss of life in the world. Many come to Us unprepared. The plan of the Father must go forward, for it is the separation of the sheep and the goats.

"Graces of cure and conversion will be given for the asking. Never tire, My child, in searching the world for a soul."

*Our Lady, May 22, 1974*

#### **"YOU CANNOT ACCEPT TWO MASTERS"**

"You cannot accept two masters. One you will love, and the other you will learn to hate. And remember, My children, where your treasures are, your heart will always lie. And better that you gather your treasures in a place where there is neither rusting, nor attacks by moths, and robbers cannot take them from you. Store your treasures in Heaven, My children. Gather your graces.

You must ransom your soul and the souls of your children, your households. Do not wait expecting to be repatriated at the last moment, My children. Many are coming across the veil unprepared, and sadly, they cannot be accepted into the Kingdom."

*Jesus, August 5, 1977*

#### **"ACCEPT THE GRACES I GIVE YOU"**

"I have a word of direction for all whom I have chosen to represent Me in My houses throughout the world. You must be aware that satan now is loosed within My House. Do not fall into his web. I have placed in your hearts the truth. You will go forth as true directors of souls. You cannot destroy these souls entrusted to you by misdirection. Pray for the light and you will be given the way.

"Delusion, delusion. O heresy, mournful heresy! That I should see this day come when I shall have to intervene with a Chastisement that will claim many souls unprepared.

"My Mother has begged the Father through many earth-ages to hold back this Chastisement, but I must tell you it is not long in coming. My Mother has shed many tears. My heart has been pierced by the sins of mankind. Have I sacrificed Myself in vain for you? How have you repaid Me through the Father? I ask nothing but your love. Do not give yourselves to satan. Return to Me. Accept the graces I give you, or you will be lost."

*Jesus, February 10, 1974*

#### **A GREAT SORROW**

"Yes, My child, many minor warnings have been set upon the world, but they go unrecognized. They will be accelerated. Many lives will be lost. Many will come over the veil unprepared. It is a great sorrow to My heart. It is a great sorrow to the heart of My Son. Only a few will be chosen."

*Our Lady, April 6, 1974*

#### **"MANY WILL GO UNPREPARED"**

"Pray a constant vigilance, My children. My Son is with you, even unto the end of time as you know it. I am with you always. I am with you when you call Me. My Son is with you.

"Gather the graces that you have in abundance now. You will find the search for them becoming more difficult in the future. Gather them and treasure them. These graces are given by your visits to My Son in the tabernacles of the world. These graces are given when you pray with purpose of indulgence.

"Expiate the time you would spend in purgatory now—now, My children, while you are upon earth still. Many will die soon; many will go unprepared.

"I beg you, as your Mother—I beg you in the light, to come out of the darkness now."

*Our Lady, May 17, 1975*

#### **"RETIRE FROM YOUR WORLD"**

"Man must not flee from the houses of My Son. Much evil and corruption has entered into the hearts of many, even in the houses of My Son. However, it was doomed and deemed for this time to come about, for man to pass through a crucible of suffering, one which is a test. All that is rotten will fall. The sheep will be separated from the goats.

"I ask you, My children, to retire from your world which has been given to satan. Keep pure and holy thoughts in your minds and hearts. Set an example of godliness for your children, for many shall be gathered in the days ahead. Many will be taken unprepared to enter the Kingdom.

"My warnings have gone unheeded in many areas of your earth. I have found the

doors closed to My entrance. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven!"

*Our Lady, October 6, 1973*

#### **UNPREPARED BY THEIR PARENTS**

"There is now a plan in the national and international seat of satan . . . It is a group, My child, that is united with other groups throughout the world. They have one plan in mind: to bring about the fall of all nations and the introduction of Communism to all nations, by destroying the young with drugs and all manners of debasity.

"All the holiness of marriage has been cast aside. We see now children growing up into sin, as they go forth into life unprepared by their parents.

"O My children, how many parents shall be held accountable for the fall of their children's souls!"

*Our Lady, June 18, 1987*

#### **"THIS ASSURANCE I WILL GIVE"**

"This assurance I will give to My children of the light: they will not be caught unprepared, for I have promised to be with you through the battle ahead.

"You must make a special effort to be with My Son by the tabernacles in His House, houses throughout the world. Unless you eat of His Flesh and drink of His Blood, you cannot have the light within you.

"Do not judge the House of God by the works of man. The foundation of the House of God is the Father in the Son and the Holy Ghost. The foundation that you understand in your human nature is Jesus."

*Our Lady, April 13, 1974*

#### **"MANY WILL NOT STAND"**

"Intellectual pride, My children, has been the downfall of many. You will not enter the Kingdom unless you strip yourselves of this pride and return to Us as little children.

"Sin and abominations have been accepted in your country and in the world as a way of life. Whatever shall We do with the souls who are coming fast over the veil unprepared? Whatever shall the Father do with them?"

"When the Chastisement is given to man, it will not annihilate the world as in the time of the floods, My children. No, the Father plans a gradual cleansing of earth. With the return of My Son, there will remain only the sheep.

"I must caution you: before the return of My Son, many will not stand in the test. They will go the easy road. But there is no easy road to the Kingdom; it is a way of trial and suffering. But, of course, the greatest knowledge is that if you will ask for Our guidance, you will not be lost. Continue, My children, with your prayers of atonement. There are so many who thirst for your charitable prayers."

*Our Lady, May 30, 1973*

#### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## UNPREPARED PART 2

"And every one that heareth these my words, and doth them not, shall be like a foolish man that built his house upon the sand, and the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and they beat upon that house, and it fell, and great was the fall thereof."

— St. Matthew 7: 26-27

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### "MAKE WAY FOR THE LORD"

"As in the past We sent to you voices crying in this wilderness of evil: Straighten yourselves out; make way for the Lord, for the hand of punishment shall come upon you! As in the past you all continue in your lives of pleasure, neither caring nor seeking the truth. Therefore, I say unto you as your God: many will die. Only a few will be saved.

"My Mother has set Herself to hold off a just chastisement upon mankind for many years, but your time has run out. Her warnings have gone by unaccepted, unnoticed, and rejected, even by My clergy! Her tears fall upon your generation. The saints in Heaven, sacrificed upon earth, have cried out now for reprisal upon this degenerate generation. 'How long, O Lord,' do they cry, 'shall you permit this perverse generation to exist?' And I say unto you now: your time is running out!

"Do not speculate on the dates, but be prepared. My Mother has spent countless years among you, preparing you. If you are not ready now, then you will never be ready! And it will come upon you at a time that you least expect. You have been given your armor, instructed well by My Mother. Therefore, you will follow the way of the Lord! You will listen to the counsel of My Mother or you will fall!"

*Jesus, June 18, 1980*

### CLEANSE YOUR SOUL

"I cannot stress the fact that I have not come to fill you with fear, but to bring you the facts of what the Father has planned for your chastisement. The Warning which will be sent upon man must be effective; and in the mercy of the Father, a great spectacle will then be placed in the sky for all to see. However, the agents of hell will try to prove—disprove the hand of the Father in this Miracle.

"You must cleanse your souls of all sin, mortal and venial. Come to My Son in belief. Believe what you see at Garabandal, and turn back from your ways that have been created by satan. Return to the Father; do penance and atonement, for your chastisement will soon follow upon the great spectacle."

*Our Lady, December 24, 1973*

### MANY WILL NOT BE READY

"The world must now give itself over to penance, great penance. But this penance

shall go much farther than We would have wished to see upon Our children. That is why, My child, you were called here this evening. I know of your weakened condition, but it was necessary that you warn the world now that there is little time left.

"My children, We have in Heaven beauties beyond all human knowledge. We have in Heaven the ultimate joy and the ultimate expectation of anything man could conceive in his human mind. Are you going to cast this all aside for a few short years upon earth? Is this worth casting aside for? Think, My children, before it is too late. Many of you who hear My words will not be ready. I say, not be ready! Unless you protect yourselves by a constant vigilance of prayer, you will not be ready when you are called unexpectedly. Many shall be removed from the earth very soon, and many will not be ready."

*Jesus, October 1, 1983*

### "BE PREPARED NOW"

"There is now in the world a satanic grouping of one-world planners. They will eliminate slowly in their plan the Church of Jesus. This will be accomplished in great haste, should the Seat of Peter be abandoned at this time.

"We ask that all prayers continue in perpetuity. A constant vigilance of prayer will go throughout the world. Your world can no longer be saved by any means of man, for now man stands in judgment before his God.

"Should I give you at this time dates as you ask, My child, there will be no constructiveness in this measure. Be prepared now, and you will be ready for what lies ahead.

"Love of your God, honor to your God, and following the rules set forth by your God shall not be a temporary habit, but must be inborn and a renewal complete.

"All who parade as angels of light but carry black hearts do not go unseen by the Father. They shall be pulled as weeds from the garden.

"There is no force, be it in your Heaven or on your earth, that is above your Creator. Man in his arrogance shall meet the fate of the fallen angels."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1973*

### "LOVE CANNOT BE FORCED"

"All messages must be dispersed with great haste. Do not take My words lightly, for We do not speak in vain. The situation, the balance with sin, has forced upon you a punishment which is not long in coming. It is in this manner that the earth will be cleansed. Live each day as if you were to leave it. Be ready for what is ahead.

"You ask Me, My child, many times, why We permit these atrocities. You do not

understand the ways of God, for you are only human. Man was given by the Father a free will. Love cannot be forced."

*Jesus, June 8, 1972*

### "WILL YOU BE READY?"

"My child, your world is imbalanced. The souls of mankind are imbalanced. The Chastisement is heading for your world. Awaken from your slumber! The sands of time are running fast. Will you be ready?"

"Though the world of fallen man and his nature seeks to still the voice of My Mother, this he will not succeed in. The words, the Message of Heaven, shall go throughout the world, and then shall come the end.

"It is not a message of fear that I give you, or My Mother brings to you. It is a message of hope in your world of desolation. Stand fast in your Faith! Retire from your world which is now given to satan. Guard your children well, and We will meet and rejoice in the battle that will be won with the help of My Mother."

*Jesus, December 6, 1974*

### "HAVE YOU PREPARED MY SHEEP?"

"My children, continue to follow the counsel of My Mother. All of the saints and the angels of Heaven shall come with you to aid you in this war of the spirits. Soon My clergy must make a decision: shall they build now a church of man and replace My House upon earth? No angels are guiding their movements. No angels shall rescue them from the pits of hell. Awaken, My clergy, for your heads are in the clouds!

"Where have the hearts from your vocation gone? You have sold your souls to get to the head! For what? Each and every one of you must answer for your time upon earth. Many of you will come over the veil in a short time. Shall you be ready? Have you prepared My sheep, My children?"

"Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

earth if they have not listened to the counsel from Heaven! There will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth by the evil one."

*Jesus, July 25, 1978*

### "REMAIN WITH ME IN MY HOUSES"

"Do not travel along the wide road with the fallacy that you can offend your God and then be accepted as you are, a contaminated piece of human humanity with a darkened soul and spirit of evil, that you can enter into the eternal Kingdom of your God. I say no unto you; I will not know you. You will defend My House; you will defend My teachings; you will defend Me; or I say unto you, O Red Hats, I shall not know you!

"My child, the Message from Heaven shall take a great toll upon your strength, but understand, My child, that you will not be given more of a burden than you can carry. Go forward and shout this message from the rooftops, My child; there is very little time left.

"I will not encourage you to speculate on dates; it is not necessary. I do not expect the sheep to come running for a short respite from the evil and their sins. It must be a permanent turning away from the evil, My children. Therefore, there will be no dates given, for what would there be to gain if you know the date and you come and change so that you will be ready, where your heart does not carry a true conversion?

"Live your life, My children, day by day as though the end were at hand. You will not be caught unawares if you remain with Me in My houses throughout the world. You have nothing to fear but fear itself, My children. The Message from Heaven has not been given to you to promote fear in your hearts but to bring to you the reality of what is to come upon mankind. It is in this manner that We have separated and are separating the sheep from the goats."

*Jesus, November 20, 1976*

### "HAVE YOU PREPARED YOUR CHILDREN?"

"In the past the Eternal Father has sought to bring you back with minor chastisements, but to what avail? Now you ask and have brought upon yourself the time for greater chastisement. Many signs have been given from Heaven to guide you, and how few there were, My child and My children, who listened. Were it not so I would tell you. For were it not so, your world and the state of the souls within your world would not be in such darkness, were it not so.

"Yes, My child and My children, GOD IS shall be always before you, as God was, and God always will be.

"Man is no master of death. He can only inflict death upon the body. But with satan beside him, he can inflict death to your soul, your spirit, and you will be forever lost.

"Only you now, you, My children of reasoning, of the age of reasoning, must now make a full inventory of the graces you have gathered. For in an instant death will come upon your land, and many shall be claimed. Will you be ready? Have you prepared your children? Have you prepared your households? Many parents shall cry. Families shall be torn asunder. Blood shall be in the streets.

"O My children, and the nation of the United States that I have placed My mantle upon to protect you, a country of so greater in abundance materialistically, but now, sadly, My child and My children, falling fast to satan: immorality and all manner of licentious living, given over to murders, abortions, adultery, homosexuality, pagan worship. O My child, the list would grow longer and longer. In all justice to mankind and in all honor to your God, can you say that you do not warrant a just punishment?"

*Our Lady, June 18, 1981*

### FAIR WARNING TO THE HIERARCHY

"The devastation of the Chastisement shall be a scene to many far greater in scope and magnitude than mankind has ever seen in the past nor ever will in the future. For there will be few left upon earth if I do not come and stop the terrible War and the calamity of the Ball of Redemption that will soon hit mankind. Man shall not be prepared for this great trial. Only those who act upon and listen to the counsel from Heaven shall be ready. And those who are not prepared—sad, My children, but true, that many shall die of fright.

"I give fair warning to all bishops and cardinals to adjust and mend the rents that they have allowed in My House, My Church upon earth. Experimentation in the name of humanism and modernism must stop now! Obedience must mean obedience to God the Father in Heaven. Man has a secondary role to his God, and no man shall be called 'god' upon earth."

*Jesus, June 1, 1978*

### "BE READY AT ALL TIMES"

"Know, My child, that as the world rejected My Son when He came with the truth, so will you, My child, be rejected by many. This, My child, is the heavy cross I spoke to you often of.

"You will find your comfort, My child, in the many who We will send to you to be your arms in this battle. There are lights, candles of truth throughout the world. In various places, in various nations of your world, you will find the candles of light. Join them, My children, for united you will stand, and divided you will fall to the enemies of God. Unite in a constant vigil of prayer, knowing that the eventual victory is with the light and the truth. Though hell and satan will fight against the Kingdom of the Father, he will fall and be cast with his agents into the pit of damnation, fire, and chained to never more tempt Our children and take them into the abyss with him!

"My Son, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit have deemed the time, the places, and the hour for the final battle. No dates will be given to you, My child, to give to the world. Preparedness—be ready at all times, for you do not know the day nor the hour. I have promised that you would not meet your trials without warning or knowledge. Those who have given themselves to the Eternal Father in Heaven in love and dedication will find that they will go through these trials and survive in spirit and body much better, My child, than those who have rejected the light."

*Our Lady, May 17, 1975*

### SO MANY WILL NOT BE READY

"My child, since you came late in earth's time, We must now try to put into the time left, the path for all mankind to follow in these dangerous days ahead. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption! I have told you that for years, My children, but so many of you will not be ready!"

*Our Lady, June 18, 1988*

### "THE TIME GROWS SHORT"

"We have asked you, My child, to join with other voice-boxes throughout the world in spreading this Message from Heaven. The time grows short. Years or months, My child, what difference is it that We give you the date? It is only important that you be ready, for I can assure you, My children, that the great Warning will come upon you at a time you least expect. And then a prodigy of great proportion—in the merciful heart of the Father, you will receive a great light from Heaven. Many in the world will reject this miracle, for they have joined the forces of evil set to stand and squash, My child, every feat of the supernatural sent by the Father to bring mankind back onto the road to the Kingdom.

"And after this, if mankind does not

repent and change his ways, there will be sent upon him the great destruction in two parts: the great War, that will take from your earth one third of mankind, and then the Ball of Redemption, the second third. And what is left, My child? O sorrow of great sorrows! What is left, though, shall be in the few, but they will join My Son in rising up in glorious triumph to rebuild the Kingdom of Heaven upon earth."

*Our Lady, June 15, 1974*

### PROVISIONS

"How many shall be prepared? Do you have your candles? Do you have your water, your canned food, and your blankets? It will become an extremely cold day with the start of the tribulation, and you will welcome having these on hand, My children."

*Jesus, November 1, 1985*

### WATER AND BLANKETS

"My children, I caution you now, and I wish that you remember these instructions from several years ago in earth's time that I gave to you, to keep in your homes a good supply of canned food. They have shelf value, My children, they will not spoil. But better that you keep them and they spoil than to have come upon you the great Chastisement. It will be a ball of fire which will ignite many of the chemicals that are being stored up for the destruction of the nations.

"My children, not only with the canned foods will you store just food, but you must also make known to your families and your friends that they had best keep blankets and water in tight containers; for there will be on the onset of the Chastisement, there will be nothing that you can buy due to contamination."

*Our Lady, July 1, 1985*

### "BE A TRUE AND FERVENT DISCIPLE"

"My children, your homes are not prepared well for your children, for you fill them with mind destroyers. Your children are being enticed and seduced through their mediums of entertainment. I have warned you over and over to clean your house out; cleanse your home before you weep! Many children shall turn against their parents, for their minds shall be poisoned by satan. Murders shall abound; there will be accidents that are not accidents. Sin is truly insanity.

"You have been given, My children, many graces through your sacramentals: graces for cures, graces for conversions. Many of you shall experience a supernatural manifestation for your edification and strength. But do not become prideful, for pride is a true barrier, a more formidable barrier against holiness and sanctity than even outright licentiousness!

"Remember always, My children: those who receive graces in abundance, much is expected of them. You cannot slacken in your mission, My child and My children, but you must continue to go forward as candles searching in the darkness for Our lost sheep. We ask you to be a true and fervent disciple of My Son's Church, His House upon earth."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1979*

### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## SEARCH FOR THE TRUTH

"Thou hast formed us for Thyself, and our hearts are restless till they find rest in Thee."

— St. Augustine, *Confessions* (Book 1)

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### TRUTH LIES IN EVERY MAN'S HEART

"My child, is it necessary for Me to repeat My words? Have I not reached the world with an essence of the truth? The truth lies in every man's heart, for every man has been given an inbuilt conscience from the Father. However, of your own will can you shut off your contact with your Father, for you give yourself to the world."

*Our Lady, February 1, 1974*

### STARVED FOR THE TRUTH

"You must recognize the ways of satan. He will come and reach you with cunning and deception. He will set man up as one to glorify, as an idol to worship. This offends My Son! The body and mind are being studied, analyzed, restructured, but where is the spirit? Starved for the light of truth!"

"You cannot make a soul strong by catering to the worldly desires of the flesh. Give man everything the world offers, but without My Son, he has nothing! There is no peace, no happiness without your God. You cannot shut Him out, for satan is always waiting to claim your soul."

*Our Lady, May 30, 1972*

### POWER TO ACCEPT OR REJECT

"The truth has been given into every man's heart by the Father. He has in his will the power, as a human, to accept or reject the truth. He will do this in bargaining for the pleasures and riches of a temporary world, discarding the eternal treasures of Heaven."

*Our Lady, February 10, 1974*

### SO FEW SEARCH

"Beyond the farthest star is an eternity of happiness with the Father in the Kingdom of Heaven. Is it worth, My child, for any man to make the decision of living upon earth, so short in years, a life offensive to the Father that he cannot enter then into the Kingdom of God? Shall you trade your souls for worldly gain and the few short years of pleasure—the destruction of your soul upon earth?"

"My tears are great, My child, for so few search for the truth. And so many are taking this truth from among them."

"Believe, believe, My children, and you will be given the way. Seek and you shall find. Ask and it will be given to you. However, you must care, My children. You must want to come

to Us. No love can be forced upon you."

*Our Lady, September 7, 1974*

### KNOWLEDGE OF GOD

"My child and My children, please, the Ball of Redemption shall be sent upon mankind if he does not heed the measures that I have given you tonight to save your country and other countries of the world. Little children are left to roam, to make their own decisions while the parents go merrily on their way, not thinking of the souls that they had to guide. Many parents have now lost their way. They have become embroiled with mankind and not God."

"Parents, teach your children the words of the Bible. Make the Bible a necessary book in your home, not something that may be given to you as a gift by mankind, but as a gift from the Eternal Father. Read this book to your children. They are thirsting for the knowledge from God. Only you as parents can save them."

"Do not feel, parents, that you are doing injustice to your children when you reprimand them when they do wrong. You must keep a stern attitude also toward the rearmament of your children. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. How many will be saved, the count is only known by the Eternal Father. My child and My children, please, I ask—I'm willing to beg you as your Mother to save your children and also in the end, save your own souls."

*Our Lady, June 18, 1994*

### RIGHT FROM WRONG

"Every man, woman, and child of the age of reason knows right from wrong, for he has been given an inborn conscience. At the moment of his conception life is within the womb, and at the moment of conception a life is forming, regardless of what the agents of hell now pollute the minds of mankind with, creating murders of the young! I say unto you, life begins at the moment of conception and all who extinguish this light are murderers, and without repentance shall be condemned to hell!"

*Jesus, June 18, 1977*

### THIRST FOR KNOWLEDGE OF JESUS

"Are there not any who care to come forward and dedicate their lives to save Our young children? Please, My children, surely among you, those who hear My voice or will read this written word, can you not give your life to win your reward forever in Heaven? And perhaps also, those you love you can bring with you. So many little souls are crying. They thirst for the knowledge of Jesus and all of Heaven. Will you not solace them and

comfort them in their loneliness? They are like sheep out in the wilderness, astray with no leaders. They are wandering. And what do they feast upon but weeds. No good nourishment is being given them. Will you not, My children, you who are children of the light, come forward and become nuns, nuns with good hearts, with a good foundation of the Faith and the truth, and nourish Our sheep?"

*Our Lady, June 18, 1982*

### "MY SON IS THE TRUTH"

"And what is truth, you ask, My children? My Son is the truth! My Son is the foundation of His Church. He has given you the rule. He has sent among you in the past prophets that have built His Church on truth and light. And what have you done? But you of little faith, you seek to change the truth and twist it to suit your own worldly inclinations!"

*Our Lady, March 18, 1977*

### PRIDE

"Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?"

"Pride! False pride, My children, is the downfall of many. Cast aside this worldly pride! You have only one to face when you come over the veil: it is the judgment of the Eternal Father."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1975*

### FAILING OF HUMAN NATURE

"My warnings at Fatima were cast aside as they are being cast aside now, My children. It is a failing of human nature, My child, that which does not give pleasure to the carnal nature of man is not accepted. Man shall blind himself to the truth, as he does not wish to face the truth. And those who seek to bring him the truth are cast aside and do much penance, My child."

*Our Lady, September 13, 1975*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

**ERRORS**

“My child and My children, these messages must be strong because they are in truth. And one cannot turn his or her back upon the truth, or they will be led into more gross errors.  
 “Man has become a depraved creature living not by his knowledge of his Creator, his God, but living through the pleasures of the flesh, neither caring nor wanting to know and understand what is happening at this time to all mankind.  
 “My child and My children, I beg you, as your Mother and as a beacon of light to all, to pray and make atonement to the Eternal Father, or you will be chastised much more heavily, My child and children.”  
*Our Lady, May 21, 1983*

**DELUDED**

“Man shall reject what he refuses to accept, even if it is a truth. He will refuse because of two prominent reasons. One, he has become blind, blind through sin. He has become misled and deluded.”  
*Our Lady, May 29, 1976*

**GOOD SOULS**

“You will line up in groups. One will be the scoffers, those who neither care to nor wish to nor desire to know the truth or seek the truth. The other group, you will have the lukewarm, who neither care nor believe nor wish to act upon any counsel. And My children, then you will have the legions of good souls, those in the light, who will go forward and with every ounce of their energy of their human bodies, with every prayer that they can wrest from tired lips and bodies, they will go forward and fight this evil.”  
*Our Lady, November 21, 1977*

**SIMPLE LESSON**

“Learn a simple lesson, My child. You will meet with rejection by many, for by rejecting My message they can place it as far from mind as possible. When one does not wish to accept a truth they try to disprove and sully this truth.”  
*Our Lady, July 25, 1975*

**YOU DERIDE**

“You deride, laugh, and mock My words, and why? Because you reject the light and the truth!  
 “My children, My little humble children, I appeal to you as your Mother, go forward on foot, knock on the doors; bring the light to your brothers and sisters. For those who have been given great grace, much is expected of them.”  
*Our Lady, May 26, 1976*

**“HE IS THE TRUTH”**

“My children, you must not cast aside your scriptures; you must not go forward with change and novelty, for satan then has taken over and will control your minds, poisoning them until you no longer can separate the white from the black, the truth from the lies, and the fallacy from the hallucination, till all shall travel in circles of bewilderment, no longer knowing where to turn, or where to go to find the truth.  
 “My children, My Son, your God, He is the Truth; He is the Word; He is the Way. Do not abandon Him in this crisis within His Church. Stay, My children, and fight; fight with prayers and acts of penance and good works. Remain with Him at His tabernacles, My children. They have not been closed yet. Comfort Him by your presence daily.”  
*Our Lady, September 7, 1976*

**IN YOUR HEARTS**

“My children, carry the truth in your hearts, for My Son never changes. There is no measure of time or change in Heaven. Man seeks to distort and destroy the truth.”  
*Our Lady, September 14, 1970*

**STRAYED**

“O My children, how far you have strayed from the truth! The knowledge given to you by your prophets were written down in truth to guide you, but now you change the words to suit your basic carnal human natures. Go back and read, My children, the true words of your prophets. But do not accept changes in the Book, for these changes have been promoted by satan. Heresy, O mournful heresy, whatever shall become of you!”  
*Our Lady, June 5, 1976*

**MEDIA CONTROLLED**

“My voice, My children, and the voice of many from Heaven have cried out to warn you, to prepare you, for you hold the balance for your own destruction or salvation. Your country and many countries throughout the world now are in darkness of spirit. Your medias of communication are controlled. Can you find the truth among atheists? The truth, My children, you will have to carry in your hearts. Shall My Son come back and find even a small light of faith left upon your earth?”  
*Our Lady, May 26, 1976*

**BOOKS OF TRUTH**

“My child, satan has a most terrible plan. You must make it known to the world that he will try to discredit all those whom We have chosen in the past to bring to you the truth. You will gather, My child, all the copies of the Books that are being discarded from your shelves, the Books of life and love, the Books of truth. Many are being burned, for they have been replaced by books that have been written by the agents of hell. Hurry, My child, rescue these Books, for soon they will be few among you. Read them well and they will be forever in your hearts. Direct your children in the light. Do not allow them to fall into the darkness of error.”  
*Our Lady, June 15, 1974*

**EXISTENCE OF HELL**

“You must, My child, bring forth the truth to mankind of the existence of hell. We watch an evil influence entering upon your children. This influence of diabolical nature is being brought to them by teachers who have been ordained to promote the truth and the salvation of souls.”  
*Our Lady, November 1, 1975*

**NO RECONCILING A TRUTH**

“Know, My child, there is no reconciling the truth. There is no meeting it halfway. Avoid all occasion of sin and you will not have to suffer for going off the trail, the road.”  
*Our Lady, September 28, 1974*

**WITHHOLDING THE TRUTH**

“My children, you must now stop these innovations. You have become purveyors of error. You are not bringing the gospels and the truth to My children, My sheep. Tradition must be held! It is the strongest factor within the building of My Church. I am the foundation, but Tradition must be continued. The rules, the Tradition, were given for reason. You were given a plan to follow. You know the truth; you are withholding the truth from My sheep. You are changing the truth for your own reasons, and this reasoning is not guided by the light but by the spirit of darkness.”  
*Jesus, September 7, 1978*

**CANNOT BE CHANGED**

“A truth cannot be changed and adjusted to suit the nature of man, but man must change and adjust his lifetime to bring him to the Kingdom of the Eternal Father and not satan.”  
*Our Lady, November 20, 1975*

**“OPEN YOUR HEARTS”**

“I send among you the Holy Spirit. Open your hearts and He will enter upon you.

None will be lost if they will seek the light. All this We give to you for the asking.”  
*Jesus, February 1, 1973*

**“THE TRUTH IS SIMPLE”**

“My children, keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world. Make many acts of reparation to the injured heart of the Eternal Father. Retain the knowledge of graces in your teachings. Flee from false teachers who bring you doctrines of devils. The truth is simple. It was given to you and must be retained without experimentation and novelty.”  
*Jesus, May 18, 1977*

**IN THE SIMPLE HEARTS**

“Arrogance, pride is always the beginning of the end. It is only in the simple hearts of man, the simple hearts, the child-like candor of an adult, that the truth will be found and the way. I am the way! No one shall come to the Father but through Me, for I am the way. All who deny My visit to your world, all who have not accepted Me as the Messiah, they are against Me, and as such, will seek to destroy all who uphold the truth.  
 “You will receive your opportunity, each and every individual soul, to make your choice. This time is fast approaching upon you. Have you made your decision? If you accept the wide road and follow those who are against Me, you will never enter into the Kingdom of the Father. For if you do not recognize Me, you do not recognize the Father!”  
*Jesus, August 5, 1974*

**THE FATHER SEES INTO THE HEART**

“Man has his free will and can cast aside his armor at any time. He may paint a picture of purity and holiness before the world, but the Father will see into his heart. The truth will be pictured in your heart.”  
*Our Lady, March 24, 1973*

**TARNISHED**

“You must realize, My children, that he who does not recognize My Son as his Savior shall not be given the keys to the Kingdom. My Son has given you all in the Father an inborn conscience and guide. You will not be misled by satan or his agents or by his enticements if you do not throw away the graces that have been given to you. Your souls will only become tarnished if you fall from this grace or cast it willfully away. Then you will become blind, My children. All of you can become blind where you will no longer recognize truth.”  
*Our Lady, March 25, 1972*

**THE PLAN OF YOUR GOD**

“You cannot in your human nature understand the plan of your God, your Creator, but you can with your inborn conscience know in your hearts that you have misled, O bishops and cardinals, Our sheep! Turn back, I say unto you, for you shall be punished.”  
*Jesus, May 20, 1978*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.  
 For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## CONSOLE YOUR GOD

"In thy sight are all they that afflict me; my heart hath expected reproach and misery. And I looked for one that would grieve together with me, but there was none: and for one that would comfort me, and I found none."

— Psalm 68: 21

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### "WHO WILL COMFORT ME IN MY LONELINESS?"

Jesus - "Know, My child, that the heart of the Sacrifice is in what you call the Eucharist. You will eat of My Body and drink of My Flesh or you will not have the light within you. You will not have the light within you, but will fall into darkness if you do not eat of My Body and drink of My Flesh."

Veronica - Oh, the blood! Jesus' blood! And the blood is pouring now from this heart He has in His hand. Oh! Now I see in His hand the heart is surrounded by thorns. He's holding it forward, and the heart is growing larger and larger and larger. Now I can't see Jesus behind it, but I can hear His voice. And He's saying:

Jesus - "Look upon this heart, My child, so torn by the sins and offenses of mankind. My heart is aching. My hands are bloody. I long to look upon My creation and be filled with joy. Who will comfort Me in My loneliness?"

May 22, 1974

### "ABOVE ALL CONSOLE MY SON"

"You must pray for the light. Seek guidance only from Heaven. But above all console My Son at His tabernacles of the world."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

### "VISIT MY SON OFTEN"

"The plan for your redemption, My children, is simple. It is a plan of prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. Live each day as if you were to leave it the morrow.

"There will be a great War, there will be a great Chastisement; and of course, My children, there will be a Warning, a great Warning given to mankind. But how many shall recognize this also?"

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Wear your sacramentals. Visit My Son often. He is a prisoner in His tabernacle. Console Him in His sorrow, for He has received many thrusts to His heart."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

### FORTIFY YOUR SOULS

"Yes, My child, many shall be tested in the days ahead. You must all, My children, fortify your souls with grace. Graces are

given freely for the asking. Come, seek, and you shall find the way. My Son is the way and the light. Will you not console His sorrowing heart at your tabernacles throughout your earth? He grows lonely; He is forgotten by many.

"The few who attend the Sacrifice, the Holy Sacrifice, My child, the few are the true of heart. The many come with all manners of abominations in their hearts. My Son's House has become not a temple of prayer but a house of diversion, abominations, and a gathering place for all demons.

"You must enter, My pastors, Michael into your houses, your churches. It is urgent! He is the guardian of your Faith. You must re-enter him now into your churches.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My pastors! You do not know what is fast approaching upon you!"

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

### "HE IS LONELY"

"My child, shout, shout from the rooftops. Your brothers and sisters must not turn from My Son's House. They are judging, My child, on the actions of man. Man, men of your earth, are but the walls of My Son's Church. He is the foundation. Do not run away from Him, but console Him. He is lonely, My child. The doors are locked."

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

### "COMFORT ME, MY CHILDREN"

Jesus - "Save yourselves and your children through the Immaculate Heart of My Mother and My Heart that is now encased and torn by the sins of man."

Veronica - And now Jesus is extending His right hand out, and He has on it a heart. It's, oh, it's very—oh, I don't know how to explain it. It seems horribly hurting. There is like a band of thorns about it, and the blood is dripping now down from His hand.

Jesus - "See, My child, what ungrateful man has done to Me. Will you not console Me in My hour of trial? Pray with Me; weep with Me. Comfort Me, My children. Acknowledge Me before man and I will acknowledge you before the Father."

December 7, 1976

### ABANDONED IN HIS TABERNACLES

"The greatest test of heart is how much you shall give, not how much you will receive. It is only in giving that you shall truly receive the light. Each man must armor himself with every means of obtaining graces to strengthen

his immortal soul.

"My Son is lonely. He has been abandoned in His tabernacles and His home. The doors have been locked. He remains there, a prisoner of His own. My Son is very lonely in His House. Won't you come with compassion and ease His loneliness? You do not abandon those you love. Have you no love for your Creator? Have you no love for He Who gave His life upon earth for you? Have you no love for He Who still sheds His blood for you?"

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

### GLORIOUS KINGDOM

"Pray, pray long hours of prayer for those who are falling or who have fallen into the web of deceit and darkness that now covers the earth. You must remain with My Son, through His gift of His heart to you, in the tabernacles of the world. You will not become infiltrated when you develop the daily habit of visiting My Son. He grows lonely. He has been locked out from many hearts.

"If I, My children, could open to you for just a few short moments the doors to the Kingdom of Heaven, how glorious would be your suffering! How glorious would be all the trials of your life when you will be able to see beyond the gates of this glorious Kingdom of eternal life!"

Our Lady, May 10, 1972

### "HE GROWS VERY LONELY"

"Visit My Son often in the tabernacles of your world. He grows very lonely, My children; there are so few visitors now to His House. Won't you come often and solace Him?"

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



**“EAT OF THE BREAD OF LIFE”**

“You must all stand firm in your Faith. Do not abandon My Son’s House, Church. Know that you must not judge My Son’s House by the actions of man. Man has been created by the Father, and man in his human nature can fall, My child. Do not judge My Son’s Church by the actions of man. Know that regardless of the actions of man, My Son will always be there in the Eucharist. A duly ordained and consecrated hand of a legal representative, your priest, will always be able to bring to you My Son’s Body and Blood in the Eucharist. The enemies of My Son wish to take this truth from you. They say that the Mass is not valid. That is not true, My child. Through the power of the Father in the Spirit, My Son comes to you. He comes to you physically and spiritually in presence. Do not accept the error of your day that this is a story or myth, My children. I assure you, My Son is there with you.

“I repeat, My children, you must eat of the Bread of life to be nourished. That Bread is My Son! He nourishes your eternal soul. Without this Bread of life you will not have the light within you. Remain close to My Son in the tabernacles of the world, for He is very lonely, My child.

“The agents of hell seek to ravish My Son’s Body, My child. Protect Him! Do not allow the agents of satan to desecrate Him! Foul and unclean hands snatch Him. My child, save My Son! I plead with My children not to place My Son’s Body in unclean hands. You must not give My Son’s Body over to unclean hands. O woe! Whatever shall become of this degenerate generation!”

*Our Lady, November 23, 1974*

**“MAKE A SPECIAL EFFORT”**

“My child, you will make a special effort with all those who have the true love of My Son in their hearts to open His houses that many souls may visit Him in the tabernacles throughout the world. My Son is a prisoner in His own House. Yes, My child, He is very lonely. It is a sad fact, My child, that the peoples of your country and your hemisphere have nourished their bodies well but have starved their souls.”

*Our Lady, December 31, 1973*

**“COMFORT HIM”**

“My Son asks that you all comfort Him in His tabernacles throughout the world. He grows lonely. So many graces are never accepted.

“Satan sows throughout the world fear and confusion. You will save yourselves and those you love in the Sacred Heart of My Son.”

*Our Lady, July 15, 1973*

**“COME TO ME”**

“Hasten, harken, and listen, for you have been warned and you must now take fast action. Save yourselves and the souls of those you love. Come to Me, as My heart is extended to you all. I gave My Body. I am with you in Body and Spirit. Do not cast Me aside, for I am the living Bread of your life. Without Me you cannot enter into the Kingdom of the Father.

“Were you to know the glories of the Kingdom, you would run fast and turn away quickly from the evils of the world that has given itself to satan. For beyond your universe there lies the greatest joys, joys far beyond all expectation or conceivable in your human mind. This We give you for the asking.

“Come to Me, My children, for I am very lonely. I am visited only by the few. You must drink of My Blood and eat of My Body, or you will not have the light within you.”

*Jesus, March 24, 1974*

**“EXPRESS AND ACT UPON YOUR LOVE”**

“Less and less honor is being given to My Son in the Eucharist. Will you not love Him? Express and act upon your love by comforting My Son in the tabernacles of the world. Visit Him more often, for He grows lonely in His House. Graces in abundance shall be given to all who seek My Son in the Eucharist.

“Hasten, repair to the tabernacles of the world, My children, while the doors of My Son’s houses, His Church upon earth, are still open to you. Many countries shall be deprived of this source of great grace, and there shall be anguish of heart. Accept this elixir of love, My children—the Bread of life, the Eucharist.”

*Our Lady, November 20, 1979*

**“HE IS THE FOUNDATION”**

“My child, shout, shout from the rooftops. Your brothers and sisters must not turn from My Son’s House. They are judging, My child, on the actions of man. Man, men of your earth, are but the walls of My Son’s Church. He is the foundation. Do not run away from Him, but console Him. He is lonely, My child. The doors are locked.”

*Our Lady, May 22, 1974*

**“WON’T YOU COME AND SOLACE HIM?”**

“I implore you, My children, do not leave My Son to be a prisoner in His House! He is lonely! Won’t you come and solace Him?”

“Do not judge My Son’s House by the ways of man! The foundation is there, even when the walls are crumbling. Patiently pray and wait, and wait for the hand of My Son to restore your world.

“I cannot in truth promise you peace at this time, for there will be no peace. It is a point now of almost, My child, no return.

The miracle you seek now must be a complete reversal in the ways of mankind. It is the only factor that will hold back the Ball of Redemption upon you.”

*Our Lady, February 1, 1975*

**“SO FEW VISIT HIM”**

“My children, My Son, your God, He is the Truth; He is the Word; He is the Way. Do not abandon Him in this crisis within His Church. Stay, My children, and fight, fight with prayers and acts of penance and good works. Remain with Him at His tabernacles, My children. They have not been closed yet.

Comfort Him by your presence daily. He is sorrowful, for He is lonely, My children. So few visit Him, and those who visit Him on Sunday, the day of the Lord, they come with blank minds, minds clouded by pleasure, bodies stripped to impurity and immodesty. They come not to honor, but they come by habit, with no purpose.”

*Our Lady, September 7, 1976*

**COMFORT JESUS IN THE EUCHARIST**

Our Lady - “Save yourselves and your children in the merciful and Sacred Heart of My Son. He is very lonely, My child. Won’t you comfort Him?”

Veronica - Our Lady wishes that more comfort Jesus in the Eucharist.

Our Lady - “It is truly, My child, the Bread of life. Unless you partake of this Bread, you shall not have the light within you.”

*December 28, 1974*

**VISIT JESUS AS OFTEN AS POSSIBLE**

“Visit My Son as often as possible. He is very lonely in His houses throughout the world. He looks upon closed doors and waits.”

*Our Lady, October 6, 1973*

**“MANY RECEIVE HIM WITH DISHONOR”**

“The Father will chastise those He loves. Many will return in this hardship. Know that the Ball of Redemption is a reality that will come upon your world. The Ball of Redemption nears.

“Remember the power of prayer. Enter and be with My Son at the tabernacles throughout your world. He is lonely. The doors are shut. Many receive Him with dishonor in their hearts. Many make Us turn Our faces in embarrassment and shame, My child, for the desecration being committed within the houses of My Son are many.”

*Our Lady, September 7, 1974*

**“COMFORT MY SON IN HIS SORROW”**

“My child, many seek to comfort Me in My sorrow, but many more must comfort My Son in His sorrow. The abominations being committed by mankind, even entering into the House of My Son, His Church, have torn His heart anew.”

*Our Lady, June 16, 1977*

**“COMFORT HIM”**

“My children, I repeat: do not leave your parish church, but remain as an example. The Eucharist, My Son, is always with you. Comfort Him, as His heart is torn by the many abominations being committed in His House and by many of His clergy.

“It will not be an easy road for you and all who carry the light. The forces of darkness are great upon your world now, but remember, My children, at the end of this battle, it will be victory for Heaven and all who have given themselves as children of God and remain faithful and true.”

*Our Lady, February 1, 1978*

**“COMFORT HIM IN HIS SUFFERINGS”**

“It is common knowledge now in the city of Rome that there is one who has been impersonating your Vicar, an actor of great talent, one who through surgery has gained the countenance of your Vicar. It is now common knowledge, My children, and now there shall be a game of chess played. There will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, for satan has set himself in their midst. Bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, for satan has set himself in their midst. All that is rotten shall fall.

“My Immaculate Heart, My children, shall protect and guide you in the days ahead. But the eventual triumph is with Heaven. This, My children of light, will be your hope for your future, that the triumph of man over evil is through My Son. Be with Him while you can at the tabernacles of your world. Comfort Him in His suffering, for He is being recrucified in His own House.”

*Our Lady, August 14, 1976*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## ABANDONED PART 1

"Let your manners be without covetousness, contented with such things as you have; for he hath said: I will not leave thee, neither will I forsake thee. So that we may confidently say: The Lord is my helper: I will not fear what man shall do to me."

— Hebrews 13: 5-6

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### MAN HAS ABANDONED GOD

"Man upon earth has abandoned his God. He has set up a creature, man, to worship. When man takes this course, the Father has no other recourse than to abandon him to his lust and his sins until they so multiply that he destroys himself. However, My child, it is sad that he also has the power to take others with him into the abyss. Therefore, pray; pray much—a constant vigilance of prayer, My children, for all men of sin."

*Our Lady, September 28, 1974*

### HEDONISTIC TEACHINGS AND FALSE GODS

"O My children, My Mother has cried bitter tears of anguish, for She has been given full knowledge of what is to be. She has tried to prepare you, to guide you through countless earth-years of time, to counsel you upon the direction to Heaven; but you have chosen in your arrogance and pride to build new religions, even bringing in hedonistic teachings and false gods. For this, My children, you are abandoned to your folly, and as such, you will find that you will be brought to your knees, forced to turn back from the wide road that you have chosen of your own free will."

"As My Mother counseled you through many earth-years of visitations to you, that when a country gives itself over to Lucifer, discarding all knowledge of true faith and the Commandments of the Eternal Father, that country will be destroyed. The hand that will be set upon your country shall be heavy. My Mother has pleaded your cause to Heaven, but how many have listened to Her? How many have been willing to sacrifice their own selfish desires to save mankind? Too few, My children, I say too few! The balance is heavily to the left, leaving Heaven no recourse but to allow you to continue upon the road to your own destruction."

*Jesus, November 24, 1979*

### "MY SON HAS BEEN ABANDONED"

"My children, My Son has been abandoned in His House. His Body, His beautiful Body is being desecrated by many. And the evil forces of darkness in human bodies, in the form of satanism and worship of the prince of

darkness at black mass—they are desecrating My Son's Body, and why? You permit this because you have lost heart! You have lost faith! There is only a flicker of true faith left in your world, My children. When it is extinguished, man, those who are living, will envy the dead."

"Already, My children, charity of heart has grown cold. Already, My children, murder is becoming now a way of life, and who shall be, or escape, these murders within the home?"

"Man is a creature of habit. Man will repeat himself in his errors until eventually he makes sin a way of life!"

"The Eternal Father is long-suffering, My children. He does not want one to perish. And now, those who have been given that flicker of light to retain in the world of darkness must go forward now with the Message from Heaven."

*Our Lady, September 28, 1977*

### "MY SON IS LONELY"

"My Son is lonely. He has been abandoned in His tabernacles and His home. The doors have been locked. He remains there, a prisoner of His own. My Son is very lonely in His House. Won't you come with compassion and ease His loneliness? You do not abandon those you love. Have you no love for your Creator? Have you no love for He Who gave His life upon earth for you? Have you no love for He Who still sheds His blood for you?"

*Our Lady, March 18, 1973*

### HOUSES OF GOD BEING EMPTIED

"It is arrogant of man to set himself above the Father. It is pride of man who wishes to place himself above the founding Fathers. The rules for your salvation and the way was given fully in the Book of life and love. No changes will be made. The contents will not be altered to follow the fancy of man. When you start burrowing into the foundation, you weaken the structure. However, the foundation of the House of God is in the light. The walls may crumble, but the foundation is always there. Rebuild the walls, patch the cracks, and return the sheep that have strayed."

"We see, we look with consternation upon the actions of those who should be setting by their rank good standards. We find the houses of God being emptied. The House is abandoned by the whims of man, man who has turned to satan. Prayer has been abandoned in the House of God and in the lives of the laity. Unless you pray, you will be lost."

"Sacrifice—has man forgotten the rule? Error, debasement, all manner of filth abounds. A thorough cleansing is called down upon you by the Father. However, this world created by the Father shall be cleansed, not fully as in the time of Noe, but shall be cleansed until those who remain will join with the most high host in setting up the Kingdom."

*St. Thomas Aquinas, November 24, 1973*

### A SIMPLE PLAN OF LOVE

"The direction to the Kingdom has been given to you all the duration of life on your earth. It is a simple plan of love. You do not offend and hurt those you love; so why have you chosen to offend and hurt Jesus and our Mother, Mary?"

"I have watched with my sisters the abominations in the convents. Why have they chosen to follow as foolish maidens the modes of an evil world? They do not pray; therefore, they have become blinded. How many have abandoned Jesus for the love of the world! What shall the Father do, when they enter beyond the veil, with them?"

"Satan has set upon the world a mode of fashion. It is a destructive way of life. The convents shall not follow the fashions of the world. The men of God shall not follow the fashions of the world."

*St. Theresa, March 25, 1973*

### MANY SOULS ARE BEING MISLED

"My child, what more can I say, what more can I do to awaken the peoples of earth to the knowledge of what is fast coming upon them? Many souls are falling into hell because of sins of the flesh. Many souls are being misled because pastors who have left their vocation to enter into the world of satan have abandoned Our sheep in the darkness."

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“O My children, I shall cry out loud and long to you; I shall remain upon earth with you in the days ahead. You must all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world and your country. The scourge of communism is galloping throughout your world with the grim reaper behind it.”

*Our Lady, December 31, 1976*

### **PASTORS ABANDONED THEMSELVES TO THE WORLD**

“Pastors of the world—those given to guide the sheep to Heaven—shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? He will cast you into the eternal fires of damnation, you who have forgotten your role as pastor!”

“Through the merciful heart of the Eternal Father in My Son, I have come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man, a bearer of tidings from Heaven. I wish them to be tidings of great joy, but you have darkened your spirit and set upon your world a complete blackness, a darkness of the spirit. Therefore, I must bring to you tidings of warning, for the Eternal Father has poised His hand. He will let loose upon you a Chastisement that has never been seen or set upon mankind in the past!”

“You who have turned away from your guide—your angels, your guardians, your true pastors; you who have abandoned yourselves to the world, giving vent to all pleasures of the flesh; you who have turned from your God and set upon the world all manner of abominations in the hearts of mankind, and even in the churches of the world—you shall stand in judgment before the Eternal Father, and you shall reap what you have sown.”

*Our Lady, August 14, 1975*

### **“YOU WILL NOT BE ABANDONED”**

“Pray, My children. A constant vigilance of prayer must be kept throughout your country and the world. Do not abandon My Son in His Church. Do not be deluded by those who call the Mass invalid. My Son is there. He does not want the doors to close in His houses, His Church, for He is the door. Though robbers and thieves often enter, He is still the door. Come and seek Him in His House. You will not be abandoned, My children. Only the man of sin shall be given over to a reprobate sense.”

*Our Lady, September 13, 1978*

### **“YOU HAVE ABANDONED PRAYERS”**

“This was My sign to you of the power of My beads of prayer. You will use these instead of idle words. This direction I give to the high priests of My Son’s House. You have abandoned prayers for the love of the world. You have accepted false teachings of humanism and have developed a destroying love for the material. Now you will make an about face and return to the proper teachings. Prayer will recover you from the darkness into which you have led yourselves and others.

“A great responsibility for the many punishments that will come upon your country and the world will be set before the high priests in the House of God.”

*Our Lady, December 30, 1972*

### **“I WILL BE WITH YOU”**

“While man has cast aside the knowledge and the belief of the supernatural, satan and his agents have had the time now to take a firm hold upon your children. O My children, all manner of foul and debased acts shall be committed by your children. The teachers now are agents of hell.

“My children, you must now act upon

My counsel. Each and every one who hears My voice must act. It is too late now to sit back and expect your neighbor, your brother, your sister, to go forward as a solitary agent. You must now gather together to fight the evil.

“My children, I have promised you always that I will be with you. You shall not be abandoned in the days ahead. The greatest lesson man will learn in the days ahead is: should he place his trust in another man, he is doomed for disappointment and sorrow. You will always keep your eyes turned upward and say, My Jesus, my confidence!”

*Our Lady, November 19, 1977*

### **“CALL UPON YOUR ANGELS”**

“There are two forces now loosed in your world: darkness and light, good and evil. You shall make your own decision on which road you will travel.

“You cannot wait, you cannot expect your brothers or sisters to guide you completely. Unless you accept the sacramentals given to you, unless you eat of My Body and drink of My Blood, you cannot and will not have the light within you, for I am truly the Bread of life.

“My children, you have not been abandoned in your trials. There will always be times of loneliness in the human heart when great trial is placed upon it, but when you meet that time of loneliness, you will say, My Jesus, my confidence!

“Call upon your angels, your guardians. They have been rejected. They wait without mission upon many of you. You have been given a guardian from the time of your entry upon earth. They will help you, protect you, and guide you if you ask for their counsel.”

*Jesus, December 7, 1977*

### **“WE HAVE NOT ABANDONED YOU”**

“Remember, all who are of well spirit will understand and prepare for the days ahead by following the directions given in the past by My Mother. We have not abandoned you to yourselves, for We support you under the mantle of My Mother, and over My Sacred Heart I place the drops of My blood. I shed this blood anew. I am, as your Savior, recrucified by My own.

“You will force upon mankind what was to be in the future, but now you have forced the future to revert to your present. The pages have turned fast, the words of the prophets ignored. Read well now your Bibles and learn by them, for then you will not be caught unaware.

“Continue with your prayers of atonement for your clergy. For those who have been given great graces, much is expected of them.”

*Jesus, April 10, 1976*

### **AMERICA HAS ABANDONED GOD**

“When you, as a nation, give yourselves over to debasement, immorality, and turn your backs upon your God, denying His divinity, and denying His very existence among you, My children, the Eternal Father has no other recourse but to chastise you. It would be more advantageous, My children, if your men of learning should set themselves to find the truth. And what is the truth, My children, but the knowledge given to you by God the Father, and not the knowledge of man!

“All of the major countries of your world, My children, are preparing for war. All cry peace, peace, and place a mask over their intentions as they prepare for war. Your country, I promise, as I have promised in the past, to give you My protection. America the beautiful has become soiled with corruption. America, once beautiful, has taken on a new

leader, and his name is satan. A country that has cast aside a true moral value, a country that has abandoned its God to seek more and more of the material and power over the lives of mankind, this country has sown the seeds for its own destruction.”

*Our Lady, August 5, 1976*

### **CLERGY HAVE ABANDONED THE YOUTH**

“Your children are being debased and defiled through sorcery, drugs, and indoctrinated through your schools. The powers of witchcraft must not be tested, for forces are now loosed upon your earth. The supernatural must be recognized, for it is evident that too few are preparing themselves for these days you are living in.

“My children, do not laugh as I caution you that walking among you are those who are no longer human in nature nor pursuits. They have given themselves to satan and no longer can be recognized as human. My children, they are sacrificing other humans in their rituals of black mass. Many young enter upon this scene seeking friendship among their fellow men, and why? Because they have a void in their lives that you as parents have not filled. And the leaders in My Son’s House, they have been abandoned by them. They do not have a foundation of faith nor learning to protect them and to give them the armor to withstand these onslaughts.”

*Our Lady, November 1, 1977*

### **“NO ONE SHALL BE ABANDONED IF HE ASKS TO BE SAVED”**

“My children, keep a fortress of faith in your hearts and the hearts of your children. Guard them well and you will go through this crucible of suffering. It is only because man has turned from the Eternal Father that this has been allowed to come upon him. Now the test will be like placing metals in the fires. All will be tested.

“My children, keep, I repeat, a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Send the Message from Heaven quickly throughout your world and your country, for the time is running out.

“Your country is fast heading to a full bloodbath of war because of corruption and greed.

“All will make a firm effort to read the past counsel of My Mother throughout the years and Her visits upon earth. My Mother has promised to be with you until I come again in body and spirit to you. No one shall be abandoned if he asks to be saved, My children.”

*Jesus, September 13, 1977*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## ABANDONED PART 2

"Can a woman forget her infant, so as not to have pity on the son of her womb? and if she should forget, yet will not I forget thee. Behold, I have graven thee in my hands: thy walls are always before my eyes."  
— *Isaias 49: 15-16*

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### DO NOT ABANDON THE CHURCH

"O My children, protect your families; pray constantly a constant vigil of prayer. Not enough prayers have been offered for your clergy. Many bishops proceed onto a road that will lead them to hell, but sadly they will take many others with them.

"There must be a complete cleansing of My Son's Church. What do you do, My children, when your house has been infested by rodents or vermin? You clean out your house. You do not abandon it, for it has taken much love and much labor to build the walls. You do not abandon it, but you work and pray, and use every means to clean out My Son's House, His Church.

"Do you understand Me, My children? I ask you not to abandon My Son's Church in the crisis of Faith now, but to keep the bark of Peter afloat. I ask you not to remain silent when you meet with wrongdoing, but to speak out and act to correct a situation that is offensive to your God and destructive to your soul. Speak once, and if not hastened or listened to, speak no more, but pray that the Eternal Father in Heaven will open up the ears of those who have closed their hearts and their ears to the truth."

*Our Lady, November 20, 1979*

### HEAVEN CRIES FOR THOSE ABANDONING CHURCH

"You cannot make a soul strong by catering to the worldly desires of the flesh. Give man everything the world offers, but without My Son, he has nothing! There is no peace, no happiness without your God. You cannot shut Him out, for satan is always waiting to claim your soul.

"The punishment that will come upon you will be metered by your offenses to your God. You are being allowed by the Father to proceed on your course. You are as pilgrims on the ladder—up or down.

"The Father has the power to turn all evil into good. His heart is all-merciful.

"All Heaven cries for the numbers of souls abandoning My Son's House. They are turning away, but must return and patch the cracks."

*Our Lady, May 30, 1972*

### "I WILL NOT ABANDON YOU"

"Your city of evil will crumble into the dust. Your world leaders, who are godless murderers, will fall to the sword. The Judases in My Son's House shall fall to the sword. There are many Judases in My Son's House. Do you think We do not see you? You are being tolerated, for you, too, can be saved if you turn from your road to hell.

"Turn back, Romans! Turn back while there is still time. When evil has reached its ultimate, you will be planet-struck. During this trial in cleansing, only a few will be saved.

"My message must be spread throughout the whole world. When the cataclysm is upon you, all will have had the chance to make ready. The Father has a plan. I have come here to your city with hope, to set here an oasis in this city of sin. Remember the fate of Sodom? All must make a firm decision to stand by My Son, casting aside the guiles of satan and accepting the armor I have given you.

"I promise, as the Mother of Jesus, not to abandon you. I will not abandon you, and I shall be with you for your entrance into the Kingdom. Wear your armor: the medals, the Scapulars. For many will flee with what is on their body. You will need them all."

*Our Lady, May 30, 1972*

### DO NOT ABANDON PARISH CHURCH

"My Son's Church has been under, and is under heavy attack by the agents of hell. But hell shall not prevail against My Son's Church.

"I have asked you in the past, and I ask and continue to beg you, My children, not to abandon your Vicar in Rome, and not to abandon your parish church. You may have discord with your pastor, you may have discord with other priests in your parish, but you must remember this, My children, if it gives you any consolation in human nature, and for their human nature, you must understand: you must honor them for who they are, but not judge them for what they are or have become.

"My Son's Church has been laid out, and the course to Heaven, the way to Heaven has been given by Him. Therefore, change causes confusion and error. When you have something beautiful, when you have a firm foundation, you don't start boring holes in it, or you will weaken it. However, I would suggest that you say that the walls have cracked, My child and My children. For the foundation is My Son, and in parable and

symbolism, I say, the foundation is solid. My Son is the Church. Man may build another church, but he shall not have the angels assist him."

*Our Lady, August 14, 1981*

### "YOU MUST NOT ABANDON MY SON"

"You must not abandon My Son. You must go to the tabernacles of the world and eat of His Body and His Blood, the Bread of life.

"My children, you must protest the offenses being committed against the divinity of My Son. Prayer is a great weapon, but unless you act and pray too, My children, you proceed nowhere. You become lax, indifferent; apathy sets in. Each and every individual of conscionable age shall be tested."

*Our Lady, November 1, 1977*

### "SHE WILL NOT ABANDON YOU"

"Lucifer is the prince of darkness and the father of all heresy and liars. I say this with great anguish, for Lucifer has entered into My Church, My household. The battle is great upon earth, and when the battle reaches into My Church, it will be a testing ground for all of earth and the world. For when My Church and the world become one, know that the end is at hand.

"My children, My Mother will counsel you in your trials and the time of tribulation. She will not abandon you in your struggles. You must all pray more. Detach yourselves from your worldly living and pray. It is your contact with Heaven. You must all lead and live and practice more spiritual life. Worldliness and worldly pursuits are as nothing to you. There is not one worldly, materialistic thing or person that will be able to save you or give you necessary merit when you come over the veil for judgment."

*Jesus, August 5, 1978*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

**"WE WILL NEVER ABANDON YOU"**

"My Shrine here will be an oasis in your barren land. Many graces will be given from Our hearts, My children, to you. We will never abandon you in the darkness.

"We will not hold all children responsible for their acts against their God. We will hold all the parents responsible for the destruction of their children's souls. When a soul falls, My child, it is only because there were too few prayers. It was only because few cared enough."

*Our Lady, August 21, 1971*

**"DO NOT ABANDON ME AT THE TABERNACLES"**

"The way, a simple way, was given to mankind. I gave the keys to the pastors of My Church, My House upon earth, and these keys have been tarnished through greed and avarice and the lust for power. My House now is producing bad fruit, and I shall soon shake the tree. All that is rotten shall fall! Remember, My children, the world and My Church shall not be as one. Conform and you will die on the vine!

"I ask you this: do not abandon My House, My Church. Remain in your parishes as an example. If you unify against evil you can vanquish this evil! If you run away, you leave My Church open to thieves and robbers! Shall you deny to your brothers and sisters the opportunity to enrich their souls with My Body and Blood? The parish church must remain open. I shall be there with you, though man is desecrating in his rituals. I shall be there always with you.

"Do not abandon Me at the tabernacles of the world. I am your Bread of life. He who eats of Me shall have life. Without Me you will only find death, death of the body and death of the spirit, My children.

"Parents, save yourselves the anguish of heart: teach your children now. Give them a firm foundation of their Faith. Many young people are taking their lives because they have no faith. And the way the world progresses, My children, when I return to earth shall I find even a flicker of the true faith left?"

*Jesus, May 27, 1978*

**"WE WILL NOT ABANDON YOU"**

"My child and My children of the world, as My Mother counseled you in the past, We will not abandon you. We will be with you as long as there is a Rosary recited in your country. I say now, My children, these Rosaries must reach throughout your country and the world, for the world is fast hurtling towards a great catastrophe for mankind."

*Jesus, June 18, 1992*

**A RELIGIOUS FOUNDATION**

"Pray, My children, for your governments, your government leaders; and pray always for your clergy, for many have become weak and have given themselves over to material gain, and also a lust for power through pride. Pride is truly a more formidable barrier against holiness and piety than even outright licentiousness. Pride is a sin, and shall keep many from entering into the Kingdom of Heaven.

"I ask you not to judge your brothers and sisters, but I also counsel you in all warmth of heart as your Mother, not to abandon them in their sin, but to offer charitable consolation in the knowledge of their Faith. A religious foundation must be given to all of the children, the young of the world. Without this foundation of religion, paganism takes over, and soon you will see a major increase in murders and all form of abominations."

*Our Lady, November 24, 1979*

**REMAIN IN YOUR PARISH CHURCHES**

"I have asked you, My suffering little children, to remain in your parish churches. Pray and be an example. Do not abandon My Son's houses in your district. For while the doors are open—and My Son is the door, though thieves have entered, and robbers—My Son is the door, and if you come through that door you will be received with the light.

"My children, there are many among you in My Son's ecclesiastical bodies that seek to build a new church upon earth. It is not supernatural; it is a natural church of man!"

*Our Lady, July 15, 1978*

**THE MASS IS VALID**

"Pray, My children. A constant vigilance of prayer must be kept throughout your country and the world. Do not abandon My Son in His Church. Do not be deluded by those who call the Mass invalid. My Son is there. He does not want the doors to close in His houses, His Church, for He is the door. Though robbers and thieves often enter, He is still the door. Come and seek Him in His House. You will not be abandoned, My children. Only the man of sin shall be given over to a reprobate sense.

"You must keep in your hearts the knowledge of the true priesthood of My Son. The steps for obtaining Holy Orders must be followed. They have been developed through heavenly guidance for reason. No women must enter onto the holy place of the sacrifice."

*Our Lady, September 13, 1978*

**"DO NOT ABANDON THE HOUSE OF MY SON"**

"There are many now on earth who have joined Me in My suffering. We ask that all do not abandon the House of My Son. You will approach the days ahead with great trust and knowledge that the eventual victory over the existing evil will be with My Son.

"Come to Me, all you who sorrow, and I will join My Son in drying your tears. The Father has placed many graces upon souls who gather on the sacred grounds. These consecrated grounds are an instrument of Heaven. Many conversions and cures will manifest to the world the reality and existence of your God."

*Our Lady, May 10, 1973*

**"I WILL ABANDON NO ONE"**

"Unite against the common enemy of God. Recognize the faces of evil and the forces of evil about you now. Satan has now control of all medias on your earth. He has entered his agents within your government, your schools, and all forms of worldly entertainment. And sadly I must state again, he has entered into My Son's House.

"I realize, My child, I am repetitious in many of My admonitions. But My voice shall not weaken. I shall go on and be with you through the great tribulations, for I know that as My strength from the Father and the love from My heart goes forth to you, there is always one soul who will turn back to Me. I will abandon no one to satan who will reach out and ask for Our grace."

*Our Lady, December 31, 1972*

**"STAND FIRM IN YOUR FAITH"**

"You must all stand firm in your Faith. Do not abandon My Son's House, Church. Know that you must not judge My Son's House by the actions of man. Man has been created by the Father, and man in his human nature can fall, My child. Do not judge My Son's Church by the actions of man. Know that regardless of the actions of man, My Son will

always be there in the Eucharist. A duly ordained and consecrated hand of a legal representative, your priest, will always be able to bring to you My Son's Body and Blood in the Eucharist. The enemies of My Son wish to take this truth from you. They say that the Mass is not valid. That is not true, My child. Through the power of the Father in the Spirit, My Son comes to you. He comes to you physically and spiritually in presence. Do not accept the error of your day that this is a story or myth, My children. I assure you, My Son is there with you."

*Our Lady, November 23, 1974*

**DO NOT ABANDON THE CHURCH**

"I ask you all not to abandon My Church. Do not judge My Church by the priest, for in his human nature he can err. But I assure you I am using him, as a legally ordained priest, to bring you My Body and Blood. Do not go seeking elsewhere, for you will lose your baptismal right, and you will no longer be accepted as a Roman Catholic, and you will not enter into the highest place of Heaven, the Kingdom of Paradise."

*Jesus, October 6, 1980*

**"I AM THE WAY"**

"Seek the light, My children. It is a simple way. I am the way, I am the light. I've left a legacy to you. Nourish your souls with My Body and Blood. Do not abandon Me at the tabernacles of earth. My children, you must eat of the Bread of life. And I am the way."

*Jesus, October 6, 1977*

**"BE A GOOD EXAMPLE"**

"Keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world. Be a good example for those in your parish church. I ask you not to abandon My Church, but to stay and fight. We ask not for physical force, but for prayer and example.

"You cannot condone what is wrong, but you must act to correct it. Prayer is one of the greatest weapons now for mankind to use against the forces of darkness that cover now and enshroud the whole world."

*Jesus, June 18, 1979*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## ABANDONED PART 3

"Do manfully and be of good heart: fear not, nor be ye dismayed at their sight: for the Lord thy God he himself is thy leader, and will not leave thee nor forsake thee."

— Deuteronomy 31:6

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### REMAIN

"I have warned you to protect your households and your children from the evil forces that now have cast a dark shadow upon mankind and the world. There are doctrines of demons being expounded by human beings who knowingly or unknowingly have become tools of satan. The saddest knowledge that I have received is that My Son is being defamed even by His own, His own teachers, those who have given themselves over to the world and have allowed Our sheep to go straying.

"I have asked you all not to abandon My Son's Church, but to remain: set an example of prayer and holiness. There is too little holiness now in My Son's Church, and in other denominations upon the earth."

*Our Lady, May 26, 1979*

### "DO NOT ABANDON THIS GRACE"

"Wear your sacramentals. Remain with Me at the tabernacles of My Church throughout the world. I am with you. Do not accept the challenge of satan by listening with itching ears to his new doctrines of demons. I am with you. Though the conduct of My clergy is poor, the doors are not closed to you yet! Join with Me at the tabernacles of your Church. Do not abandon this grace. You will need every vestige of grace given to you in the days ahead, for many shall fall in the battle.

"Pray, My children, for your clergy. They are prisoners of the world, shackled to the love of the world. They have placed, many of them, the world before the Eternal Father and the plan in their vocation."

*Jesus, July 25, 1978*

### "SHE WILL NOT ABANDON YOU"

"Continue on your mission of saving souls. Time is not measured by days nor hours, for there is no time in Heaven. The end shall come to you as a thief in the night. Be prepared and follow the direction of My Mother carefully. I repeat: She will not abandon you in the days ahead. But follow Her direction and you will not go through this crucible of suffering without hope."

*Jesus, August 21, 1975*

### HIERARCHY INFILTRATED

"The hierarchy has been infiltrated by agents of hell. Many have come posing as angels of light, but with darkness of heart and dark secrets. My children, you must pray more. We will not at this time make public knowledge of names, for now We seek the spirit. Names are not necessary; public castigation is not necessary. We must now, as children of God and light bearers, go forward and gather the souls with acts of mercy, charity of heart. And I tell you, My children, prayers must be accompanied with works.

"In their quest for knowledge, men of theology have been seeking, and finding satan. Your children must now receive their knowledge from their parents, for when they leave your homes, they will find satan waiting, and all of his agents now loosed from hell.

"My children, you will pray for your priests, your clergy, but do not be fooled by those who have fouled their habits. Restore My Son's Church to its former glory. My children, do not abandon your children now when they need you.

"I understand the harvest of souls shall be small for Heaven. My children, listen now and act upon My counsel. The time is growing short. There will be sent upon mankind a Chastisement such as has never been seen upon your earth before, and shall never be visited again upon mankind, for at the end of this Chastisement there will be not much flesh left upon earth."

*Our Lady, May 30, 1977*

### REMAIN IN YOUR PARISH CHURCHES

"Do not abandon My Son's Church because of the antics—because of the personality of some or many of My Son's representatives in the priesthood. Do not judge My Son's House, His Church, by man's reasoning. But remember: you must remain in your parish churches, partaking of the Bread of life in the Eucharist. My Son is always with you in the Eucharist."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1979*

### "HE SHALL NOT ABANDON YOU"

"My children, unless you restore My Son's House to its former glory, with holiness and piety, discipline and dedication, the doors will close, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it.

"My children, the gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's House. My Son is always with you. If you are seeking Him, He shall not abandon you, My little children.

Ask and you will be given the way: believe and you will find the light."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1977*

### "DO NOT ABANDON HIM IN THIS CRISIS"

"My children, you must not cast aside your scriptures; you must not go forward with change and novelty, for satan then has taken over and will control your minds, poisoning them until you no longer can separate the white from the black, the truth from the lies, and the fallacy from the hallucination, till all shall travel in circles of bewilderment, no longer knowing where to turn, or where to go to find the truth.

"My children, My Son, your God, He is the Truth; He is the Word; He is the Way. Do not abandon Him in this crisis within His Church. Stay, My children, and fight; fight with prayers and acts of penance and good works. Remain with Him at His tabernacles, My children. They have not been closed yet. Comfort Him by your presence daily. He is sorrowful, for He is lonely, My children. So few visit Him, and those who visit Him on Sunday, the day of the Lord, they come with blank minds, minds clouded by pleasure, bodies stripped to impurity and immodesty. They come not to honor, but they come by habit, with no purpose.

"My children, if you love, as you profess with your mouth, act upon this. Show by example, a good example to your children. They must receive this knowledge and the way from their parents and the example in their homes. O My children, the reward to you in the end will be far greater than you can ever imagine, for you will be looking for the salvation of your loved ones. And how sorrowful and dejected a state for a mother or father to realize too late that they did not do

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



enough, they did not care enough, to lead their children onto the road to Heaven.”

*Our Lady, September 7, 1976*

### THE MASS IS STILL VALID

“My child, you and those who have gathered throughout your world as candles to carry the light through the darkness will accept much suffering as they watch the forces of evil gather. My Son is being recrucified by His very own. Do not lose faith or hope; do not abandon My Son’s churches throughout your world, My children. The Mass, the Holy Sacrifice, is still valid.

“Do not judge your Church, My children, by the standards of man, for a legally-ordained priest, a man who has been legally ordained, will be used by the Eternal Father, through the Spirit, to bring to you My Son, His Body and His Blood, which He is shedding in sorrow now for you. For all who travel this pilgrimage of life, remain with My Son at the tabernacles of your world, for He will be, and is, the true Bread of life for you.”

*Our Lady, August 5, 1976*

### BY EXAMPLE, FORTITUDE, PRAYER

“Yes, My children, there are forces now gathering to dim the light in your world, to turn your world over to satan. Already in your country, America the once beautiful, the once strong—America, the United States, that has chosen to cast aside the light and go into darkness—yes, already many of the leaders of your country are falling in with the plan for the complete capitulation of your country to satan and world slavery under a one rule and a one religion. And this religion will have no resemblance to that given to you by My Son.

“My children, I have asked you not to abandon My Son’s House, His Church upon earth. But I must also counsel you that you must recognize the faces of evil about you, even in My Son’s House.

“Regardless of the state of the soul or the human body and its frailties in the body and the nature of man of the priesthood—regardless of how he disports himself upon earth, as a legally ordained priest, he will have the power through the Holy Spirit to bring My Son’s Body to you. You cannot judge My Son’s Church by those who call themselves leaders, for they also in their human nature can be taken over by demons, and they can be used by these diabolical forces to destroy My Son’s Church.

“My children of light, it is you who must save My Son’s Church by your example and fortitude and prayer. But I assure you that prayers without action and works will avail you of nothing.”

*Our Lady, February 10, 1978*

### “REMAIN AND PRAY; FIGHT!”

“In My Son’s Church it is becoming a House divided. United you shall stand, and divided you shall fall! And why are you becoming divided? Poor leadership, My children, poor example, and not enough prayers!

“I plead as your Mother, I beg as your Mother, to stand there as a fortress and fight the evil. Do not run away; do not abandon My Son’s Church. Remain and pray; fight! The greatest weapon for mankind now is prayer. The Eternal Father is merciful. He will chastise those He loves to bring them back to the fold. All who persevere to the end will be saved.

“My children, you must pray much for Our Vicar, Pope Paul. He is truly a prisoner in his home, his Church. Woe, woe to those pastors who sit with him at the table and then produce the knife behind his back!”

*Our Lady, June 12, 1976*

### THE JUDASES ARE MULTIPLYING

“There is the knowledge of what is taking place, in Rome. There is a great knowledge now spreading in the Eternal City. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer as We approach with the message a high dignitary, one of great power, and one who is wielding the rod over others under him in the Eternal City of Rome. Pray for his conversion back to the truth and the light. You do not wish, My children, to see him pass over the veil without penance and contrition, for he will be claimed by satan.

“O My children, it truly rains teardrops from Heaven! The Judases within My Son’s House are multiplying, and those of weak faith have become lukewarm and going like ducks downstream, following the leader to their own destruction.

“Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your pastors. Do not abandon My Son’s Church, but stay and fight by example and prayers. The power of prayer is great. The demons cannot remain where there is a sound of prayer cascading and resounding across the air.”

*Our Lady, October 6, 1976*

### DO NOT ABANDON PARISH CHURCHES

“My children, I repeat again: you must not abandon your parish churches. We do not want the doors to shut. You must remain there and suffer with My Son and set a good example. The enemies of your God, in many forms, with many names, go about the world now with a major plan of destruction for My Son’s Church.

“You will pray for your bishops. You will pray for your cardinals. And I say, woe unto the pastors that have scattered the sheep!”

*Our Lady, March 15, 1978*

### CHURCH WILL NEVER BE DESTROYED

“My Son is a firm foundation. His House will go through much trial but will never be destroyed. Before the House of My Son shall fall, mankind shall be cleansed with fire. The sun shall scorch your earth and the skin will burn and dry up and blow off the bones as though it had never been. Eyes will see and many will still not believe, so weak is the faith! When My Son returns, shall He find, My child, even a flicker of faith left? The numbers saved will be counted in the few. Pray, pray much, My child. Days of great trial are ahead.

“The leaders in My Son’s houses upon earth, those who represent Him, must set a better example as shepherds. Shall you stand before My Son, shall you as shepherds stand before Him and say that your teaching has been clean in His sight? No! He will see through you and cast you into the fires of hell!

“The warning has come late for many, My child. Others have hardened their hearts and their eyes are blinded, as they have given themselves to the pleasures of the flesh and the riches of the world. Many have sold their souls to get to the head.

“My Son’s houses, My child, the churches of earth, are on troubled seas. He stands fast at the helm. Do not abandon Him! Pray, pray that they do not remove from among you His tabernacles.”

*Our Lady, September 13, 1974*

### “MY SON IS WITH YOU IN THE EUCHARIST”

“There will be a great revolution in Rome, in Italy, and many countries in Europe, My child, because the man of sin is preparing the way. The forces of communism are gaining and will enter upon the Seat of Peter. You will

recognize, My children, by the directions that shall come from Rome.

“I have asked you once, I have asked you again, My children, not to abandon your parish churches. It is the plan of satan to shut the doors. Remember, My children, and I repeat again, that My Son is with you in the Eucharist. He is present with you in Body and Spirit. He will be brought to you by a legally-ordained priest, a man of God. Do not judge My Son’s Church or its structure by the ways of man. The Spirit will work miracles over the corruption of the man. A legally-ordained priest is a priest for life.

“Please, My children, pray for your priests. Many are being led astray. Discipline and the rule must be followed in the priesthood. This brings great sorrow to the Eternal Father and My Son to see the manner in which the priesthood has cast aside the rule in the name of modernism and humanism.”

*Our Lady, March 25, 1978*

### TRUE FOUNDATION IS THE EUCHARIST

“Pray much, My children, for your pastors that they be given the strength from the Father to go forward in truth and in the light. It is sad to say, My child, that many have lost their way, preferring to receive the rewards of mankind. Their knowledge of the supernatural has been cast aside and replaced by humanism and the modernism of your times, rationalizing even sin, My child!

“We have asked all who are with My Son not to abandon His House. Do not judge His House on the man who has been governing it—your pastors and your clergy, for they are only human, subject to sin, even. Remember that the heart and the true foundation of Jesus’ House is the Eucharist, that you receive in the Holy Communion. Woe unto that day, My child, when this is even denied you!”

*Our Lady, June 15, 1974*

### MANY CARDINALS HAVE FALLEN

“In the past for many earth-years, I came to little children, to those without great worldly knowledge and schooling; I approached those who would give their hearts to Me, and would help by the direction of the Eternal Father, through the Eternal Father’s plan, would help to bring back many of Our straying children to the fold.

“My children, My Son’s Church is passing through a terrible crisis. Please do not abandon it in these days of darkness, but stay and fight with prayers, good deeds, works of mercy, and good example.

“The forces of evil, 666, are firmly entrenched in Rome. Many cardinals, the Red Hats, have fallen, and they now mislead many of the Purple Hats, the bishops.”

*Our Lady, April 1, 1978*

### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## WORLDLY POPULARITY

"And all their works they do for to be seen of men. For they make their phylacteries broad, and enlarge their fringes. And they love the first places at feasts, and the first chairs in the synagogues, and salutations in the market place, and to be called by men, Rabbi. But be not you called Rabbi. For one is your master; and all you are brethren."  
— *St. Matthew 23: 5-8*

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### INSANE WITH SIN

"We have been very patient. The Eternal Father has voiced His decision within My hearing, and I tell you, My children, your chastisement is just at hand.

"We expect all of you to read and re-read My Mother's directives, for they are My directives in the Eternal Father and the Holy Ghost.

"No man shall fall into hell unless he wishes it. For his heart and his eyes are blinded. His heart is hardened, and the pleasures of the world, and the popularity of a generation that has gone insane with sin—for these he will give up his eternal soul."  
*Jesus, July 1, 1985*

### AN EMPIRE OF WEALTH AND FAME

"Clergy, you must pray now and do penance. Gather your graces. And these graces shall not be counted in the coffers of your collection plates. You will not carry a mark of esteem with the heading of the dollar sign, for you will sell your souls to get to the head. Do not spend your time building an empire of wealth and fame, for the Eternal Father will set judgment upon you, and neither counting your money nor your worldly fame, but the duty and the honor that you have extended to Him in your vocation and your life's work, and the manner in which you have brought His sheep to Him, or the way that you have been instrumental in leading them to their damnation and into the abode of the damned with Lucifer.

"And woe to the clergy who has given himself over to worldliness and sin! Woe to the clergy who rejects his vocation and chooses a life upon earth after he has taken his vows! I say unto him: the judgment will fall great upon him."  
*Jesus, August 4, 1979*

### REMAIN SIMPLE OF HEART

"My children, you will have to remain simple in heart and desire, neither caring for nor seeking worldly acclaim or possessions. Store your treasures in Heaven, My children, where neither moth nor rust shall corrupt them, where neither robbers shall take them from you.

"Too many, My children, have lost their souls seeking to get to the head. Riches are all vainglory in your world, My children. Power

is vainglory, for all is passing fast."

*Our Lady, November 1, 1977*

### SAD BUT TRUE

"Those who have been given the leadership in My Son's House will one day stand before the Father, and will they be able to say that their leadership has been just in His eyes? Shall you stand before Him and say that your teaching has been clean of impurity?"

"It is sad, My child, but true, that many care more for recognition by man than for their eternal salvation.

"My child, many turn their eyes and their hearts from the truth. They do not care. Love! The word 'love' We hear constantly coming to Us. Love—so few know the true meaning of love. So few are willing to sacrifice the things of this world of yours, so temporal in nature. Better that you store your treasures in Heaven."  
*Our Lady, June 8, 1974*

### DO NOT LOOK FOR RECOGNITION

"Many must earn their daily bread. All must earn their daily bread upon the earth. In doing this they will do this with honor. Of the hours you awaken to, you will say, 'this day I give to please my God.' In this manner you will be directed in the light.

"You have all received in your baptism the opportunity to attain the Kingdom. The road is very simple to follow. You do not look for recognition among men. You look to please your God. You try to please your God. For if you try to find recognition and the approval of man on earth, you are doomed to great sorrow. For all the hours, the waking hours of your life on earth must be with one purpose in mind—that you are working your way back to the Kingdom."  
*St. Theresa, December 31, 1972*

### SEEK RECOGNITION OF THE FATHER

"O My children, what more can I say to you? What more can the Eternal Father do to awaken you—you who are apathetic, not caring until you are struck by destruction; you who watch as the warnings go by, not caring until it enters your home; and you who go by like ducks in the waters, not caring or wondering or questioning why you proceed in that path; and you who, in your blindness; and you who, in your blindness of blind obedience, have given yourselves to destruction and destroying My Son's House in your obedience to man! No man shall be obedient to satan.

"My children, long ago I warned you from Fatima, I warned you through many voice-boxes throughout your world that the time

will come when you will embark upon a stormy sea, and it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan shall set himself in your midst. He shall maneuver and pit you and play you against each other in his plan to destroy My Son's House. Recognize what is happening now upon your earth. I say unto you, O pastors in My Son's House: if you do not listen, if you continue to proceed upon your present course, you ask for the heavy hand of My Son to come upon you. Your world shall be cleansed with a baptism of fire. My children, have you not learned anything from your past? As in the time of Noe, with the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah, have you not learned that a degenerate generation calls upon itself a heavy hand of chastisement from the Eternal Father?

"Yes, My child, I understand your deep grief and sorrow. O My child, We are like voices crying in the wilderness: get ready and keep on the narrow road, for the time is growing short. Do not, My child, slacken in your mission by all of the opinions of mankind. Accept the cross and carry it, My child, without complaint.

"You will receive very little recognition, My child, upon your earth pilgrimage, but remember it is the recognition of the Eternal Father in Heaven that is all that you must seek. When you leave, My child, you can take nothing with you but love and prayers."  
*Our Lady, November 20, 1976*

### "MY CHILDREN OF LIGHT"

"My children of light, do not be distressed, for I shall be with you; and your confidence shall be in the words given to you through My Mother, in all of the messages from Heaven that will guide you when the road becomes filled with thorns and the cross grows heavy.

"Yes, My children, for those who have

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

been given much, much will be expected of them, even unto martyrdom.

“Do not seek to be recognized by man, for if you, in your pride, seek this recognition, you have already received your reward. But do your—do good deeds for the Eternal Father Who watches you in secret, for He will reward you. However, if you give yourselves over to the world, seeking the plaudits of the world, you have already received your reward.”

*Jesus, November 24, 1979*

**EXPECT NO RECOGNITION**

“Since you have chosen to give this to mankind—I had expected this of you, My child—you will learn another simple lesson of the Father. Do not expect to be recognized by mankind, for his reward is not worth, My child, your efforts. Do your work as given, expecting no reward or recognition from mankind. For the Father has a special plan for all He chooses to do His work.

“You see, My child, it is well worth waiting for, for when you receive glorification from mankind you have already received your reward. I know, My child, that that you do not want, for you have been given the opportunity to know what lies ahead. You choose well.

“The road to martyrdom, My child, is not one that would be accepted in your human nature. However, all who enter the Kingdom of the Father must carry the cross.”

*Our Lady, April 13, 1974*

**“YOU WILL SAVE SOULS”**

“My children, you may expect great opposition in the promotion of My Mother’s mission. You will go forward with great perseverance and courage. The grace will be given to all to remain steadfast in the truth.

“You may expect to be persecuted as I, too, was allowed by the Father to go through this trial. Know that this battle will rage with great ferocity, but the final outcome will be a triumph for all Heaven. You are being tested, and you will be given great trial. Stand fast in your Faith, keep the truth in your heart, and remain on the narrow path. Cast aside all your human inclinations for worldly gain or recognition. You will be treated and you will be forced to grovel, but do this and you will save souls. They will trample you, but know that the prophets before you had to be trampled before they rose above their persecutors. Your example will save many souls, My children, so continue with the Mission from Heaven.”

*Jesus, July 25, 1974*

**HUMAN FRAILTY**

“Penance, My children, the world must do heavy penance. You must keep in heart that you cannot have the world and the Kingdom of God. For you will love one and reject the other. The world and the Kingdom of the Father are not companionable. When you are not of the light you will love the world, but if you reject the world you will find the light.

“You, My child, must learn a simple lesson. If you are given your reward upon earth, what have you to look forward to in the Kingdom? Do your work, My child, in secret so that the Father Who sees you in secret shall reward you. It is only the human frailty of pride that makes man seek recognition. Yes, My child, pride is a sin. Mortification—this, My child, will be sent to you for reason. Soon you will thirst for mortification, for only in this manner will you retrieve the souls.

“I place, My child, your hand in Mine, knowing that I protect you in the days ahead. I place My blue mantle over all My children. What is there to fear but fear? Face fear, My child, and it will soon disappear.”

*Our Lady, November 23, 1974*

**“YOUR ROAD WILL BE FILLED WITH THORNS”**

“Now, My children, a great war rages against the forces of evil. It is a war that is far greater than any human nature war experienced by mankind, for you are now in the latter days. It is a war of the spirits, the fight between the good and the evil, the time of Armageddon!

“Laugh, you who scorn My message—derision and mockery you may give, but if you do not accept and act upon the warning from Heaven, you shall not be counted in those saved.

“Remember, My child, it would be best for your mission if you do not listen to the public opinions. I understand, My child, in your human nature, your desire for recognition of the mission. But know now, My child, as I have counseled you in the past, that you shall not accept the roses until the end of your mission. Your road will be filled with thorns. Accept the cross, My child, without complaint; carry it to the end.”

*Our Lady, December 24, 1976*

**“YOUR MINDS ARE CONFUSED WITH WORLDLINESS”**

“I say unto the clergy, My Son’s priests and the clergy of the world: you have been blinded because of pride and arrogance. Your minds are confused with worldliness, humanism, and modernism. Pray on your knees! Take your heads out of the fog now while there is time, for your time is running out. Redeem yourselves in the eyes of the Eternal Father now.”

*Our Lady, August 4, 1979*

**BLINDED TO THE TRUTH**

“Errors are compounded upon errors in My House. The Red Hats are given to all sins of the flesh. The Purple Hats follow in blind obedience, and they, too, fall to all manner of sins of the flesh and worldliness—self-seeking, arrogant, and prideful. Because of these reasons, My children, they are blinded to the truth.

“Many good souls of light have offered themselves to Heaven as victim souls for the repatriation of the lukewarm and the fallen souls in My House. We accept in all charity of heart from Heaven these fruits from the light, these fruits from the hearts of the humble. But I say unto you: there are not enough prayers, there are not enough sacrifices and penance to save many among the Red Hats and the Purple Hats.”

*Jesus, December 31, 1976*

**DETACH YOURSELVES**

“My children, My Mother will counsel you in your trials and the time of tribulation. She will not abandon you in your struggles. You must all pray more. Detach yourselves from your worldly living and pray. It is your contact with Heaven. You must all lead and live and practice more spiritual life. Worldliness and worldly pursuits are as nothing to you. There is not one worldly, materialistic thing or person that will be able to save you or give you necessary merit when you come over the veil for judgment.”

*Jesus, August 5, 1978*

**FOR LOVE OF MONEY**

“For the love of money and worldly living, Our pastors have given themselves to satan. Unless they remove themselves from this web of evil created by the money powers of the world, they, too, shall be judged and cast into the abyss. Many have sold their souls to get to the head.”

*Our Lady, September 13, 1975*

**THE MAJOR DOWNFALL**

“My children, you must retire now from a world that has been given to satan. You must live now in the spirit. You must be in the world, but not of the world.

“The major downfall in the House of God lies with the fact, My child, that the pastors prefer worldly living with world treasures, never counting the merits needed to enter the eternal Kingdom of God the Father. These merits are not gained by your gatherings of world treasures. They come from your heart. These hearts of Our pastors have been hardened. Their ears are clogged, My child; they do not listen. Their eyes are blinded, not seeing the miracles We send to open them.

“Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?”

“Pride! False pride, My children, is the downfall of many. Cast aside this worldly pride! You have only one to face when you come over the veil: it is the judgment of the Eternal Father.

“You owe, My children, no allegiance to man who offends the Eternal Father. The Commandments given by the Eternal Father must be followed.”

*Our Lady, October 6, 1975*

**YOU MUST BE DIFFERENT**

“It is only when you are different, My child, that you are on the right road. When you join the world, then you will be on the wrong road. The world will reject you as they rejected My Son. Were you to join the world in their thoughts and their living habits, you would be accepted, but because you are not of the world but of the spirit, and you live in the spirit, you will be accepted by the Father in Heaven. This you must always remember. It is not the acclaim of the world that you will look for, but you will make your way slowly with perseverance to the Kingdom.”

*Our Lady, March 18, 1975*

**“TRUE GRACE ONLY COMES FROM HEAVEN”**

“My children, many of your brothers and sisters are selling their souls to get to the head. What does it matter if you gain all of the world’s graces—and they call them graces, but how they foul the supernatural! It is no grace, My children, to achieve worldly acclaim and fortune. True grace only comes from Heaven, the eternal Kingdom of your God.

“My children, many of these so-called gifts that man seeks upon earth—these gifts are from satan and the seed for his downfall, man’s downfall. Satan has placed upon earth all manner of enticements to destroy and soil souls. Recognize, My children, the way of evil set by satan and the true way of the cross as given by the example of My Son.”

*Our Lady, April 1, 1978*

**“HE LOOKS INTO YOUR HEART”**

“All mothers of the houses in the convents must watch who enters their homes, for satan has placed many within the convents to destroy them. Those who enter should not be counted by their intelligence, but by their hearts; for the Father has not chosen those of great intelligence and worldly acclaim to do His will. He knows, and He looks into your hearts.”

*St. Theresa, May 30, 1973*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

*from Heaven*

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## PROTECTION PART 1

"For our protection is of the Lord, and of our king the holy one of Israel."

— Psalm 88:19

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### GUARDIAN OF THE FAITH

Veronica - Now Our Lady is turning to Her right. I can see Michael appearing now from a distance, though he is coming in closer. He's directly behind the other angels. Oh, he's covering the whole sky. Michael is Our Lady's direct protection, as well as the guardian of the Faith.

*June 18, 1979*

### ST. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL

Veronica - Now Our Lady is going back across the sky. And I didn't notice it before—I saw the tremendous white light behind Our Lady, but Michael now is coming forward. He is tremendous! I'm always so happy to see him. He is the most magnificent being I have ever seen. He covers the whole sky. There's no human way to explain him or even to draw him. He doesn't look out of proportion. In fact, you have a most wonderful feeling, looking upon him, of protection.

Our Lady is smiling. Our Lady is touching Her fingers to Her lips.  
Our Lady - "My child, he is the guardian of the Faith. Continue now, My child, with your prayers of atonement."

*August 14, 1979*

### BROWN SCAPULAR

"I give you, My children of the world, your protection. I give you the sacramentals that are necessary for your protection in the days ahead: the Rosary of prayer, beads of prayer to Heaven, pearls of prayer to Heaven; the Scapular of faith to be worn constantly and never removed from your earthly body. I give you anew the Commandments of your God as given from the beginning of time from the Eternal Father in Heaven through His instruments, His holy instruments upon earth."

*Our Lady, June 18, 1979*

### SACRAMENTALS, YOUR ARMOR OF PROTECTION

"The human mind will never be able to understand fully the difference between the human body and the eternal soul, the spirit. Satan and his agents, being spirits, must enter

into a body to perform their diabolical work in their crusade to destroy the children of God. Therefore, you must recognize the faces of evil about you. Wear your armor of protection, your sacramentals, and be guided in the light. I repeat again: remain with My Son in the Eucharistic Service. His Body and Blood shall strengthen you in the days ahead.

"Do not surrender your soul for honor and glory of your world, a temporary state of honor and glory that you must discard when you come over the veil. You will stand before the Eternal Father in judgment with nothing of worldly nature or value, but only what you have stored for your entrance into the Kingdom."

*Our Lady, April 17, 1976*

### GUARD YOUR FAMILIES

"Pray, My children, for your brothers and sisters, for many are fast falling into hell. Satan was always a murderer, and that, My children and My child, shall be his great vantage point. You will understand My counsel, My children, within a short time.

"You will continue to send throughout the world sacramentals for the protection of the young. Guard your families; protect your homes. They must become a fortress for your family, for when your children leave, they are subjected now to all of the agents of hell.

"The sacramentals—your Rosary, My children, the beads of prayer, your Scapulars, were given for reason. And you must keep the sacramental, given for these very days from Saint Benedict, upon you. I, My child, have always called him the fighter of demons."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1977*

### "CALL UPON YOUR ANGELS"

"I caution you all and counsel you, as your Mother, to beware now of the supernatural forces that are among you. You must call upon your angels now for protection. They have been sent to you, they were given to you at the time of your birth and conception. My children, you have supernatural loved ones among you, the angels. They are your guardians, but you must call to them, you must acknowledge them on earth."

*Our Lady, June 4, 1977*

### "ALL OF YOUR ARMOR MUST BE USED NOW"

"My children, as a Mother, My heart is torn for you. O mothers who come to Me, hearts bleeding in sorrow, I will comfort you, for I, too, know the suffering of loss. Come to Me, all you who sorrow and weep for your

children, for I will place My mantle of love and comfort upon you. Come to Me, and I will lighten your burden.

"You must understand, My children of the world: you cannot cast aside the protection of the sacramentals given to you. All your armor must be used now, for Lucifer is gathering his armies for another onslaught far worse upon mankind. The plan is not unknown; the Eternal Father will turn all evil to good. However, the battle that rages, you will find that many will fall; and sadly, the souls have been falling into hell, counted as numerous as the snowflakes that will soon fall upon your earth.

"And who prays for these souls, Our straying sheep? Who will offer sacrifices? Have you forgotten so soon the value of suffering, the priceless treasure you have for your redemption?"

*Our Lady, October 6, 1979*

### OUR LADY'S MANTLE OF PROTECTION

"I promise to place My mantle of protection over all who will call upon My Son in these dark days. Save yourself now in the Sacred Heart of My Son.

"I have warned you before that you are approaching a great disaster. Now the tide is rising higher, and soon the waters will approach your shore. Pray that you may not be carried away on the tide of evil that now covers the world.

"All who deny My Son will not escape the punishment—all who have developed intellectual pride, setting their intellect beyond the training that has been set forth by the men of your God, those whom you call as prophets. It has all been given to you, but you do not find the revelations."

*Our Lady, December 7, 1971*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

**RETURN ST. MICHAEL**

"Inspiration was given to prophets of old through personal visitations and visions. Do not go along with your present generation of modernists, who ask that you read the Bible, the Book of life, with only a literal interpretation. It was not without reason that all of the heads of My Son's Church, the Vicars, the Holy Fathers in Rome, counseled you well to read and understand and to gather the truth before it is taken from you.

"Do not forget that Saint Michael has been removed from your churches for reason. Michael is the guardian of the Faith. He must be returned to My Son's Church for protection."

*Our Lady, September 28, 1978*

**TRUTH FOR YOUR KNOWLEDGE AND PROTECTION**

"My children, I have a fact to be made known to you that may be scoffed at, but I must give you the truth for your knowledge and protection. There is one called 'man' among you now who is diabolical of nature, using a human body. This evil one We have named 'the vampire' because in his diabolical nature, in his supernatural state, he has developed a necessity for the consumption of human blood to retain the human body he travels in. Know ye well now that he is going about your city looking for young blood.

"Many have been slaughtered at his hands; many are being slaughtered by his hands. Children, unknown to their parents, are entering into his covens, making themselves susceptible to eventual death, not only of the spirit but of the body. For the evil one, there is no love. For the evil one, there is only the challenge to exist in human form.

"My children, this message will be met by much mockery, derision, and unbelief. This unbelief will only exist until the full exposure of the activities of this vampire among you.

"He works in covens. Satanists, evildoers, perpetrators of murder, sexual carnage, diabolical deviations far beyond what any human mind could conceive of—they have to come straight from the mind, the supernatural mind of this man in human form.

"My child, the knowledge—his name has been given to many. They will find it most difficult without heavenly intervention to trace him, as he is a man of a hundred faces, a man of many natures. Only those with the knowledge given from the Eternal Father shall be able to subdue him."

*Jesus, September 13, 1977*

**SACRAMENTALS FOR YOUR PROTECTION**

"As you live the remaining time upon earth of your lifetime on earth, you will guard your souls with all the sacramentals given for your protection. To those who are in darkness, you will be an object of scorn, derision, and scoffing. Know that none can be above My Son, for they will follow the road to the Kingdom just as My Son did. Prayer, atonement, sacrifice. Many will return with the phenomenon My Son plans soon."

*Our Lady, July 15, 1973*

**"HAVE YOU PREPARED YOUR HOUSEHOLD?"**

"Many upon earth, My children, have given themselves over to lives of luxury and sinful pursuits. Unless they turn back while there is time they will lose all of the opportunity to recover the graces needed for their redemption. Redemption, grace, and peace.

"A cleansing, a gradual cleansing of the earth shall soon start. My children, are you ready now? Have you prepared your

household? Do you safeguard your children with the sacramentals given to you? Or has the enemy come to you with derision, and calling you a fanatic, have you taken them from about you? Your protection then is gone and you can be lost!

"Do not be deluded by those agents of hell, or those who have been unwittingly and unsuspectingly become enmeshed with the agents of hell. They will come to you with all seeming good intentions. But remember, My children, that the road to hell is often paved with good intentions. I say unto you now as your Mother, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the Commandments of the Eternal Father must be followed. If you break one you break them all!

"My children, you will keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. You will seek all kinds of opportunity to do sacrifice and penance for the salvation of souls. For those who have been given in abundance, much is expected of them."

*Our Lady, June 9, 1979*

**"UNITE IN PRAYER TO KEEP OUT THE ENEMY"**

"I want a string of Rosaries across your land, from coast to coast, a solid chain to keep out the enemy, a solid chain of protection. Unite in prayer to keep out the enemy.

"Realize the power in your hand with the Rosary, for in your hands you hold the power of God. If you do not recognize the Rosary, can you expect to be recognized by My Son? How much can you expect? Why do you hide My Rosary? It was with a Mother's loving heart that I chose to give you these pearls of Heaven that you reject.

"Woe to all dedicated who seek to remove these from the little ones' hands, for their punishment will be metered in accordance to it!

"Why has sophisticated man cast aside these tokens of My love? Those who remain true to My Rosary will not be touched by the fires. Gather these treasures, My children, for the time will come that you will not find them on the counters of your stores.

"Pray your Rosary slowly, My children, not with your lips but with your heart."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1970*

**DAYS OF THE APOCALYPSE**

"I assure you, My children, My Mother's counsel was for your defense, for your protection in these days. These are truly the days of the Apocalypse; these are truly the latter days, and from out of this conflict there will rise many latter day saints.

"You will proceed onward, My children, under the banner of Faithful and True, guided by the great warrior of Heaven, Saint Michael the Archangel."

*Jesus, October 1, 1977*

**"TELL THEM OF THE ANGELS"**

"I promise, as the Mother of Jesus, not to abandon you. I will not abandon you, and I shall be with you for your entrance into the Kingdom. Wear your armor: the medals, the Scapulars. For many will flee with what is on their body. You will need them all.

"Send a chain of Rosaries throughout your land. All We have given through the ages to protect you, satan is working to take away from you so you will be defenseless. Open your hearts and come to Us in belief. Do not let satan take the protection of Our angels from you. Your children do not recognize the angels. Tell them of the angels."

*Our Lady, May 30, 1972*

**HAS CAST ASIDE PROTECTION FROM HEAVEN**

"My child, Veronica, and My children, you are already at war: a war of the spirits, the supernatural. However, because many have failed to listen to the counsel of My Mother, you are fast approaching a war far greater and more destructive than mankind has ever experienced in the past. And without the counsel from Heaven being adhered to, the directions strictly followed, many will die upon earth, and nations shall disappear from the face of your earth.

"As a nation, your country, the United States, had been a beacon of light for the world, a guide for Christendom. However, your country, because of materialism, has cast aside the armor of light, the protection from Heaven; your country has given itself over to all manners of paganistic practices, pursuits, and debasement. Therefore, great trial shall be set upon your nation."

*Jesus, December 24, 1979*

**"DO NOT DISCARD YOUR SACRAMENTALS"**

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Do not discard your sacramentals; do not listen to those mockers and those who seek to remove from you your protection. They were all given for reason. Many were given, My child, for these very days. The medal of Saint Benedict must be worn; the Scapular must be worn, the brown Scapular. And My children, never have your Rosary farther than your hands can reach from you, for oh, how great will be the sorrow of many when they must run with what they have on their backs. And if they do not have the consolation of a sacramental, My children, they will not be able to persevere in the days ahead."

*Our Lady, November 20, 1976*

**"LISTEN TO THE COUNSEL FROM HEAVEN"**

"Your country and all the nations of the world now are fast heading for their own destruction. Because of pride and arrogance and worldly seeking of gain by your leaders, an arsenal of weapons is now stored for your destruction and for the destruction of many nations in your world. My children, you hold your destiny now, for in your free will you will listen to the counsel from Heaven or you will be destroyed.

"America, My mantle has been spread over you in protection, but you whom I've protected in the past, you also cast Me aside, for when you dishonor My Son, you dishonor His Mother, and you dishonor all of the saints in Heaven.

"Many martyrs shall emerge from the conflagration, My child. Pick up your cross and follow My Son."

*Our Lady, April 9, 1977*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## PROTECTION PART 2

"The Lord is my firmament, my refuge, and my deliverer. My God is my helper, and in him will I put my trust. My protector and the horn of my salvation, and my support. Praising I will call upon the Lord: and I shall be saved from my enemies."

— Psalm 17: 3-4

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### FOR YOUR PROTECTION

"Many warnings from Heaven have passed on unnoticed by man. He has lost touch, My child, with the Father. He has given his spirit over to satan. Therefore, he goes on his way in darkness and blindness. O My children, if I could receive from the Father, My pleadings for your salvation, an extended time for your atonement, My heart would not be torn.

"There are many agents of hell loosed upon earth now. They have entered into the House of God, and they possess the body of many men to do the will of satan. You must not abandon the sacramentals that I have given you through the Father for your protection and your salvation."

*Our Lady, August 14, 1973*

### THE ARMAGEDDON

"If I would be permitted by the Father to open your eyes to what lies ahead, you would spend all your time on your knees.

"Do not, My children, accept the easy road that leads to damnation. I have given you the truth. My Son has given you the grace. Recognize the battle that is being fought now in the universe. It is, My children, the Armageddon.

"You are not directed to the light. The example by your teachers is not of the light. Weep not for Me, My child, but for the children of the earth.

"You and your country were placed under My protection. I will not abandon you. My Son will not abandon you. But the choice must be made by you. We cannot force you to come to Us, for the Father has given you a free will."

*Our Lady, June 8, 1972*

### SACRAMENTALS AS PROTECTION AGAINST SATANISTS

"There are many armors worn by My children that will protect them from these satanists. I know that those who are satirists—I call the satirists, My child—they will laugh and scorn you when you wear, altogether, your Scapular, your Rosary, your medals, and your crucifix. Let them call you what they may, for one day they will call upon their God to have mercy, and He will find them lacking, with no seal of armor, and

they cannot be accepted; they will be rejected from Heaven. All of this armor was given to you throughout the years of mankind. And it was given for reason, for this very day now that is approaching.

"You are living in the times of the coming of the great Tribulation. And were it not I to return—I will tell you also, My children—were not I to return, there would be no flesh left."

*Jesus, November 1, 1985*

### BROWN SCAPULAR

"My children, unless you pray and do penance now, your world will go into such darkness of spirit that man shall become as an animal! Trials upon earth, both physical and spiritual, will bring about the time when man shall envy the dead! Charity will grow cold in the hearts of many, so great will be the evil.

"There have been sacramentals given to mankind for his protection. My Mother extended to you the pearls of prayer, the Rosary. My Mother extended to you the brown cloth, and you will wear it or perish!

"My children, you are as a man divided. Your spirit is darkened while your body and worldly inclinations capture you in a prison where you seek nothing but pleasures of the flesh and sensuality. You must now divest yourselves, strip yourselves of all worldly seeking or you will be lost! A house divided will fall! A Church divided will close its doors! Only a remnant will survive. Be it known that when I return, will I expect, may I expect to find even a small flicker of faith left upon earth?"

*Jesus, August 14, 1978*

### ST. MICHAEL MUST BE RETURNED

"In your search for peace and brotherhood, you are building another religion, My children. It is a false religion of humanism and modernism. How many warnings were given to you in the past, warnings against these forces, the forces sent out from hell! You pastors who have rejected Michael as the guardian of the Faith and My Son's House, you must return him in prayer and visual sight, his monuments, his statues to My Son's House, Church.

"Pastors, you go farther from your Faith. You deny the existence of the supernatural, for you are building a church of man. Turn back, for you will be forced to turn back by My Son. Because of your impiety, because of your immorality, and because of your atheistic leanings, My children, your country shall enter a great crucible of suffering. Many countries

of your earth shall be cleansed by trial.

"The Eternal Father will chastise those He loves. O My children, prepare now. I have given you the plan for the days ahead. Wear your sacramentals. Do not discard them, for satan wishes you to discard them. They are your armor, your protection in the battle ahead. Many of the sacramentals given by My Son to His Church have been discarded as superstition and of no value. Darkness and delusion have entered upon the hearts of many of Our pastors. Cardinals, bishops, awaken from your slumber!"

*Our Lady, June 18, 1976*

### "YOU SHALL NOT HAVE A FULL PROTECTION"

"Blood shall flow in the streets, my children. Abominations upon abominations reaching into the hearts of mankind, destroying the souls.

"I shall be entered into the houses of your God, or you shall not have a full protection against the forces of evil that are raging now throughout your world."

*St. Michael, March 29, 1975*

### OUR LADY'S MANTLE OF PROTECTION

"Heaven was made, My children, for all, but all do not enter. The Faith must be accepted. Many shall enter, but in this present trial and the trials and chastisements which will soon come upon you, only a few will be saved.

"Contemplate, My children, upon the full message given to you through My Mother. She has been sent to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. If you reject Her counsel, you will be lost. She has promised to gather you all under Her mantle of protection and guidance. My Mother shall be with you and among you until I arrive after the great Chastisement."

*Jesus, December 6, 1975*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



## ROSARY AND SCAPULAR

"My child, you will make it known to the world that the Rosary of prayer and the Scapular for protection shall be the major instruments from Heaven to safeguard mankind in the days ahead."

*Our Lady, July 15, 1978*

## DAY AND NIGHT

"My children, the Eternal Father has a plan for each and every life upon earth. Sin must not be condoned. We ask you not to judge your sisters or your brothers, but neither will you condone sin with permissiveness or compromise.

"My children, you must not discard your sacramentals. They are your armor now in this war of the spirits. Be sure, My children, that your little ones wear a sacramental day and night for their protection."

*Our Lady, September 13, 1978*

## YOUR ARMOR

"Unite against the common enemy of God. Recognize the faces of evil and the forces of evil about you now. Satan has now control of all medias on your earth. He has entered his agents within your government, your schools, and all forms of worldly entertainment. And sadly I must state again, he has entered into My Son's House.

"I realize, My child, I am repetitious in many of My admonitions. But My voice shall not weaken. I shall go on and be with you through the great tribulations, for I know that as My strength from the Father and the love from My heart goes forth to you, there is always one soul who will turn back to Me. I will abandon no one to satan who will reach out and ask for Our grace.

"You have your armor, and I do not expect you to cast this aside. I know, My children, even in the House of My Son, many of the learned have chosen to mock the sacramentals. It is only satan's plan to remove from among them their protection."

*Our Lady, December 31, 1972*

## EVENTUAL VICTORY

"Man must guide his life in faith and trust of God. His doubts, his confusion will lead him into the web of the enemy, the enemies of God. Many now roam your world. They parade as angels of light. Their words are honeyed, but they speak with the tongues of the demons.

"Satan knows the full Scriptures; he can quote. Satan learned much from the Father when he was in the realm of the Kingdom. He will use all of his knowledge now to seduce you, My children. Recognize the faces of evil among you. Pray for the light.

"You will not cast aside the sacramentals given to you; they are for your protection. The enemies of God laugh and scorn these sacramentals, but one day they, too, shall be trodden underfoot.

"Know with great hope, My children, and trust that the eventual victory will be with My Son. The Father has set His plan. He will let these abominations run their course unto the final cleansing of the earth."

*Our Lady, August 5, 1973*

## CRUCIFIX

"My child, your experience was to give you wisdom. You must never sleep, My child, without your protection, your crucifix, about your neck. I have told you in the past that satan never sleeps."

*Our Lady, August 5, 1978*

## PROTECT YOUR CHILDREN

"I will not describe the scenes of abomination witnessed by Heaven now going on at this very moment as I and My Son are among you. Those who have given themselves over to worship the prince of darkness prepare a great feast and seek now sacrifices for their altar.

"I ask parents to be prudent in allowing their children to be on the streets after dark without protection, for they shall disappear and not be seen again.

"The world will soon learn that there exists now another unseen world of evil that is closing in now, for satan knows that his time is growing short. As I told you in the past, My child and My children, sin is insanity, and it is only now the beginning. Unless you pray and make atonement to the Eternal Father, you will see abominations and the desecration of churches, and murders will abound until those who remain upon earth will envy the dead."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1980*

## THE GREATEST RESPONSIBILITY

"The greatest responsibility now for protecting the souls of the young will rest with the parents. Do not expect those outside your home to save the souls of your children, for once they leave your home they set upon the course of satan. The world is now given to satan for a short time. The sheep shall be separated from the goats."

*Our Lady, November 19, 1977*

## TO WITHSTAND THE ONSLAUGHT OF EVIL

"My children, no country now shall be free from the evils of communism. My heart is torn, for I have come to you in countless appearances upon earth to warn you as Our children to avoid compromise with the enemies of God, though they come to you with smooth tongues, rationalizing their behavior. And because man has fallen out of grace, he will accept these lies and become enslaved.

"My children, I have asked you all to consecrate your homes to the Sacred Heart of My Son for reason. You will need all of the protection available in sacramentals and graces to withstand the onslaught of this evil.

"I repeat again: all who conform to the mores of the world will die on the vine. And I say unto you, clergy in My Son's House: conform and you, too, will die on the vine!"

*Our Lady, May 13, 1978*

## PLACED UNDER OUR LADY'S PROTECTION

"My child, I hear the words of many who claim that I set fear into the hearts of My children. It is not My intention to bring fear among you, but to prepare you for what lies ahead. If—and I say if, My children, for the Father is persevering and waiting. He is waiting for you to turn from your present path. You have given yourselves to satan, the pleasures of the flesh. You have cast aside the basic truths that will keep you on the narrow road to the Kingdom. You have replaced them with a delusion sent by satan. This, My child, I will explain with only three words: humanism, modernism, and satanism.

"Know that the Warning is fast approaching mankind. Know that there will be a Chastisement far greater than mankind has ever seen. Those who remain after this cleansing will be there not by accident but at the will of the Father. They will join with My Son to set the world right again.

"There are many saints, My child, in the Kingdom of the Father now who have won

their crowns through suffering. The road to Heaven is not an easy one. It is filled with thorns.

"The eagle, the beautiful country that I have placed under My protection, the eagle has been plucked by satan. The Father has given you over to a reprobate sense. You defile your bodies among yourselves. Immodesty! Immorality! You lower yourselves to the rank of the animals! The animals were created by the Father beneath man. But now you grovel like the serpents!"

*Our Lady, November 1, 1974*

## "I PLACE MY MANTLE OF PROTECTION ABOUT YOU"

"I bless you all, My children. I place My mantle of protection about you.

"In the future, which is now, My children, those who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear. I have given many words to you in the past to prepare you for this moment. Now, My children, you will continue to pray a constant vigilance of prayer, and you will understand why I have spent so much time with you.

"As I have promised in the past, I will be with you forever, and on your earth unto the Second Coming of My Son, when all will be put to right."

*Our Lady, September 6, 1975*

## FAR GREATER PROTECTION

"Many manifestations will be given in these days. You will test the spirits, for satan now has great power among mankind. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and all of the nations throughout the world, for your country and the nations of the world shall be baptized by fire.

"Keep your sacramentals upon your bodies, My children. They are far greater a protection than you could understand in your human nature. Protect your households, your children, for when they leave your homes they enter into the world given to satan, and he has one object, My children, in his roamings: he goes about now claiming his own.

"Do not sacrifice your children for a world that is only a temporary abode to all. Seek not the riches of this world of satan, but gather your graces, riches that will remain as your passport to Heaven. For each and every one of you must pass over the veil and be judged sooner or later. And I assure you, My children, in the coming warnings and Chastisement, many shall pass over the veil."

*Jesus, June 18, 1978*

## HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## PROTECTION PART 3

"The Lord is thy keeper, the Lord is thy protection upon thy right hand."

— Psalm 120: 5

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### PROTECT YOUR CHILDREN'S SOULS

"Your world has rejected the call from Heaven. Your world asks for a chastisement. Your world is heading for a destruction greater than mankind has ever experienced. It will be the time of all times, and the Day of your Lord.

"My children, keep a constant vigilance of prayer. Guard your children against the forces that lie in wait for them when they leave the protection of your home. You, as parents, must be vigilant to protect your children's souls and prepare them to go over the veil.

"The sacramentals given to you were given for good reason. Do not cast them aside; do not be swayed by those scoffers who call them idol worship. Understand, My children, when man is at war the enemy will seek to take down his guard. And man of the spirit is at war now, and the enemy seeks to destroy him.

"It will be brother against brother and sister against sister; and it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, as satan has set himself in their midst. Persevere to the end and you will be saved. All who acknowledge My Son before man shall be acknowledged by Him before the Father.

"And I repeat again: what will it gain you if you gather all of your world's treasures and lose your soul? How long is a lifetime upon your earth? What does it compare with your life over the veil, your eternal life that has no ending? Only you must decide where you will spend your eternal life: with the Father in Heaven or long tormented years in purgatory for purging, or shall you spend eternity in damnation and the fires of hell?"

*Our Lady, December 28, 1976*

### "YOUR COUNTRY WAS PLACED UNDER MY PROTECTION"

"In the past history of earth's time, My child, My voice has cried out for penance, atonement, and sacrifice. I have been cast aside now in your present as I was in the past.

"I have come to you, My children, as a Mediatrix from the Eternal Father, to bring you a great warning. Unless you mend your ways and make a complete reversal from your present path of destruction, you will be allowed to reap your reward in suffering.

Your country will be cleansed by trial. The tears of parents will fall, but too late!

"Your country was placed under My protection, My children, but you have a free will. Could I but spread before you a complete picture of your future, you would come back upon your knees to the Eternal Father! It is, My children, a picture of death.

"Satan roams your world. He has many agents in all the medias, My children. Hearts are hardened, ears are deafened, sight is blinded! Sight of the physical body means nothing, My child. It is the light that has been taken from the heart, the soul of mankind, that brings him to destruction."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1975*

### GRACES CONDITIONAL; MUST BE MERITED

"The forces of evil travel with the sickle and the hammer. Unless a country is given to servitude of its God by prayer, penance, and atonement, it cannot withstand the forces of evil!

"In the past, My children, I had promised to safeguard many lands. I had placed My mantle of protection over many foreign lands. However, all graces must be merited, and are conditional. Therefore, unless there are many prayers and acts of atonement, the country of Portugal will sadly find blood running in the streets. Corruption of government and godliness will make way for lawlessness and slaughter of the innocents. The light will grow dim and darkness will settle upon the land.

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. I ask you in your country, the Americas, to pray, or you shall follow the same path as Portugal. The forces of evil are gathering within the United States. Your leaders are giving themselves to corruption, too proud and arrogant to be simple of heart and get down on their knees to beg guidance from the Eternal Father in Heaven."

*Our Lady, August 21, 1975*

### "CALL UPON YOUR GUARDIAN ANGEL"

"Understand, My child, that when you are doing a mission for Heaven, satan will send three times the number of agents against you. You will be under constant attack. However, you will call upon your guardian angel for more protection. Do not seek to fight this battle alone. We have sent you Tusazeri. Call upon him more often.

"You are, My child, too concerned upon the opinion of man. Better that they reduce you to a grain of sand, for the graces you receive are great in abundance. It is in mortification that the purification of the soul

is speedy.

"Remain close to My Son in the tabernacles of the world. Nourish your soul with His Body. It is the only true Bread of life. Unless you have this Bread within you, you will not have the strength to fight the agents of hell, now loosed in great force upon your earth.

"All who continue in the battle ahead must accept martyrdom. It does not, My child, necessarily mean death of your body, but it will mean persecution."

*Our Lady, October 2, 1974*

### "YOUR ARMOR AND YOUR PROTECTION"

"All sacramentals will be blessed. Many of them have been removed from among you. Your armor and your protection have been removed from among you, but you will keep your sacramentals and the monuments in your homes. Satan removes them, for then he will claim the souls of you and your loved ones that much faster."

*Jesus, August 14, 1974*

### NO OTHER RECOURSE

"When you, as a nation, give yourselves over to debasement, immorality, and turn your backs upon your God, denying His divinity, and denying His very existence among you, My children, the Eternal Father has no other recourse but to chastise you. It would be more advantageous, My children, if your men of learning should set themselves to find the truth. And what is the truth, My children, but the knowledge given to you by God the Father, and not the knowledge of man!

"All of the major countries of your world, My children, are preparing for war. All cry peace, peace, and place a mask over their intentions as they prepare for war. Your country, I promise, as I have promised in the past, to give you My protection. America the

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

beautiful has become soiled with corruption. America, once beautiful, has taken on a new leader, and his name is satan. A country that has cast aside a true moral value, a country that has abandoned its God to seek more and more of the material and power over the lives of mankind, this country has sown the seeds for its own destruction.”

*Our Lady, August 5, 1976*

**VICTORY SHALL BE WITH HEAVEN**

“I give you the greatest of hope in your world of darkness that the victory shall be with Heaven. Know that the greatest trials suffered are but a small forfeiture for the great glory of being victorious over the adversaries loosed upon your earth. They come as creatures of night, but they must possess the bodies of humans. Understand this in the supernatural, My children: no man, woman, or child of reasoning is free from the attacks of satan.

“Do not discard your sacramentals as being outdated or outmoded. Know the insidious plan of satan to remove your armor from you so that you will not have the necessary protection for your spirit, your soul, My children. The world will look upon you and call you with laughter and mockery, fanatics. The world will point their fingers at you and say that you are deranged. But know, My children, that I, too, knew the mockery of My own. But know that the greatest glory of all is a living martyrdom for your God, for great will be your glory in Heaven.”

*Jesus, September 7, 1976*

**BROWN SCAPULAR**

Veronica - Now Our Lady is taking Her Rosary and She’s placing it in Her right hand. And from Her belting She is bringing forth a very, very large Scapular.

Our Lady - “I give you, My children of the world, your protection. I give you the sacramentals that are necessary for your protection in the days ahead: the Rosary of prayer, beads of prayer to Heaven, pearls of prayer to Heaven; the Scapular of faith to be worn constantly and never removed from your earthly body. I give you anew the Commandments of your God as given from the beginning of time from the Eternal Father in Heaven through His instruments, His holy instruments upon earth.”

*Our Lady, June 18, 1979*

**SACRAMENTAL FOR PROTECTION**

“My children, are you so blind that you do not recognize a supernatural force now, a diabolical force upon your earth prevailing among you? Are you so engrossed in your worldly pursuits that you cannot recognize the days you live in, the latter days?”

“The catastrophes from the elements and accidents shall increase unto the time of the great Chastisement. Many parents shall shed tears of great sorrow but too late. Prepare your children now, O parents, that your hearts may not be torn in the near future.

“I ask all parents to retain the monuments, the statues, in their homes. I ask all parents, and counsel you with knowledge of what is to take place soon, that you retain upon your children a sacramental of protection. Do not be swayed by those, even in the clergy, who scoff at the knowledge or the existence of the supernatural. Pray for them, for they are truly a sad sight in the eyes—before the Eternal Father.

“My children, pray constantly. The Eternal Father has sent Me to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. I give you the pearls of prayer, the Rosary. I give you the Scapular of great grace, and I promise you as your Mother that he or she who wears this Scapular upon his person at the time of his death upon earth shall not suffer the fires of hell.”

*Our Lady, August 4, 1979*

**IF YOU NEGLECT YOUR CHILDREN...**

“My child and My children, I come to you as a Mother of Grace; and as a mother, I cannot evade the truth with you. I must give it to you for your own protection.

“The Eternal Father—I have had to go before Him and plead your cause time and again, for He wishes to bring the great Ball upon mankind. In His reasoning, His all-knowing reasoning, He feels that too many souls are now falling into hell, driven there even by some of the clergy.

“My child and My children, I have often admonished you to guard your children in this world of darkness. You are responsible for your children’s souls. As such, if you neglect them in this lifetime you cannot enter the Kingdom of Heaven, but could spend an eternity in hell or a long session in the other place of banishment, purgatory.”

*Our Lady, June 18, 1993*

**YOUR GUARDIANS**

“Call upon your angels often, My children; they are your guardians. Do not discard your protection. They are always with you to help you and to guide you in the crisis ahead.”

*Our Lady, November 22, 1976*

**“YOU MUST USE ALL THE ARMORS GIVEN TO YOU”**

Veronica - Now Michael is pointing up to the sky, and—oh, my goodness! There is—there’s a terrible creature; it’s a snake-like creature. It looks—oh, the cobra. It’s a snake in the sky. And now it’s standing up on almost the tip of its tail, and it’s weaving back and forth. It’s beginning to weave back and forth like a pendulum. And now Our Lady—it’s very frightening to watch it. And now Michael is coming forward, and he’s pointing up with the spear. And Michael is saying: St. Michael - “See, my child and my children, the spell that satan has cast upon you. You harken to his call and follow him as sheep to the slaughter. You must use all the armors given to you through the ages of earth-time for your protection.”

*October 2, 1973*

**PROTECTION, CONVERSION, CURE**

“The graces placed upon these sacramentals will be instruments for conversions and cure. They are not given to you for decoration; they are given to you for your protection, for conversion, for cure, and for the propagation of My Mother’s mission here on earth.”

*Jesus, February 1, 1974*

**SUPERNATURAL PROTECTION**

“My children, I bring you hope. My Son is your anchor; I bring you the knowledge that this battle of the spirits is guided by the Eternal Father in Heaven. You cannot, as a human being, understand His ways. He is now in the process of separating the sheep from the goats, the saved from the lost, the evil from the good. It is a war now being that man has never seen in the past, and when it is over, man shall not see again. The tempo, the speed that this accelerates into depends, My children, upon your listening to My message and My warnings and direction.

“Keep your sacramentals about your necks. I say about your necks, not for decoration, but because many shall flee with only what they have on their bodies! It is now a supernatural protection, My children, that you have: your medals, your Scapulars, and even your Rosary, your beads of prayer about your neck, your children’s necks, and all those who wish to be saved.

“The monuments, the statues, must be kept in your homes. As it was in the days of old, the angel of death shall pass by those who retain the monuments in their homes.”

*Our Lady, May 18, 1977*

**SACRAMENTALS: SPIRITUAL ARMOR**

“It is sad to see, My child, that many have removed their sacramentals. Oh, how sad this is! For they do not know that they leave the road open for the entrance of the evil spirits upon them. It is not for decoration that these objects were given you from your God. No, they are your armor, your protection in these days.

“Do you not recognize, My children, the signs of your times? No! You fail to recognize these signs, because you no longer recognize the Book of life as a guide for you. The Revelations have been cast aside and replaced by myths and the illogical reasoning of mankind. ‘Scientific reasoning,’ they have called it, My child. But no, it is the deception and darkness of satan.”

*Our Lady, June 15, 1974*

**“MY PROTECTION IS HERE”**

“Know, My child, that I will be with you. I will be here at the sacred grounds up to the coming of My Son. No fence shall be high enough to shut out the light. No man can go above his God. Ask and you shall receive. Graces in abundance shall be given to you for the asking. My mantle of love is spread about you. My protection is here.”

*Our Lady, December 28, 1974*

**KEEP ALL SACRAMENTALS WITH YOU**

“It is not My intention to fill your heart with fear at the sight of what is to come upon this ungrateful generation. I have wandered throughout the world, shedding many tears. My pleas for penance and atonement have fallen on many hardened hearts and deafened ears. Now all I can do is prepare you for the days ahead.

“You will keep all sacramentals with you as I have directed in the past. Satan will seek to remove this protection from you.

“Many of Our dedicated have fallen in line with the false maxims of modernism. Our hearts are truly saddened at the blindness that has entered into the hearts of many in the House of God.”

*Our Lady, March 25, 1973*

**OUR LADY’S MANTLE OF PROTECTION**

“The beads of prayer will be the major instrument for the lessening of the Chastisement upon your country. The plan of the Father is for the cleansing. All must go through this crucible of suffering. However, those of well spirit shall have no fear, knowing they are under the protection of My mantle.”

*Our Lady, April 14, 1973*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## LACK OF HOLINESS PART 1

"The house of our holiness, and of our glory, where our fathers praised thee, is burnt with fire, and all our lovely things are turned into ruins."

— *Isaias 64:11*

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### DOES HOLINESS REIGN?

"My children, without charity you have nothing! Does holiness reign, and charity, in the hearts of the clergy in My Son's House? Or shall I give to you the measure of offenses by count as My Son suffers for these offenses by count? For when you do not clothe your brother in his nakedness, when you do not feed your brother in his hunger, when you do not comfort him in his affliction, you offend the Father in Heaven and the Trinity; for even the most humble and smallest among you, as human beings upon earth, are the children of your God, and each and every man, woman, and child has been created in the image of God. But now you have given yourselves over to seeking worldly pleasures; you have given yourselves over to the worship of Lucifer and false gods. And then you cry to Heaven: 'Where are my children? Why have my children turned against us?' Parents, leaders in the houses of religion upon earth, have you followed your vocation? What measure of responsibility shall you be counted for in the fall of your nation?"

*Our Lady, September 7, 1979*

### ALMOST UNRECOGNIZABLE

"My children, do not cast aside your sacramentals. They are your armor in the days ahead. Do not desert My Church. Do not judge it by the man who has stood there in ignorance or in pride and changed it until it will almost be unrecognizable. I am still with you, My children. Do not leave. You must stay and fight. In this manner, My children, shall the sheep be separated from the goats. It is a form of cleansing."

*Jesus, July 15, 1977*

### BEING STRIPPED OF ALL HOLINESS

"My children, as parents you must now protect your children. My Son's House, His Church, is being stripped of all holiness, the destruction of its doctrine, tradition, paving the way for the ultimate goal of those in the power of satan to destroy My Son's Church by creating a church of man. They are rebuilding slowly while awaiting the next conclave. They are preparing the way for the

destruction of all mankind, for when the Church and the world become as one, you will know that the end has come for mankind."

*Our Lady, May 30, 1978*

### DEDICATION MUST BE RETURNED

"Holiness, piety, dedication must be returned to the churches, or the vocations will fall. The churches will be emptied, and the leaders will be imprisoned by their enemies that have come to them as angels of light, but with ravenous hearts."

*Jesus, June 5, 1975*

### LACK OF PIETY, HOLINESS, RESPECT

"My child, I weep tears of great sorrow because of the desecration, because of the lack of piety, holiness, and respect of the priesthood to My Son. As your earth years progress, My children, Our clergy are going faster into darkness and taking many with them—children of light becoming children of darkness."

*Our Lady, April 9, 1977*

### HOLINESS MUST BE RETURNED

"My children, you must join your hands in reverence at the Sacrifice of My Son. It is an expression of love, gratitude, and respect. Reverence and respect and holiness must be returned to My Son's houses, churches throughout the world—reverence, holiness, and respect from the beginning to the end of the Sacred Service.

"Women must keep their heads covered, My child. It is not because of fashion or modes; it is because the Eternal Father and the angels demand proper deportment during the Holy Sacrifice. It offends the heart of My Son much to see that satan has taken away so much piety and holiness in His churches throughout the world."

*Our Lady, September 6, 1975*

### SMALL SEMBLANCE

"Your world is fast heading for a major catastrophe of war. This war will enter upon the life of every man, woman, and child.

"We have wandered throughout your world looking for a House that retains a small semblance of holiness. There are few, My children! It is sad to say that the faith is flickering and the candles are dimming. Will My Son find even the smallest light of faith left when He enters once more upon the world?"

"The spirit of wickedness has entered

upon the high places. Those in authority with the greatest power to bring about the fall of mankind are using this power.

"The idol being used in your world to bring about its destruction has a foundation based on worldly gains, the idol being money. For coins will many sell their souls!"

*Our Lady, December 6, 1974*

### "RETURN THE SPIRIT OF TRUTH"

"All will be judged according to what lies in his heart. No man is hidden from his God. Faith—what has happened to you? My representatives, you have given yourselves to the pleasures of the flesh and the world and the devil. Discipline! Starve your bodies of the demons which you have entered upon yourselves by your careless attitudes, by your permissiveness, and by your lack of discipline in My House, allowing My sheep to wander and be lost to Us!

"Your teaching—there is much to be changed. Return the spirit of truth, the aura of holiness within My House now, or you will be judged among the least!"

*Jesus, December 6, 1974*

### CHURCH BEING STRIPPED OF HOLINESS

"Because as a generation you have given yourselves over to sin and abominations even reaching into the House, the Church of My Son, you bring upon yourselves a just punishment. All who remain of well spirit will have nothing to fear. They will go through the approaching trials with great confidence and love for My Son.

"The Church of My Son, that is being stripped of all holiness, shall emerge with the world and the world's leaders to be directed for a short time by satan."

*Our Lady, May 30, 1978*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

**TOO LITTLE HOLINESS**

"I have warned you to protect your households and your children from the evil forces that now have cast a dark shadow upon mankind and the world. There are doctrines of demons being expounded by human beings who knowingly or unknowingly have become tools of satan. The saddest knowledge that I have received is that My Son is being defamed even by His own, His own teachers, those who have given themselves over to the world and have allowed Our sheep to go straying.

"I have asked you all not to abandon My Son's Church, but to remain: set an example of prayer and holiness. There is too little holiness now in My Son's Church, and in other denominations upon the earth.

"Those who have little knowledge of the Book of life and love, the Bible, will fall easy prey to false witnesses who go about the world now, deceiving even some of the elect. You must read your Bible so that you will not be deluded by the written word. The Bible cannot be taken as sectional or piece by piece, but you must know the whole, for satan has poisoned many minds. And satan, too, can expound the Scriptures."

*Our Lady, May 26, 1979*

**DEFAMING THE DIVINITY**

"I am the foundation, and when I speak of death, I do not mean the extinction of My Church. For I say unto you now, all bishops and cardinals, all that is rotten will fall. You consort with the enemies of your God for money and power, and they are waiting to pick your bones clean. You will not bring about a conversion of those who are presently apostate by compromising your Faith or changing the construction of the exterior lines of My Church; and by that I mean the physical appearance and the manner in which you conduct the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.

"Many are giving My Body in a manner that can only be called blasphemy. Many are accepting My Body in the Eucharist in a manner that defames the Divinity, and also promotes unholiness, paganism, and impurity of heart and actions during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass."

*Jesus, May 26, 1979*

**SHEPHERDS DO NOT CARRY THE LIGHT**

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father were written in full; the construction of My Son's Church was directed in full. All will be found written by the founding Fathers of the Church in the Bible, your Book of life and love. Pastors in My Son's Church, whatever are you seeking to reform! You had the truth, you had the light, but with itching ears you are listening to demons.

"All who seek reform and change will not receive a sanctification from Heaven. Reform and you will die on the vine! My Son is the vinedresser; you are all His children as branches, but you will die on the vine if you conform to the world! O My children, have you had your minds so poisoned by Lucifer that you cannot recognize right from wrong? That you will condone murder? That you no longer know the value of suffering and sacrifice?"

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your priests, cardinals, bishops, your clergy, for a great test, a delusion has been set amongst them to test their valor, to test their holiness, to test their fidelity to My Son's Church! Oh sorrow of sorrows from your Mother's heart, that as We now go throughout your world, can We say that there are one hundred true priests left in My Son's

House? Shall He return and find even a flicker of faith left among His sheep? The shepherds don't carry the light."

*Our Lady, May 23, 1979*

**RETURN TO PRAYER AND HOLINESS**

"I am much concerned over your search for change in My Church. In the Book of life, the Bible, the full knowledge is given to you of the construction of My Church. Why are you now planning to take married men, making them what you call deacons, to give the sanctity and holiness, the grace in marriage to My sheep? What right have you to change the rules and the direction?"

"Understand well: when I appointed the Apostles there were no names given as cardinals or bishops; but Peter was the first Pope, the leader, and would you say not that the Apostles were the first bishops? And after that they chose from out of multitudes, seven whom you call deacons and listed as deacons, but they were truly priests at that time. But you do not need the procedure now. If you are willing to ask the Eternal Father, and if you do not give yourselves over to doctrines of demons, you will have priests sufficient to carry out the ministry. But what do you do now? You will seek to make instant priests, against the will of the Eternal Father! You will delude others to think that your deacons can take the Sacraments and give them as in the priesthood! A priest, My children, is a chosen man of God. A true legally-ordained priest is far superior than any man, as he represents Me in the Godhead.

"I am your God, and I say unto you: continue to change My Church and you will fall! You will build a secular church, bringing in all—even heretics, even homosexuals. All aberrations condemned by the Eternal Father, you will permit in the name of humanism.

Nay, no! I say unto you as your God: you will be given a short reign, for I consider you then an abomination, and as such, you will be removed.

"All will be tested like metals in the fire, and all that is rotten shall fall. Return, My clergy, to a life of prayer, holiness, and true purpose of your vocation."

*Jesus, May 23, 1979*

**FORMIDABLE BARRIER**

"Pray, My children, for your governments, your government leaders; and pray always for your clergy, for many have become weak and have given themselves over to material gain, and also a lust for power through pride. Pride is truly a more formidable barrier against holiness and piety than even outright licentiousness. Pride is a sin, and shall keep many from entering into the Kingdom of Heaven."

*Our Lady, November 24, 1979*

**FAMILY LIFE DISINTEGRATING**

"We are displeased, discouraged, and disheartened, My children, at watching inside the homes of many. The 'many' has become multitudinous, My children. We find much lacking in the homes. The family life has deteriorated and corroded. Little by little, We see the structure of the family life disintegrating. There is little discipline and not holiness, by far, in many of these homes, My children. The teaching is poor, to say the least.

"You must restore to your homes the pictures, the objects of worship, the statues, so that your children will receive a small knowledge of the existence of the eternal Kingdom and those inhabitants of the spirit. Unless you do this, My children, your children in turn will be lost to you, and to the Kingdom of the Father."

*Our Lady, August 14, 1975*

**EXCOMMUNICATION**

"Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! How many warnings shall go out to mankind before he acknowledges his sin and does penance for his God, a God most merciful and just, Whose heart is torn asunder by an ungrateful generation which has given itself to all manner of depravity and defilement of his soul!

"Pastors in the houses of your God, you must return from your wanderings and gather your straying sheep. Discipline must be returned. Holiness and piety must be returned. Heresy and heretics must be taken out of Rome! The power of excommunication must be used. You will cleanse the Eternal City now, or you will accept the sword!"

*St. Michael, December 27, 1975*

**IN ROME THE LIGHT IS DIM**

"It is not the will of the Eternal Father to set upon mankind chastisement. It is in His merciful heart and His providence, and His knowledge of what is to come, that He has a plan for the recovery of souls and the cleansing of your earth.

"The Ball of Redemption nears. I repeat, many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"In the Eternal City of Rome the light is dim. There is a conspiracy of evil. Holiness must return to the man who represents himself in My name.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, My pastors, you have opened your doors to all manner of heretics and separated brethren who shall not join you for the betterment of My Church, but to destroy and confuse and bring together a new religion of man, one based on humanism and modernism and satanism."

*Jesus, December 27, 1975*

**ROME, HAVEN FOR HERETICS**

"Rome, Eternal City, the light is dim. Rome, haven for heretics and all manners of abomination, shall you not cleanse yourself before the Eternal Father places His hand upon you in chastisement? You have opened your doors to all manner of evil spirits.

"Holiness and piety! Man—men of God, you must wear your garment of purity, dedication, and piety. What manner of foul deeds do you perform for the destruction of your sheep! For what? Material gain and pride and arrogance? You shall be cast into the abyss! Rank shall give you no advantage when you come over the veil."

*St. Michael, December 24, 1975*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## LACK OF HOLINESS PART 2

"Praise and beauty are before him: holiness and majesty in his sanctuary."

— Psalm 95: 6

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### BEND YOUR KNEES

"In the beginning I gave to you, through your prophets, the establishment of My Church upon earth. The rules were simple but now have become changed and defiled to please the carnal nature of mankind. You must restore the holiness to My House! You must bend your knees in humility and penance."

*Jesus, December 31, 1975*

### KNEEL BEFORE YOUR GOD

"My children, kneel before your God in the Eucharist. Do not stand like you stand in meeting halls, but kneel and give Him a just love and observance of honor."

*Our Lady, July 14, 1979*

### HONOR YOUR GOD

"I stress, I repeat the way given by the Father for you in the days ahead: prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. Much is needed. You must bend your knees to honor your God."

*Our Lady, July 15, 1974*

### "IS HE NOT YOUR KING?"

"Why must you insult My Son? Can you not bend your knees? Is He not your King?"

*Our Lady, November 21, 1970*

### RESTORE ALTAR RAILINGS

"I have asked you to get down on your knees. Clergy in My Son's House, His Church, restore the altar railings, that man may be on his knees. For many shall crawl on their knees in desperation seeking to flee, but nowhere shall they escape the flames. Restore My Son's Church while there is time. Return the railings! Have the people make atonement upon their knees to their God!"

*Our Lady, May 30, 1981*

### NOT A SOCIAL GATHERING

"There cannot be a Church of My Son looking like a Quaker meeting place. It is the House of God, My children and My child; My Son's Church is a House of God, and all come to honor Him. They do not come to have a social gathering.

"There must be holiness returned to My Son's Church. This responsibility weighs

heavily on the shoulders of the clergy, the hierarchy. I assure you, My clergy, unless you act immediately upon the counsel from Heaven, many mitres shall fall into hell."

*Our Lady, July 14, 1979*

### FALLACY

"My Son looks upon a generation that has given itself to pleasures of the flesh. Debasement, sensuality, and sexuality are rampant in the hearts of many. You will know that as the morality of a country goes, so goes the country onto the road to damnation.

"As in the houses of My children, so the leaders must be of good spirit in the houses of My Son, the churches of the world. The leadership is examined by the Eternal Father and found lacking.

"I repeat Myself: Pastors, awaken from your slumber! You must not offend your God any longer, for He is already too much offended!

"Pastors and mitres will also fall into hell. A human soul is but a human soul, and will pass into judgment. No soul shall cross the veil without facing this judgment by the Eternal Father.

"Do not succumb, My pastors, to the fallacy that all will be forgiven, for that is asking too much at this time. When a man sins, it is a sorrow to the merciful heart of the Eternal Father, but when he leads another into sin, it is an abomination in the eyes of the Eternal Father! Therefore, pastors, clothe yourself in good works, modesty, chastity, and piety. Holiness must be returned to the churches of the world."

*Our Lady, August 21, 1975*

### THE RULES

"My Mother has given you My way. It is a simple road that must be followed. The rules have been given to you that must not be changed, as you cater to the basic carnal nature of man, a generation that has fallen! You will not make changes within My House, for you have dispersed My sheep. You will restore My House to its former glory. Strip you hearts of your pride! Recognize your errors and restore My House!

"I say this to you for your Creator, as your God: Restore My House, or I shall come down and restore it Myself with a firm hand! And shall you stand before Me, O pastors, and say that your teachings have been pure in My sight? I shall take you and spit you out as spittle into the fires of eternal damnation! Vermin that came out of the flowers!"

*Jesus, December 28, 1976*

### TRADITIONAL RITES

"I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites, you must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy now!"

*Jesus, November 22, 1975*

### SCATTERED

"Many mitres now hold major responsibility for the loss of their sheep. You have scattered them in all directions. And now what do you intend to do to restore My House? Restore My House now, for I shall return and I shall send you out of My House, forever lost to Heaven. Your rank has no precedence over another soul when this soul is being sent into the abyss. You hold a major responsibility for the loss of My sheep."

*Jesus, May 29, 1976*

### TURN BACK

"This evil has penetrated far into the very heart of My House. You must now turn back and restore My House. I, your God, give you this command for the salvation of your own soul."

*Jesus, August 21, 1976*

### STOP INTRICACIES

"Therefore, I warn you now as your God: You will stop your intricacies within My Church. You will stop experimenting. I gave you the rules to follow many years ago, two thousand years approximately. And why now, two thousand years later, do you deem it necessary to change My Church upon earth? I, your God, say to you, you will be judged accordingly. You will return My Church to its former glory, and in that manner

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



you will have more vocations and more entering the seminaries, and not fleeing from them as they hear the heresies and all other innovations that are going on within My Church."

*Jesus, June 18, 1986*

#### END NOVELTY

"You are blind, My pastors. You permit untold evil to ravage My House. How long do you think I will permit you to mislead and destroy the souls entrusted to you? I want an end to the experimentation in My House. I want an end to novelty. Restore My House, or I will come and send you out of it!"

*Jesus, May 26, 1976*

#### DOORS WILL CLOSE

"Unless you restore My House, My Church, to its former glory your doors will close, your clergy will be persecuted, and only a remnant shall be left. Is this what you want, you who consort and try to form a socialistic church upon earth? No angels are building it with you; they are demons."

*Jesus, July 25, 1979*

#### UNLESS

"I have warned you in the past, and I still give you this counsel as does My Mother, that unless now you do penance, and restore My House, My Church upon earth, and your homes, your country, and many countries of the world, shall become unrecognizable through evil."

*Jesus, November 21, 1977*

#### "THE APOCALYPSE IS UPON YOU"

"The Apocalypse is upon you. You must read the writings of John. Then you will understand. No man shall fall into hell unless he wills it.

"My children, if you do not take action now you will find your world almost unrecognizable with destruction and murder.

"There is nothing that I can add to My Mother's counsel at this time that will awaken you from your lethargy, your blindness of heart. As in the past, man never learns from his history. He repeats and repeats his errors to his own destruction. Your generation shall not pass before a great crucible of suffering cleanses you.

"My children, you will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. The words of warning from Heaven shall reach every corner of the world, and then shall come the end."

*Jesus, December 31, 1977*

#### STAY IN YOUR PARISH CHURCH

"And also, I say at this time, My children, I will not tolerate much longer the infamous actions of some of My representatives upon earth. Yes, My child and My children, much has happened that has saddened the hearts of all in Heaven. We watch, and We asked you to pray for your brethren, to pray for your priests upon earth, for they, too, are human and are susceptible to attacks from satan.

"Already there is much discord in My Church upon earth. It saddens everyone in Heaven. And We are out in force now, going throughout the world seeking to set up armies of good children who will fight, to the bitter end if necessary, to save My Church upon earth. It is being destroyed. Just as rodents will burrow into a house, those who have evil natures are burrowing into My Church. We find it almost unrecognizable, My children. However, I will say this: I asked you to remain in your parish churches, not to judge by the actions of man."

*Jesus, March 18, 1989*

#### HOLINESS MUST BE RETURNED

"Sin and all manner of evil has become a way of life in your nation and the countries upon earth. One by one, in a sudden movement, many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth. Many of the good must do heavy penance and suffer for this evil, but winning their eventual crown in the eternal Kingdom of God the Father.

"The most high God, the Eternal Father, commands you now as a generation to turn back from your ways that offend Him and the angels, the guardian of your Faith, and the saints who have been given their crown and places in Heaven.

"Your days as a generation have been counted. Your ways have been scrutinized by the Eternal Father and found lacking in sanctity.

"Holiness, dedication of purpose, and pure truth must be returned to the houses of God in your world."

*St. Michael, July 15, 1975*

#### CHURCH MUST COME BACK TO ITS TRUE STANDARDS

"My child and My children, I do not have to go through the long list of carnage that is taking place in My Church upon earth. It will suffer a great chastisement soon—very soon, for the communism that is spreading throughout your country, the United States, is entering upon the churches. You can see what they have already did, My child, to your church, and understand why We are so desperately in need of those who are willing to sacrifice their lives for the hereafter. I say the hereafter, for the reward in Heaven shall be great for those who will be willing to stand up and fight for the truth, for their God, to keep the Church as I asked it to be: One, Holy and Apostolic.

"I cannot say that in My visits upon earth, I cannot say that I find much holiness left within the portals of My churches, My children. This has to be regained. There is a force restraining you in these efforts. That is satan. He does not wish to see My Church come back to its true standards. He wishes to demolish it, and to stand and stomp on it with his feet.

"Yes, My child and My children, there is an evil force loosed in the world today. Satan knows that his time is growing short; therefore, he will do all he can to capture each and every soul."

*Jesus, October 2, 1987*

#### THE HOLY SACRIFICE

Our Lady - "During, My child, the Holy Sacrifice of My Son, man must conduct himself with more propriety. Holiness must be returned to the houses of the world."  
Veronica - Churches, Our Lady says.  
Our Lady - "Women must adorn themselves in modesty. Pagan practices of diabolical music is not condoned by the Eternal Father, nor shall We condone dancing and all manner of worldly entrance within the holy houses of God.

"Woman must cover her head. It is a mark of respect required in the House of God. This, the angels demand."

*March 18, 1975*

#### RESTORE HABITS

"Veronica, there's great discord in the convents. You must encourage them by prayer.

"Tell my sisters not to fall into the errors of the world. They must not join the world, or they will be lost to us here in Heaven. They must place the garments of holiness upon themselves—bring their habits to the floor.

"All signs of worldliness must be removed from their persons, for when they join the world, they will no longer be brides of the Christ.

"If a bride of Christ gives herself without change to the world, she will find it difficult to return and accept the truth, for she will become blinded. Please pray, my sisters and brothers, for those who are losing the way."

*St. Theresa, July 25, 1975*

#### LESS AND LESS HONOR

"Because of pride, which is a worse barrier to holiness, a more formidable barrier against holiness and piety, O clergy, because of your pride—because you did not lock your doors against the heretics as I have warned you; because you did not prepare for satan, whom I warned you years of earth's time before would enter into My Son's Church to do battle with His clergy—you did not prepare and guard yourselves for this onslaught. And now, what are the fruits of your labors: a loss of vocations, My children losing the knowledge of their Faith, all manner of sin, perversion, and abominations being committed upon earth, until all the saints in Heaven cry out to the merciful Father to put an end to these abominations. Less and less honor is being given to My Son."

*Our Lady, August 4, 1979*

#### STAY AND FIGHT

"My children, parents of the young, remember: you have nothing to gain but sorrow if you neglect the rearing of your children in sanctity and holiness. Do not expect to find this holiness in My House now, My children, but do not run away. Stay and fight! Retain My Church! The numbers will be reduced to the few, but better, My children, there is quality of few instead of quantity with nothing.

"Yes, many martyrs shall come in these days of tribulation, the saints of the latter days. But I say unto you: it will be a war of spirits and many crowns shall be gained. Persevere, My children. Raise up your voices in hope and say: My Jesus, my confidence! Remember: whenever you find the mission difficult, you say, My Jesus, my confidence! You are never alone in the battle."

*Jesus, May 14, 1977*

#### AFTER THE GREAT CHASTISEMENT

"Man has the balance, man has been given in free will the balance for his own fall, or restoration of a nation to its former glory under God. Like rodents, the enemies of your God have eaten away at the foundations of the Faith. But in a short time they will be destroyed, and a new House will rise, a Church stronger in faith and sanctity and holiness. But this cannot, My children, take place until a great Chastisement is set upon mankind."

*Jesus, June 18, 1981*

#### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## MUCH IS EXPECTED PART 1

"Doth he thank that servant, for doing the things which he commanded him? I think not. So you also, when you shall have done all these things that are commanded you, say: We are unprofitable servants; we have done that which we ought to do."  
— St. Luke 17: 9-10

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### "DO NOT BE ASHAMED"

"Yes, My child, the Message from Heaven has reached the Eternal City of Rome. You will not know until the end of time the full plan of the Eternal Father. In a war, My child, a war of human nature as well as the battle of the spirits, there is One Who will guide during this battle. The Eternal Father in Heaven knows the plan of all. In your human nature, you must not question, but you must receive, accept, and not question the direction of the Eternal Father to you.

"Do not be ashamed, My children, to shed tears with My Son. Weep with Him; pray with Him; please, make Him happy. All who have received much, much is expected of them.

"Do not be concerned, My child, of not having the great numbers of beads requested in your correspondence. We have sent now a manner of construction of these beads, the beads of prayer that will go throughout your world.

"Yes, My child, your letters have reached their destinations. Now you must pray for these poor souls that the grace shall be given to them by the Eternal Father to turn from their ways, that they shall receive the courage to come forward and acknowledge their God in truth."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1976*

### "YOU MUST NOT TIRE IN YOUR MISSION"

"My children, prayers without works hold no strength. For all who are given great graces in the light, much is expected of them. You must not tire in your mission, My children.

"I bless you, as the Father blesses you from Heaven, as My Son sends among you the Spirit of light. For My Son and the Trinity, My children, I bless you, for you are now disciples of the latter days.

"O My children, that Day of days is fast coming upon you, that Day when the earth shall shake and the heavens shall be torn asunder. There will be much gnashing and weeping set upon mankind. The Ball of Redemption nears. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"Wars are a punishment for mankind's sins. The sins of the flesh condemn many to

hell. Rank shall gain you no entrance into Heaven. Many mitres shall fall into hell."

*Our Lady, December 7, 1976*

### "YOU HAVE RECEIVED A GREAT GRACE"

"The forces of evil are gathered now to start a great War. Do not become unguarded. You are not receiving a fair knowledge of what is taking place by the governing powers of your world.

"I admonish you, My children, to keep a constant vigilance of prayer—prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. With the knowledge of what lies before you, you will be certain in time that this was little asked of you.

"The balance for your chastisement is with mankind. In the merciful knowledge and power of the Eternal Father, you have received a great grace to be called within hearing of My Mother's voice. Know that with this grace, much is expected of you. You will all be apostles of light, going forward and gathering the straying sheep. No man will be lost to Us except of his free will.

"I bless you all, My children, with an abundance of graces: graces for cures and graces for conversions, all for the asking."

*Jesus, August 14, 1975*

### CARDINAL AGAINST CARDINAL

"I give fair warning, as your Mother, that the world has set itself upon a course for its own destruction. In My Son's House it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, for satan has set himself in their midst. It shall be mother against daughter, father against son. There shall be discord in the home as the family heads struggle to maintain the Faith.

"O My children, the battle of the spirits is far greater than any human war that man knows of. The days as given by your prophets are here. Recognize the signs of your times, My children, and act upon them. All who have been given the great grace to hear My voice, to accept the warnings from Heaven, know that much is expected of you, for you must go forward and recover your straying brothers and sisters.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Pray for the struggle that now is taking place in the Eternal City of Rome and the struggle that is entering upon many countries of Europe. The evil of the Red Bear is spreading, My children. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. How long can I hold back the heavy hand of My Son?"

*Our Lady, June 5, 1976*

### "PRAY FOR THE HIERARCHY IN ROME"

Veronica - Now I see a great field. There's a darkness hanging over this field, and there are many, many crosses stretching as far as the eye can see.

Our Lady - "My child, you are witnessing the many who shall die in the great War. Already the forces are working to the consummation of this great World War, My child. Do not be deceived by the editorials, by your newspapers that have now been controlled by these forces, for you will only be given the knowledge of what they want you to know. It is often concealing the truth.

"It is only when you stay within Our circle of light, My children, that you will understand your times, you will understand the meaning of the signs given to you. Once you cast yourself from inside, outside of the circle of light, you will find, My children, it is very difficult to return. Graces are given in abundance, and much is expected of those who have received these graces.

"You will pray for the hierarchy in Rome, My children and My child. The penance that they will be given for their errors and deception will bring a great sorrow to those who can extend pity and charity to those who have fallen. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Your country, America the beautiful, will experience a great trial. Pray that your new leaders will be men of God with great insight and purpose for following the rule, My children."

*July 24, 1976*

### THOSE WHO ARE GIVEN GREAT GRACES

"All who have been given great graces, much is expected of them. Know, My child, that the road of the seer, the voice-box, shall be

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

filled with thorns. At the end of that road you will find a garden filled with roses.”

*Our Lady, December 24, 1974*

### **BIBLE HAS BEEN REWRITTEN**

“My Son left you a legacy of faith. He gave you very clearly the plan for your redemption. It was written down in clear, precise language for all to know, and what have you done, but you have darkened the pages of your Bible. You have rewritten them so that you would gain, and gain what but damnation! You are rewriting the Book of life to satisfy the basic foul carnal natures of mankind! The road to the Eternal Kingdom is a narrow road. Many have left it now and are wandering farther into darkness.

“O pastors, whatever shall become of you? You have scattered the flocks. Your recovery can be a simple measure. You may balance the scale by turning back and accepting the simple way of life and the truth as has been given to you. You must not innovate and use all manner of modernism, which has been created by satan. Many who wear the Red Hat are misleading the Purple Hats.

“You deride, laugh, and mock My words, and why? Because you reject the light and the truth!

“My children, My little humble children, I appeal to you as your Mother, go forward on foot, knock on the doors, bring the light to your brothers and sisters. For those who have been given great grace, much is expected of them.”

*Our Lady, May 26, 1976*

### **“YOUR JUDGMENT WILL BE FAR GREATER”**

“This darkness has entered not only upon My Church but into the hearts and the very homes, the life pattern of My children. Awaken from your slumber; look about you and recognize the signs of your times.

“Do not, O pastors, in your pride, think that you shall not fall under judgment. Oh, no! Your judgment will be far greater. For those who receive much, much is expected of them.”

*Jesus, May 29, 1976*

### **MANY MITRES ON ROAD TO HELL**

“I repeat: rank has no place with the spirit. Many mitres are on now the road to hell. Reject your Faith for worldly gain and power and you reject your God. If you surrender My Church to the enemies of your God, you surrender your soul to satan and eternal damnation.

“The Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! You have set upon you a trial. The time of great sorrows is upon mankind. You shall go through steadily a cataclysm and a crucible of suffering. All who are of well spirit will go through this trial with much perseverance and purpose.

“Remember, all who are of well spirit will understand and prepare for the days ahead by following the directions given in the past by My Mother. We have not abandoned you to yourselves, for We support you under the mantle of My Mother, and over My Sacred Heart I place the drops of My blood. I shed this blood anew. I am, as your Savior, recrucified by My own.

“You will force upon mankind what was to be in the future, but now you have forced the future to revert to your present. The pages have turned fast, the words of the prophets ignored. Read well now your Bibles and learn by them, for then you will not be caught unaware.

“Continue with your prayers of atonement

for your clergy. For those who have been given great graces, much is expected of them.”

*Jesus, April 10, 1976*

### **RETIRE FROM THE WORLD**

“Pray, O My children, pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your Holy Father, Pope Paul, in Rome. Prayers can move even the hardest of souls to repentance. Were it not for the prayers of many, many would fall fast into the abyss of eternal damnation. For those who have received graces in abundance, much is expected of them, My children.

“I have asked you, I have directed you, as your Mother, to retire—retire from your world that has been given to satan. You must earn your daily bread by living in the world, but you must not become of the world. Your children must be guided with a strong discipline and love. But this love must be coming from the light, My children, for so few cry love, and they have lost the true meaning of love. For love is your God the Father in Heaven.”

*Our Lady, September 7, 1976*

### **SHEPHERDS HAVE FALLEN ASLEEP**

“Share your graces with your neighbors. Be not fast to condemn or judge, but pray for your neighbors. Do not in pride set yourself from them, but search in the darkness for those who shall otherwise be lost to the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven. For those who have received much in graces, much is expected of them. Go forward, My children, and rescue your brothers and your sisters for Heaven. The sheep are scattered; the shepherds have fallen asleep. Won't you help gather the sheep, My children?”

*Our Lady, May 28, 1977*

### **NOT FULL DESTRUCTION OF THE WORLD**

“Mitres shall not escape the flames of eternal damnation. For those who have been given great grace, much is expected of them, more so, My children, than those who are ignorant or deluded. But mighty man, rulers among men, you who have been given the knowledge of your faith, and you cast it aside for worldly acknowledgment and gain. I say unto you: many mitres shall fall into hell. And cast not aside the realization of the existence of hell and purgatory. You are sons of satan who take this knowledge away from My sheep. And the father of all liars is satan.

“My children, you will follow My direction; you will follow My Mother's direction and act upon it, or you will not be saved.

“The end shall come upon mankind fast. It will not be the full destruction of your world. I, as your God, will see to that. Never more shall you perish as you did with the Flood, but I say unto you: only a few will be saved, and only a few among your teeming millions shall survive the great cataclysm and the Chastisement.”

*Jesus, November 22, 1976*

### **FAIR WARNING**

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, ever upon your knees to your God the Father. Beg Him! Do penance, if not for yourselves, but share, in charity, your graces for those who, without your prayers and sacrifices, shall be lost forever to the eternal Kingdom. For those who receive in abundance, much is expected of them.

“I repeat a fair warning to all bishops and cardinals now upon earth who have set themselves to rule in error: you are being judged in Heaven. Many of you now plan to join the ranks of the deceivers in the Eternal City of Rome. You gain nothing, for there is

nothing that the deceiver, an atheist, can give you. His word is not in truth. You cannot build your world on the promises of a deceiver.”

*Jesus, October 2, 1976*

### **VICTIM SOULS ARE NEEDED**

“My child, for those who have received in abundance, much is expected of them. Victims, victim souls are needed for the repatriation of the fallen souls in My Son's Church.

“O My children, I repeat and repeat My warnings to mankind, hoping that as I go throughout your world shouting these warnings from Heaven, another will listen and carry the message to others throughout your world. I have brought you in the past the truth in knowledge from the Eternal Father that there is to come upon the world a great Chastisement. Measure for measure, man shall do penance willingly or unwillingly.”

*Our Lady, April 2, 1977*

### **SHARE GRACES WITH OTHERS**

“Those who receive in abundance, much is expected of them. They will not sit back, knowing they have received the light, but must go forth and share their graces with others.

“Discipline must be returned to the House of God and the homes. Permissiveness must be stopped. You will not save souls by giving him the luxuries of life and pampering his worldly body.

“Man no longer recognizes the value of depriving himself of these luxuries and suffering. He lives for the moments on earth. He blinds himself to the truth of his temporary pilgrimage upon earth.”

*Our Lady, March 25, 1973*

### **FALSE PROPHETS SHALL ABOUND**

“Many false prophets shall abound upon earth. Test the spirits, My children; satan cannot remain hidden for long.

“My children, this is truly an hour of darkness. All who remain with My Mother, who listen and act upon Her counsel, shall be known as the light bearers for Heaven.

“You cannot slacken in your mission, My child and My children. You will all go forward carrying even a heavy cross to the end of the road. For those who are given great graces much is expected of them—I will say, My child and My children, more is expected of them.”

*Jesus, December 31, 1977*

### **END OF YOUR ERA**

“My child, for those who have been given an abundance of graces, much is expected of them. You will be given no more a burden than you can carry.

“There is now in the city of Rome a conspiracy of evil to remove your Vicar from the Seat of Peter. The forces, the red forces are gathering. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. When the upheaval in Rome takes place, My children, know that the end of your era is at hand.”

*Jesus, July 15, 1976*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## MUCH IS EXPECTED PART 2

"His lord said to him: Well done, good and faithful servant, because thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will place thee over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy lord."

— St. Matthew 25: 21

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### WORLD WAR AND CHASTISING COMET

"I have counseled parents to guard their doors of their homes and make them strongholds for the children! It is the young now who have become the major source for the onslaught of satan to destroy the future of your country and many countries throughout the world. I say 'many,' My children, because as the days go on, the major disaster of the World War and the chastising celestial comet set upon mankind shall leave in its wake too few souls upon earth.

"The final count shall be in the few of those who are to be saved. My children, at this very moment of time upon earth, each and every person of conscionable age has been marked with the sign of the cross and the redemption, or they have accepted on free will the mark of the beast, eternal damnation!

"For all those, My children, who have been given the light, much is expected of them. Please, My children, hasten to go forward with the Message from Heaven. There is no time to lose. My Son will provide you with many arms to reach each and every soul before the great test, a crucible of suffering, shall be set upon mankind.

"My children, the time is running out! Why are you not listening to Me?"

*Our Lady, August 14, 1978*

### "DO NOT BECOME COMPLACENT"

"Pray, My children, for strength. It will take great courage to remain in the fold in the days ahead; but your courage shall be the cross and the knowledge of the truth.

"Remember, do not become a worshiper of the creature, but of the Creator; for the creature is the world, and the world is satan. The Creator is your God, and His world is the Kingdom of Paradise. This choice will be yours to make. Each and every one of you will have to make that choice soon. No man shall be lost unless he is lost of his own free will.

"Remember, My children, those who have been given graces, much is expected of them. You must continue to go forward. Do not slacken in your work, your mission. Do not become complacent nor content in your own salvation, for that will be pride, and pride can

make you fall. Therefore, in all charity, reach out for your brothers and your sisters. Your lives must remain free from contamination of worldly pleasures and seeking, for the world has now been given to satan."

*Jesus, June 18, 1980*

### GOOD BECOMING COMPLACENT

"The world has continued upon its disastrous course. The evil is accelerating. The good people, many of them are becoming complacent, and a lethargy has set in among some. My children of light, do not become self-satisfied in your gifts, for those who have received graces in abundance, much is expected of them. You must go forward now without slackening the pace of the work. Continue to send out the Messages from Heaven. Each and every child upon earth must hear the word from his God before the end.

"My children, My Mother has counseled you well. You will listen to Her counsel and act upon it. Your reward will be great in Heaven for all of the assistance you render to My Mother in Her travels upon earth to rescue the children of God from satan, the armies of hell now loosed upon your earth.

"Do not listen to the scoffers, those who are derisive in their criticism. My children, I assure you: man will always reject what he does not believe in or understand. Faith, My children, is a gift from your God!"

*Jesus, June 10, 1978*

### "THIS WAY IS FROM SATAN"

"Shall you stand, O Red Hats and Purple Hats, before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? I say unto you: you cannot cover your sin. My Son looks into your heart, and you, too, who have received glory in your vocation upon earth—you, too, without merit, shall be cast into the abyss of hell. Woe to the teachers who have gone forward with itching ears, implementing, experimenting with My Son's doctrines and teachings, casting aside all tradition for a modern way. And this way is from satan!

"A delusion is allowed upon earth now. It is a manner of separating the sheep from the goats. All who have given themselves to satan shall accept this delusion, no longer having the heart nor spirit for truth and light.

"My children, you will keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and your world. For those who have received graces in abundance, much is expected of them."

*Our Lady, May 20, 1978*

### THE LATTER DAYS

"Yes, My child, time is running out. But do not be affrighted by the message given to you, My child. Mankind has had many warnings, many years to make restitution to the Eternal Father.

"Pray for all men of sin. Go to your brothers and your sisters, those who are in the world without counsel. For those who have received many graces, much is expected of them.

"And when you go about the world, beware that no pride or arrogance comes in upon you, or you will lose your grace. Because when you do good among man and mankind, you do it for the Eternal Father, Who watches you in secret. Therefore, you will not let the left hand know what you're doing with your right hand.

"You understand, My children, I give this counsel to all who have joined in the Mission from Heaven to give the Message from Heaven to all mankind, as you are approaching—as you are now in—not approaching, My children, but in the latter days."

*Jesus, August 14, 1981*

### A SPECIAL CALLING

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Send My Mother's message throughout the world. For you who have gathered with Her to pray and do penance, much more is expected of you. All who have been gathered to the bosom of My Mother, and all who have come beneath Her mantle have not arrived there by accident, but by a special calling. This calling was not always upon your own, but because of graces extended to you through the prayers of another."

*Jesus, June 14, 1976*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

### **"DO NOT BE PRIDEFUL"**

"Do not be prideful, My hierarchy. Admit when you make a mistake. Admit and start again. You owe nothing to the world and man, but you will stand before the Eternal Father. He will chastise those He loves, but He wants you to be humble of heart. Admit your mistakes and start over.

"I cry to you. Tears of anguish fall upon mankind, for you do not know what you are doing. You are fast onto a road of damnation for many.

"There are many dead souls walking in living bodies now. Whatever shall become of My straying sheep?

"Pray now, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Do not become prideful in your mission upon earth, for much is expected of you now. For those who have many graces, much shall be expected of them."

*Jesus, October 6, 1978*

### **"CONVERT THE UNBELIEVER"**

"My child and My children, do not waste valuable time speculating on dates or the methods of the Eternal Father, but be prepared at all times, for the first great trial is coming upon you, and it will come when you least expect it. Do not become prideful in this knowledge, My children, for those who are given much—much, far much is expected of them. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven.

"The Message from Heaven will be given to all mankind. Convert the unbeliever. Do not compromise the Faith, but convert the unbeliever. Do not be joined unevenly; do not be unevenly yoked with unbelievers and heretics, for one bad apple may destroy the crate."

*Jesus, June 18, 1979*

### **"SATAN IS IN MY SON'S HOUSE NOW"**

"Many are selling their souls to get to the head. Satan is in My Son's House now. No evil is ever triumphant; however, the Eternal Father permits this trial to mankind and the Church for the separation of the sheep from the goats. In this trial all that is rotten shall fall.

"The children of light shall go forward with great perseverance, knowing that they will carry a heavy cross. For no man shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven unless he picks up his cross and follows My Son. The road shall not be an easy one, My children. It will be filled with thorns amid the roses. However, as you progress in sanctity, you will find, My children, that you will relish this opportunity through suffering to gain graces that may be applied to the salvation of another soul. When many graces are given to a human being much is expected of him.

"The Eternal Father is in full control of what is happening upon earth. As man has been given a free will, in this manner shall he be tried and tested."

*Our Lady, May 3, 1978*

### **DO NOT BE DELUDED**

"Many upon earth, My children, have given themselves over to lives of luxury and sinful pursuits. Unless they turn back while there is time they will lose all of the opportunity to recover the graces needed for their redemption. Redemption, grace, and peace.

"A cleansing, a gradual cleansing of the earth shall soon start. My children, are you ready now? Have you prepared your household? Do you safeguard your children with the sacraments given to you? Or has the enemy come to you with derision, and calling you a fanatic, have you taken them from about you? Your protection then is gone and you can be lost!

"Do not be deluded by those agents of hell, or those who have been unwittingly and unsuspectingly become enmeshed with the agents of hell. They will come to you with all

seeming good intentions. But remember, My children, that the road to hell is often paved with good intentions. I say unto you now as your Mother, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the Commandments of the Eternal Father must be followed. If you break one you break them all!

"My children, you will keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. You will seek all kinds of opportunity to do sacrifice and penance for the salvation of souls. For those who have been given in abundance, much is expected of them."

*Our Lady, June 9, 1979*

### **SATAN SAT IN ON VATICAN II**

"I say this evening, as your God, that on that date, as promised at Fatima, satan entered My Church upon earth. He brought with him his agents—and satan himself, the deceiver of all mankind, sat in on Vatican II and maneuvered all the outsiders to come in and distort My doctrines and distort the truth.

"At Fatima, My Mother tried to warn of this coming event, but who cared to listen? Who was interested in listening? Not those who were years—earth-years away. All Heaven was crying in that time, for the Eternal Father had made it known how His message would be received. To this day, to your earth-year of 1986, you have not been given, My children, the full secrets as given to the children at Fatima.

"Therefore, I must make it known at this time to you. If you are perceiving and interested in My Church upon earth, I do not have to explain Myself too fully; for you will already know of the chaos that satan has wrought when he entered My Church. And why did he enter, you say? This I want it made known, My child, and you will not be affrighted as you are now. And you will speak out for Me and My Mother and the Eternal Father in the Holy Spirit; you will speak out and say that satan is in the Church, My Church upon earth. He knows his time is growing short.

"And if you think you have seen carnage now already in the Church, the worst is yet to come, unless you follow the rules given by My Mother many years ago, of prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. By your example you may be able to save others. For soon there will come upon you the great Chastisement. It comes in two parts, My child and My children: the Third World War, and also the Ball of Redemption. These can no longer be delayed. For the good seem to go about their way, perhaps pridefully. We do not seek to accuse or place a stigma on any, but some may pridefully sit back and let others go forth and make these sacrifices and prayers and penance. Because they have become smug, or because they have not the grace to understand that once you receive this grace much is expected of you. You must even work harder to save your brothers and sisters."

*Jesus, June 18, 1986*

### **MANY SOULS FALLING INTO HELL**

"My Mother begs for a stay of execution within the world. How well My children will follow the course of Heaven to Heaven, given through the many visits of My Mother to you—how well you will find this course, and others will not find this course—so, My children, as you have received the grace, and many graces, much now is expected of you and all who have heard the messages from Heaven. I beg you, as your Mother, to keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Have pity on your brothers and sisters, O My children of the light. Have pity on them and pray for them; many have no others to help them to come back from the abyss.

"Yes, My child, as I explained to you in numerous years and apparitions that the world may not accept and cannot understand, I have told you that many souls are falling into hell as fast as the snow falls upon your earth, as fast as the drops fall from the rain. That, My child, is symbolical indeed of the state of your country and the world."

*Jesus, May 28, 1983*

### **"YOU CANNOT SLACKEN"**

"You have been given, My children, many graces through your sacraments: graces for cures, graces for conversions. Many of you shall experience a supernatural manifestation for your edification and strength. But do not become prideful, for pride is a true barrier, a more formidable barrier against holiness and sanctity than even outright licentiousness!

"Remember always, My children: those who receive graces in abundance, much is expected of them. You cannot slacken in your mission, My child and My children, but you must continue to go forward as candles searching in the darkness for Our lost sheep. We ask you to be a true and fervent disciple of My Son's Church, His House upon earth.

"Do not abandon My Son's Church because of the antics—because of the personality of some or many of My Son's representatives in the priesthood. Do not judge My Son's House, His Church, by man's reasoning. But remember: you must remain in your parish churches, partaking of the Bread of life in the Eucharist. My Son is always with you in the Eucharist."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1979*

### **CONTINUE WORKING CEASELESSLY**

"The words of the warnings from Heaven, the messages, are going throughout the world. When the end comes—and I do not mean the end of the world; I mean the great Chastisement—each and every man and woman of the age with conscience shall have heard the word and made his choice.

"My children of light, you will continue. Do not become prideful and slacken your pace or think that your work has been finished. You shall continue working ceaselessly until the great Chastisement. For those who have received great graces from Heaven much is expected of them. And O for the man who, through pride or covetness rejects these graces! I say unto him, he has lost the key to the Kingdom.

"I say unto the clergy, My Son's priests and the clergy of the world: you have been blinded because of pride and arrogance. Your minds are confused with worldliness, humanism, and modernism. Pray on your knees! Take your heads out of the fog now while there is time, for your time is running out. Redeem yourselves in the eyes of the Eternal Father now."

*Our Lady, August 4, 1979*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## NOVELTY AND EXPERIMENTATION PART 1

"For there shall be a time, when they will not endure sound doctrine; but, according to their own desires, they will hearken to themselves teachers, having itching ears: And will indeed turn away their hearing from the truth, but will be turned unto fables."

— 2 Timothy 4:3-4

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### NOVELTY IS CREATION OF SATAN

"All who have fallen into the web of satan and the evil-doers of the Holy City of Rome shall be held accountable and shall not escape eternal damnation in the fires of hell for their destruction of the young souls and those who have been given to their care.

"In your misguided, foolish way of finding the light, My pastors, you have given yourselves to delusion. Abominations are being committed now in My Son's houses, churches throughout the world. This brings much sorrow to the people of Heaven. This brings much sorrow to the Eternal Father. And in turn this will bring much sorrow to the hearts of those who will struggle to retain the truth. Faith and Tradition shall not be separated. Novelty is the creation of satan."

*Our Lady, November 1, 1975*

### END EXPERIMENTATION AND NOVELTY

"How much more punishment shall the severity increase to awaken you from your slumber? We have asked Our pastors to put into action the direction given by My Mother to recover My sheep. Instead, My Mother has been received with doubt, laxity, apathy, and an absolute rejection by many. How many voice-boxes must We send among you to awaken you before it is too late?

"You are blind, My pastors. You permit untold evil to ravage My House. How long do you think I will permit you to mislead and destroy the souls entrusted to you? I want an end to the experimentation in My House. I want an end to novelty. Restore My House, or I will come and send you out of it!

"My House is becoming fast a den of thieves! My House has become a show place for demons! My House must be cleansed from within. You polish the cup, and the dirt lies within."

*Jesus, May 26, 1976*

### RETURN TO TRADITIONAL RITES

"I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites! You must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting

interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy—NOW!

"Many who call themselves My chosen ones have set themselves to destroy from within. Your actions have not gone by unnoticed by the Eternal Father. Error, deception, deceit, in the guise of sanctity and piety! You are unmasked before the Eternal Father. You shall start little by little and repair the foundation, or you shall be within and destroy.

"I look upon all manner of abominations being committed in My House. Do you think you will go much longer without chastisement? Awaken from your slumber, My clergy! You deceive no one!"

*Jesus, November 22, 1975*

### ALL NOVELTY AND EXPERIMENTATION TO STOP

"All manner of novelty and experimentation must be removed from My Church—NOW!

"You have been given the rule. You have been given the way. Restore My House now, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it. The doors will close! Souls will be starved for the light. Blood shall flow in the streets. Death shall become commonplace. Is this what you want?

"The wages of sin is death. What will it gain you if you gain your whole world in treasures, but you cannot take them with you to your judgment? Your judgment is eternal, forever!"

*Jesus, November 22, 1975*

### "YOU MUST NOT SEEK NOVELTY"

"You must not seek novelty in My Son's House. Many abominations sadden My heart. There is great lack of respect during the Holy Service, My children. My Son's House, His houses throughout your earth, have become meeting places of demons."

*Our Lady, November 20, 1975*

### DEVIOUS AND INSIDIOUS EVIL

"There are many deceptions taking place among you, and one being the falsification of the manner of the salvation of souls. When I was upon earth, I established the rules and I gave you My Church, My House. However, now I watch as many have gone forward with itching ears and novelty, and they are setting upon the world a new religion. Though their hearts may have started with good intent, this novelty and experimentation—My children, I assure you, what you are calling 'Pentecostals' and calling down upon you the 'Spirit,' it is a devious and insidious evil

created by satan to take away from you the knowledge and the need for the institutionalized Church.

"My children, you must understand that satan is at war now with My children and will use every means to close My House, My Church upon earth. The war now is entered upon Rome. There must be direct application of prayer, and knowledge applied through the Spirit of your God.

"My children, understand that, with all of your modernization and your intent for good, you have been deceived by satan. Humanism and modernism is bringing about bad fruits, My children. A great measure of responsibility shall be given among those in My hierarchy in My Church that have allowed these errors to come in."

*Our Lady, May 20, 1978*

### ALL MANNER OF DELUSION

"Pastors, you must now do great penance. Get down on your knees! Humility! Humility, My pastors! Holiness and piety! Tradition! What are you building among yourselves but a church of man, eliminating My Son in the light.

"Bishops, awaken from your slumber! I repeat, My children, My bishops, shall you be obedient to sin? Shall you unite and destroy your Faith? Shall you compromise your Faith with the ultimate destruction of souls?

"My Son gave you your Faith. He gave you the course, a simple plan to follow. He gave you your first leaders. They wrote down the plan from Heaven into your Bible. Every man seeks novelty, interpreting for his own satisfaction—all manner of delusion and complication, novelty. For what? For the ultimate destruction of your Faith! Sheep running and scattering, churches closing their

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



doors! Why? Because you have replaced the light with darkness.”

*Our Lady, December 24, 1975*

### **NOVELTY DESTROYING SOULS**

“I find, My children, that many of Our pastors are going fast downstream in fast currents. They are like ducks following the leader. O pastors of My Son’s houses, whatever shall become of you? By your example, you have been leading many onto the road to hell.

“The world has entered upon My Son’s Church. You have made it a meeting place for all manner of sinners, all commissions of abomination. Holiness, dedication, piety must be returned to My Son’s House, Church. All manners of change and novelty are destroying the souls entrusted to you!”

*Our Lady, May 29, 1976*

### **ALL MANNER OF NOVELTY**

“The simple context of Faith is being cast aside and replaced by all manner of novelty and implementation. You have received a firm foundation. There is no need to change. Heaven, the Eternal Father knows no change, for He is, He was, and He always will be. There is no change in Heaven.

“My children, whatever shall become of you! You dress in nakedness; you come into My Son’s House in nakedness. Immorality is widespread throughout your world. Read, My children, and learn: When a country has reached a point of no return, it has always started with the fall of morals!”

*Our Lady, June 12, 1976*

### **RUINATION OF MANY SOULS**

“Novelty, My child, has been the ruination of many souls. Change—why does mankind call always for change, My child? Is not the test of time a certain guide for mankind? We do not change to please mankind, but We set ourselves as examples to bring mankind to his God.

“Intellectual pride, My children, intellectual pride has sent many, set many onto the path of hell. Yes, do not cast aside this knowledge, this truth of the existence of hell. The agents about you working for the prince of darkness have made it their business to take from your minds the reality of the existence of a realm of punishment.

“I have asked all of My children to read the Book of life. It is your guideline to the future. You will all pray to the Holy Spirit to guide you in your reading that you do not fall into the errors of your day.”

*Our Lady, June 15, 1974*

### **A GREAT DELUSION**

“All manners of aberration and evil have entered upon My Son’s Church. Recognize the forces of evil about you. A great delusion has been sent upon mankind, so that all who have given themselves to satan shall run fast into the pit. Satan knows that his time is growing short, and in this manner must gather those who have given their souls to him. O My children, do not be influenced by the mockery and those who cast aside the warnings from Heaven.

“Many will sell their souls to get to the head. There are many traitors in the city of Rome. Without your prayers, many mitres shall fall into hell.

“My children, you have fallen into errors. My Son gave you a concise, a direct plan for your salvation in His House, His Church. All manner of novelty and change must be stopped now. You will not gather souls with compromise.”

*Our Lady, June 18, 1976*

### **“DO NOT TURN AWAY”**

“You must keep your armor upon you, your sacramentals. You must remain with My Son in the Eucharist, in the tabernacles throughout the world. There is much confusion at this time and much error in the houses of My Son. But do not turn away. You must stay and pray and set a good example for those who run about in confusion and trying all manner of novelty.

“The Eternal Father looks into the hearts of mankind; therefore, you must not judge. It is well to give counsel and to bring forth an untruth, but you must not judge.

“My children, I must enlighten you on a sad fact. You shall not win converts by joining in their errors and misrepresentations. Prayer is the most powerful weapon against evil. You cannot condone a wrong; you cannot compromise your Faith. You must not join the enemies of My Son. All who do not accept Him as the Messiah, all who reject Him in His House—they are of the Antichrist!”

*Our Lady, December 6, 1975*

### **MANY PRIESTS ON ROAD TO PERDITION**

“And I say this unto My pastors: you will not change the way to suit man, but you must change man to bring him to My way! This way has been given to you in the Book of life and love, your Bible. You will not change the wording or the meaning to please man! It is a narrow road to Heaven, and so few remain on this road. Many of My priests are on the road to perdition and taking many souls with them.

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and all of the countries of the earth, for many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption! Is this what you want? The peoples of the world will make their own decision upon this.

“The Eternal Father is most merciful, and He waits with patience for your penance and your atonement. The way has been given to you. You will stay and remain true, faithful and true! You will not go about seeking novelty and innovations upon My Church! A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.”

*Jesus, June 2, 1979*

### **“THERE IS NO NEED TO CHANGE”**

“My child, you must find a good soul who will continue to print and send out to the world the true prayers of your Faith. Experimentation by your pastors has led to much soul corruption. There is no novelty in Heaven. There is no need to change, for when man becomes discontented he seeks a change, and it is most often not for the better.”

*Our Lady, December 27, 1975*

### **EVERY NATION HAS FALLEN SHORT**

“No nation upon earth shall escape the chastisement. Every nation has fallen short of honor to their God. Every nation has succumbed to itching ears of novelty, bringing in humanism and modernism, leading to soul destruction.”

*Our Lady, February 1, 1978*

### **ETERNAL FATHER DEMANDS A STRICT RULE**

“You ask, My child, about penance. What more can I bring you in direction? There are laws of God and laws of man. The Eternal Father demands penance! The Eternal Father demands a strict rule, with no alterations and no novelty implemented upon His words. You shall not rationalize the Commandments of the Eternal Father! They are simple and they are to be followed simply in faith.”

*Our Lady, January 31, 1976*

### **NO NOVELTY IN HEAVEN**

“My child, you must find a good soul who will continue to print and send out to the world the true prayers of your Faith. Experimentation by your pastors has led to much soul corruption. There is no novelty in Heaven. There is no need to change, for when man becomes discontented he seeks a change, and it is most often not for the better.”

*Our Lady, September 27, 1975*

### **“ADMIT YOUR ERROR”**

“My child and My children, make it known to all that the road to Heaven was never easy, but you can make it much easier upon yourselves and your families if you follow the rules, if you follow the Commandments from the Eternal Father. The changes that We see taking place in My House and upon earth are not good, for many, many souls are falling into hell. And a great measure of responsibility now is with those who have been called to the holy orders, who have given themselves to represent Me upon earth. Shall I say that I have found many Judases now within My House? Cannot this situation be changed?”

“There is only one way that this can be stopped, this evil that has seeped into My House and into the hearts of all mankind. You must stop now your seeking for change and novelty. You must restore My Church to its former glory. Admit your error. Do not conceal this with pride and arrogance.

“Remember there was the time when it was necessary to cast Luciel and his followers from Heaven—Lucifer, who now goads you on to hell with him, upon earth. He had to be cast from Heaven because he, too, became prideful and arrogant, seeking to make himself another living god. This cannot be done. You cannot be above your Creator.”

*Jesus, September 7, 1978*

### **PASTORS MUST STOP THE CHANGES**

“Pastors, those who have in their care Our sheep, you must stop now these changes that you seek in novelty, for they are destroying the young souls and scattering Our sheep.

“I repeat, My children, the great Council in Rome of Vatican II, the promises were great, but satan sat among you and he played you like the chess board.

“You were given a foundation of Faith based on Tradition and knowledge of the prophets. You cannot start this new religion, for it will lead you to one religion that is not of My Son, that will not have His true foundation, and you will take My Son’s Body and defame it, no longer giving the knowledge of His divinity. What manner of foul escapades are you planning, O you of little faith? Whatever shall become of you? The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth!”

*Our Lady, August 5, 1976*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## NOVELTY AND EXPERIMENTATION PART 2

"But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach a gospel to you besides that which we have preached to you, let him be anathema. As we said before, so now I say again: If any one preach to you a gospel, besides that which you have received, let him be anathema."

— Galatians 1: 8-9

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### NOVELTY WILL BRING DARKNESS

"Confusion, delusion, misrepresentation. Man must not rewrite under the direction of satan. Pray for the light. The words of the founding Fathers have always passed the test of time. Novelty in the House of God will bring darkness and open the door for entrance of the evil spirits. Return to the rules. This foolishness is bringing upon you the wrath of the Father.

"It is arrogant of man to set himself above the Father. It is pride of man who wishes to place himself above the founding Fathers. The rules for your salvation and the way was given fully in the Book of life and love. No changes will be made. The contents will not be altered to follow the fancy of man. When you start burrowing into the foundation, you weaken the structure. However, the foundation of the House of God is in the light. The walls may crumble, but the foundation is always there. Rebuild the walls, patch the cracks, and return the sheep that have strayed."

*St. Thomas Aquinas, November 24, 1973*

### NO EXCUSE FOR LAXITY

"All were placed upon earth to be saved, but many are called but few are chosen. And why? Because they did not pray. They did not accept the gifts given to them for their salvation. They looked elsewhere. They implemented with novelty and experimentation. Satan has poisoned the minds of many.

"Pastors, shall you count the time left in months or years? No, I say to you! You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer. You will cry out from your pulpits against immodesty and immorality. You will demand that man turn back to his God, for if he rejects Him, he is lost.

"A pastor who scatters his flock shall be damned. Many mitres shall fall into hell. Rank shall be no excuse for laxity and failure to give the Faith to the sheep."

*Jesus, May 15, 1976*

### OBEEDIENCE WITH HONOR

"Is it not better, my sisters, to have to suffer to be different for just a little while upon your earth? Life is eternal in the Kingdom of

God. Your life upon earth is but a short pilgrimage. Shall you give yourself to satan while on earth and be claimed by him over the veil? Is it not better, my sisters, to follow the rule: obedience with honor, not with dishonor to your God—obedience that is given with good and noble purpose and with truth.

"You cannot be obedient to those who have given themselves to satan: destroyers of the rule, those who seek novelty and change. Change, my sisters? What need is there for change, when you have stood the test of time?"

"The world, your world upon earth, is in deep darkness of spirit. Good sisters, who have remained true with multitudes of graces through prayer, will you not light your candles with our glorious Mother and go throughout the world seeking those who have been lost in the darkness?"

*St. Theresa, October 2, 1975*

### MAKE ACTS OF REPARATION

"When this battle is over, you will be most fortunate, without prayer, if you will find one hundred true priests, men of God, left among you. I say 'true.'

"My children, you must pray for your bishops and your cardinals. Pray for your clergy. Many are falling fast into hell and purgatory.

"Do not fall for the evil that man has created of taking the knowledge from the minds of the young of the existence of hell and purgatory, and even the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven. You must, as parents, now retain this truth in your children's hearts, for I assure you many bitter tears of regret shall soon come upon men. They will cry, but too late.

"My children, keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world. Make many acts of reparation to the injured heart of the Eternal Father. Retain the knowledge of graces in your teachings. Flee from false teachers who bring you doctrines of devils. The truth is simple. It was given to you and must be retained without experimentation and novelty."

*Jesus, May 18, 1977*

### CHANGES MUST BE STOPPED AND REVERSED

"Measure for measure, the Eternal Father shall meter to you a just form of punishment. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"There is no excuse accepted now by the Eternal Father among the clergy, who now offend the Eternal Father by misleading the

children of God upon earth. The experimentation and changes must be stopped and reversed! There is no other course.

"Many upon your earth now have chosen to worship the adversary, satan.

"I have told you, counseled you in the past, that sin is insanity. Your world and its people are involved—they walk as on a treadmill, seeking power and money and material goods and pleasure. And they go round and about, never stopping as the world plunges faster to the abyss."

*Our Lady, August 4, 1979*

### ELIMINATE EXPERIMENTATION

"My children, the way has been given you. I am the way; I am the light. If you cast Me out of your life, you enter into darkness. And the prince of darkness is satan, the corrupter of souls, the master of deceit, the ruler of your world now! You have opened the doors to My Church, allowing all manner of evil to enter upon it. You have been deluded by error, and the rulers have given themselves to wantonness. Pastors, I say unto you: you are scattering My sheep. And I say unto you that I shall come and cast you out of My House.

"You have set the stage now for the full capitulation of My House by the group under the synagogue of satan. As Judases, you conspire in disobedience against your Vicar, Pope Paul VI. Know that there is no honor among thieves and murderers. And woe to the man who murders the body, but double woe to the man who destroys the spirit!

"I say unto you, O pastors: restore My House to its former glory. Eliminate your experimentation. Like the eagle, you shall build your nest in the sky, and I shall send you down."

*Jesus, December 7, 1976*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

**EXPERIMENTATION AND HUMANISM**

“There are many novelties, there are many abominations and offenses being committed in My Son’s houses throughout the world. Man has given himself to experimentation and humanism, and man has not learned from his past or listened to his past Vicars, the Popes of old, who warned of the approach of heresy and modernism. You were given the measures to be guided by to prevent the entrance of the Antichrist into your world and into My Son’s Church. But man of God, followers of the cross, you cast the cross down and you stomp upon it!

“Pastors, shall you stand before My Son, your God, and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? O ye of little faith, you follow like sheep to the slaughter! You carried the truth within your heart, but you now blacken and darken your spirit by taking the wide road, the easy road. You cannot commend your soul to satan by accepting the errors, the heresies, the fallacies, and the lies created by the father of all liars, satan.

“No man shall stand by and plead your cause as you stand before your God in judgment, stripped of all your worldly gain, stripped of all your worldly knowledge! Your soul, your spirit will stand before your God for eternal judgment, and what shall you gain if you have gathered all of your world’s treasures and then have lost your soul? You shall be condemned to eternal damnation and banishment, given over to satan, for as your father upon earth was satan.”

*Our Lady, February 1, 1977*

**DO NOT FALL PREY**

“My child, you speculate much about the coming Warning. I have asked you many times not to speculate on dates, but I give you one indication that the time is ripe. When you see, when you hear, when you feel the revolution in Rome, when you see the Holy Father fleeing, seeking a refuge in another land, know that the time is ripe. But beg and plead that your good Pontiff does not leave Rome, for he will allow the man of dark secrets to capture his throne.

“There is in your world today a spirit of evil loosed upon mankind. All manners of filth and abomination are spewed upon mankind. The man of dark secrets, Mr. 666, the agent of hell, the forces of evil are now among you. Many minds are being poisoned by satan, My children. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Do not fall prey to all manner of experimentation, to modernism and humanism, for it follows close upon satanism.”

*Jesus, September 14, 1976*

**“COMPROMISE, AND YOU SHALL FALL!”**

“You must now make your choice. The time is now! What was to happen in the future shall be now! The sides are now being divided. My Son’s House is now being divided. Shall you restore it now while you have time, or shall you accept slaughter within your country—death, death in such magnitude that there will not be time nor people to bury your dead? The Ball of Redemption will soon be upon mankind, and many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

“Your world cries peace, peace, where there is no peace. You consort with the enemies of your God in My Son’s Church! And what have you in common, the light with the darkness? Shall you be unevenly yoked?”

“Compromise! Compromise, and you shall fall! You shall not, O pastors, win souls for the Kingdom of your God by compromise! Your example is poor! Shall you

stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Oh no, I say unto you! You shall be cast into the fires of eternal damnation!

“Experimentation and all manners of abomination being committed in the name of humanism and modernism—for what but destruction! You travel about like the chickens without heads, flapping your wings in pride and arrogance, for your heads have been taken off. And those with heads, they extend into the clouds, dark clouds above them, blinded by their arrogance, blinded by their pride! Get down to your knees and take off this pride and arrogance that has made you blind to the truth!”

*Our Lady, December 24, 1976*

**“EXPERIMENTATION MUST STOP”**

“Pastors in My House, you are scattering the sheep with your teachings, false teachings created by demons. You will bring a bloodbath to Rome. Turn back from your folly. Have you not now seen the results, the bad fruits that you have grown? The road to hell is paved by good intentions.

“We will not tolerate division in My Church. Satan knows to divide is to conquer. The captains always remain upon the ship, even when it is sinking. The strong, those with faith, shall bail it out, the ship, keep it afloat until help arrives from Heaven.

“All manner of heretics and unbelievers seek to enter My House, My Church upon earth. You must not compromise the Faith, for you will not win souls by lowering the standards. I gave you through the prophets the rule, the way, for I am the way, the truth, and the light!

“O you hypocrites in My House, you who teach fallacy, errors, and lies, whatever shall become of you? Shall I abandon you to your sin? If I abandon you, you will gain a reprobate sense, and you shall be destroyed in your folly.

“You have been given many warnings in the past, and you are receiving a final warning to return My Church to its former glory. Experimentation must stop. Humanism and modernism is a creation of satan in My House! A delusion has been set upon you. Your heads are out in the clouds, fogged. You are like ducks floating fast downstream to the brink, the edge. You are playing follow the leader. It is a game of destruction. Turn back now, while there is time!

“A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. And the light shall not enter until it is cleansed. A Church in darkness, My children, wears a band of death about it. Satan is doing great battle among the hierarchy in My Church. Satan knows his time will be short, and he is gathering his own.”

*Jesus, March 18, 1978*

**“YOU WILL NOT COMPROMISE MY HOUSE”**

“Because of the love of the material and money, even the Red Hats in My House are selling their souls. I say unto you, Judases in My House: you shall be smitten with a plague. Your evil is not known to the world, but you will come out and expose yourselves soon, for all that is rotten in My House shall be revealed and be destroyed!

“You have cast aside your role, your vocation as representatives of your God in His House upon earth. You have opened the doors of My House to all unbelievers, heretics, and worshippers of Lucifer! You will not compromise My House. You will not take apart the walls! I am the foundation! But you will not also wait to pick the bones of the Holy Father, Pope Paul in Rome! The

Eternal Father has a plan to right the wrong in My House.

“I gave you a simple way, the rule to follow. You were set with doctrines and tradition, and in your arrogance you rise above the founding Fathers of My Church and seek to build another religion and a new church, and you are putting it together without any help from the angels of light, for you have employed denizens of darkness.

“My children, pastors in My House, awoken from your slumber. As you have fallen asleep, the enemy has come in through your doors unnoticed. You must cast aside now the errors of humanism and modernism. Review over again the teachings from your past Popes and learn by them. They were given for reason! All of your experimentation and change has produced naught. Your fruits are rotten. Do you think, as you produce bad fruits, that I will allow you, O Red Hats and Purple Hats, to remain upon the vine? You shall be shaken from the tree of life.”

*Jesus, June 18, 1978*

**“CONVERT THE UNBELIEVER”**

“The clergy upon earth, in all denominations, cannot give themselves over for experimentation, change with errors. For many souls shall be lost to Heaven. Clergy in My Son’s House in Rome, under the direction of the Seat of Peter, you must recognize that the world is closing in upon you, and you will die on the vine if you conform with it.

“Convert the unbeliever. All Heaven cries for conversion. Do not go forward with the delusion any longer that you will bring souls into My Son’s House, His Church, by change. You will find you will lose souls, for a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.”

*Our Lady, July 25, 1978*

**YOU MOCK THE PAST**

“Recognize the signs of your times. Come out of your darkness. You are asleep, My pastors! I have sent many warnings to mankind. I have allowed satan his time to ravage the earth, as it is a measure of separation of the sheep from the goats. You who have given yourselves to satan, you plunge faster into the pit!

“The plan for your salvation was given. It was a simple plan of faith, faith in what has been given to you in the past! You mock the past in Tradition! You set yourselves to build a new church. The gates of hell shall never prevail against My Church!”

*Jesus, May 15, 1976*

**HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## REJECTION OF OUR LADY'S MESSAGE PART 1

"Blessed shall you be when men shall hate you, and when they shall separate you, and shall reproach you, and cast out your name as evil, for the Son of man's sake. Be glad in that day and rejoice; for behold, your reward is great in heaven. For according to these things did their fathers to the prophets."

— St. Luke 6:22-23

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### FOREVER WRITTEN

"I tell you now, My child, because the road has been filled with thorns, that Heaven, all Heaven is greatly of heart for you and those who came with you from Heaven's direction to build up an apostleship that shall be forever written in the annals of the Church. This surprises you, My child; I understand you are quite shocked, but pleasantly so, I hope."

*Our Lady, May 28, 1983*

### SPECIAL CROWN

"We know the trial ahead for all who seek to bring the truth to mankind for My Mother. Many shall reject Her message, and many of Our children of the light will receive great persecution as they seek to bring the Message from Heaven to their brothers and sisters."

"There will be many thorns among the roses, but at the end of your road, My children, there is a special crown waiting for you."

*Jesus, June 5, 1975*

### GOOD SHALL BE PERSECUTED

"Do not be disillusioned, My child, by the reception or rejection—I will say by the rejection of the Message from Heaven by some. You will understand as time goes on that it is Heaven's plan for the separation of the sheep from the goats."

"I have warned you in the past that as man rejects the Commandments of his God, all manner of sin and evil shall fall upon mankind: murders, homosexuality, all aberrations of the flesh. The good shall be persecuted, and the bad lauded as saviors of the world. There shall enter many false prophets among you who preach and give out doctrines of demons."

*Our Lady, May 23, 1979*

### "CARRY YOUR CROSS AS HE DID"

"Do not become discouraged, My children, as you continue upon this Mission for Heaven. You will be a minority upon earth, subject to trial and derision from those who will be lost. As My Son was tormented, rejected, and abused physically, you must expect to carry your cross as He did."

*Our Lady, November 20, 1979*

### MANY MANIFESTATIONS AND MIRACLES

"Do not worry, My child. These sacred grounds will never be taken from the hearts of mankind. It is the will of the Father."

"No man shall stand as judge upon these grounds. No man shall set himself above the Father, for what takes place in sacredness upon the grounds shall be directly from the Father and His merciful heart. Cures, conversions, and many manifestations, miracles in the eyes of mankind, shall take place. Many shall be rejected. But know, My child, the weakness of mankind. Many will reject them because they do not want to face up to the knowledge that they offend their God."

*Our Lady, September 28, 1974*

### "MANY DO NOT WISH TO CHANGE"

"Many, My child, have rejected My message. Many have rejected the photographs. Why? The Father looks into their hearts. Many shall reject them, for if they were to be accepted, My child, they would have to change their ways. And many do not wish to change, so great do they love their sin."

*Our Lady, February 1, 1975*

### MIRACULOUS PICTURES

"My heart has been torn because of the rejection of many of the miraculous pictures I have given to My children. For the good have become complacent, and the bad have grown worse."

*Our Lady, December 7, 1978*

### FREE WILL

"I have traveled throughout your world with the warning from Heaven. Many have accepted and many have rejected. However, this message shall be given to all. Man has been given a free will and shall accept or reject, and it will be his punishment if he rejects."

*Our Lady, June 18, 1976*

### "THIS COUNSEL HAS BEEN REJECTED BY MANY"

"My child and My children, you are now approaching grave days. My Mother has prepared all of you for the trials ahead. Needless to say, I shall not repeat again the counsel given to you by My Mother. This counsel has been rejected by many, and for all of Her heart that My Mother has extended to you, many have returned this gift with bitterness, mockery, and derision and

blasphemy.

"My children, you must now go forward as disciples of the Eternal Father, sending the words of Heaven far and wide throughout your world."

*Jesus, July 15, 1978*

### "MANY CLOSE THEIR EYES IN BLINDNESS"

"My children, I will not tire, I do not tire as I guide you in these latter days. Many have rejected My message, many close their eyes in blindness. But pray that this self-instilled blindness does not enter upon their spirit."

"My child, do not be concerned of the opinion of mankind. You will always be an enigma to many. You will continue as the Eternal Father directs you. All will appear before your very eyes. In your human nature, My child, We do not expect miracles of yourself. We accept your human nature with all of its failings. So, My child, remember sainthood is developed upon earth but it is gained in Heaven."

*Our Lady, June 24, 1976*

### MANY WILL BE LOST

"I command you as your God to change your life for the better by rejecting all form of deviation and sin. The Eternal Father can no longer tolerate or wait for your repentance. There will be set upon your world a great trial. All who have rejected the Message from Heaven shall suffer, and many will be lost."

"Because of the arrogance and pride of My clergy, many of Our sheep, Our children, are lost to the Kingdom of Heaven. Many mitres are destined for the abyss. Heresy and apostasy abounds upon earth."

*Jesus, June 18, 1979*

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

### **"MANY HAVE REJECTED HER COUNSEL"**

"My children, My Mother has wandered through many earth-years throughout your world, crying and pleading the cause from Heaven. Many have rejected Her counsel, and sadly, they have learned of their error too late."

*Jesus, September 28, 1977*

### **FREE WILL**

"You must hasten to send the message throughout the world. Time is running out. Do not be concerned of those who cast aside the message. Your only concern will be to give this message to them. Of their free will they are being given the chance to come back onto the road or to leave it forever by going the way of the world."

*Jesus, September 27, 1975*

### **"MY OWN WILL KNOW ME"**

"I wish all of you to go forward as saints of the latter days, disciples of My Son, and bring the Message from Heaven to all. Do not become discouraged along the way by those who scoff at you or reject this message. Believe Me, My children, when I say to you that My own will know Me.

"Your mission now, My children, is to give each and every one you meet with this message, regardless of race, color, or creed. The message I bring from Heaven is for all mankind. Terrible judgments shall be set upon your world. These judgments will not consider race, creed, or religion."

*Our Lady, September 7, 1978*

### **SIMPLE LESSON**

"Learn a simple lesson, My child. You will meet with rejection by many, for by rejecting My message they can place it as far from mind as possible. When one does not wish to accept a truth they try to disprove and sully this truth."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1975*

### **PASTORS**

"Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?"

"Pride! False pride, My children, is the downfall of many. Cast aside this worldly pride! You have only one to face when you come over the veil: it is the judgment of the Eternal Father.

"You owe, My children, no allegiance to man who offends the Eternal Father. The Commandments given by the Eternal Father must be followed."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1975*

### **TURNED AWAY IN MOCKERY**

"Pray much, My children, for you do not know what lies before you. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice! I have wandered throughout your world shedding tears, bitter tears of sorrow upon My children who have failed to listen to My pleas. I have come to save you from what you have led yourselves to—your own destruction. I have given you the plan for your salvation. I have set Myself as victim for you before the Father, begging an extension of time for your repatriation. Many We have reached, but many have turned away in mockery, and have hardened their hearts and deafened their ears to Our pleas. All Heaven will watch the battle ahead. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

*Our Lady, December 24, 1973*

### **CALLED INSANE**

"Do not be misguided by those who, in the spirit of darkness, take the knowledge of the

supernatural from you. Yes, in order, My children, to stay in the light, you will be rejected by many. You will be scorned; you will be called insane, because, I repeat: there is nothing in common between the light and the darkness. As they rejected Me upon your earth, you, too, must go the way of the cross. But carry your cross, My children, with purpose and fortitude. And I assure you, as your God, that the road you follow in the light will be well worth your perseverance.

The joys of Heaven are for all, but all do not attain this height, My children, for they are not willing to sacrifice and do penance and to follow the way of the cross."

*Jesus, November 1, 1976*

### **PERSEVERE**

"Persevere, My children. Accept the scorn of the world, for your reward for this suffering will be greater than all the knives that tear at your heart in this Mission from Heaven."

*Our Lady, December 26, 1970*

### **SHE SHALL BE WITH YOU**

"Let the scoffers pass you by, neither daunting your spirit nor slowing your pace to bring the Mission from Heaven to a fast conclusion with the salvation of souls. My Mother shall be with you during the days ahead, counseling you, for She is truly the Mother of all."

*Jesus, March 25, 1978*

### **A ROAD OF GREAT PERSECUTION**

"My child, you will continue to give the Message from Heaven. You must retire in more silent prayer. I have prepared you for the way ahead. It will be a road of great persecution.

"The forces of evil are gathered against My work, My child. However, you will know that this is the meter for the salvation of souls. Were it not so, I would tell you. The sufferings of My children who are carrying their candles have great value for the repatriation of the souls."

*Our Lady, February 1, 1975*

### **BROUGHT TO THEIR KNEES IN SHOCK**

"You are receiving one of My final warnings! You are asking for the Chastisement! My Mother has passed among you, and has begged for the time—an extension of time, so that you will make this atonement. However, your time is growing short. Prayer, penance, and sacrifice, or you will wash your robes in your blood!

"All who have closed their hearts to My Mother's message will be brought down to their knees in shock! No man shall be tolerated by the Father when he gains prestige at the cost of the loss of one soul."

*Jesus, February 1, 1975*

### **"I AM MUCH SADDENED"**

"I am much saddened, My child, to have to say to you all that my message given with heart to you has been cast aside among Our clergy. Do not be disheartened, My child. The Father has a plan. Continue with perseverance."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1975*

### **"PRAY FOR THOSE WHO REJECT THE MESSAGE"**

"You will not concern yourself, My child, with who will accept the Message from Heaven. You will go forward and give it to the world and leave the rest to the Father in Heaven. Man has a free will. Some will accept and others reject. However, you will pray for those who reject the message for they, also,

will be given the light, the grace from your prayers."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1975*

### **"WHO TAKES HEED OF HER COUNSEL?"**

"In the past many saints were sent to you to prepare you and warn you of these present days that you live in. But who took heed of their counsel? And now My Mother wanders upon earth, and who takes heed of Her counsel? How long do you think I shall stand by and allow you to defame Her? I shall not much longer allow My Mother to be victimized by you."

*Jesus, July 25, 1979*

### **REMOVE THIS BLINDNESS**

"You who mock the words of My Mother, you who in your pride and search for knowledge—ever seeking, but never coming to the knowledge of your God—you who mock and strip My Mother of all of Her purity and Her true place among you as your Mother and your Queen, you degrade Her in My House! You refuse to even open your eyes. You are blind, and why? Because you do not pray. You do not ask Me to remove this blindness from your heart, and I allow you to remain blind so that, in your blindness, without penance and atonement, you shall proceed faster onto the road to your own damnation."

*Jesus, May 15, 1976*

### **WOMAN OF VIRTUE AND PURITY**

"Harken to my words, O men of sin! You shall not defile or defame the Mother of God, the woman of virtue and purity whom you seek to dethrone in her place among you! Vengeance, the saints cry out for vengeance! How long will you survive the Ball of Redemption!"

*St. Michael, September 7, 1974*

### **PRAYERS CAN REMOVE SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS**

"Those poor souls, My children, who are in deep darkness have rejected My message. Pray for them. Keep a constant vigilance of prayer, for your prayers can remove their blindness of spirit."

*Our Lady, December 28, 1974*

### **LISTEN WITH YOUR HEART**

"Therefore, take the blindness from your heart, close your eyes, close your ears, listen with your heart and you will be given the light. Ask and you shall receive. It is of free will that you reject the word of God or accept it. Every man will be held accountable for his soul. None will fall to satan unless of his own free will. The time grows short. I admonish you, My children, there is to come upon you a great Warning of such magnitude that every man, woman, and child will feel the burning fires within."

*Our Lady, September 28, 1974*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## REJECTION OF OUR LADY'S MESSAGE PART 2

"Extinguish not the spirit. Despise not prophecies. But prove all things; hold fast that which is good."

— 1 Thessalonians 5: 19-21

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### UNLESS...

"My child and My children, I come to you with a heavy heart. I have been watching the acceleration of the evil upon earth, and I realize without a doubt that many have rejected, refused to accept the Message from Heaven. Unless they remove the blindness from their hearts and open their eyes to what is happening, I can no longer hold back the terrible Warning and Chastisement. One will follow the other. I cannot hold back this chastisement from mankind.

"My child and My children, you wonder now of the happenings in Rome. Much that has happened has taken place because too few have cared to pray and do penance for the priesthood. One day all will be made known to mankind."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1978*

### COURSE OF DESTRUCTION

"My Mother has gone throughout your world constantly awakening mankind to the dangers ahead. Because these warnings have often fallen upon deafened ears, hardened hearts, and blindness produced by excessive sin, there comes a time that there are steps taken, sometimes forcefully, to bring mankind back. If your world continues on its present course of destruction, I assure you, if left to yourself, there will be no flesh left. Therefore, many warnings have been given to mankind, but obviously they go by unnoticed.

"Unless you heed the admonitions of My Mother, voice-boxes that have gone now throughout your world constantly warning of the course mankind is following, a course that leads to his own destruction—unless you heed these warnings now, the Eternal Father will have no other recourse than to send upon you a great Chastisement, a Chastisement such as has never been seen by mankind in the past. And when it is over, there will be no way to measure the destruction upon your world and the loss of lives."

*Jesus, May 29, 1976*

### HIS HEART IS TORN

"My Son, His heart is torn by the manner in which you have rejected His way—even reaching into the hearts of the clergy. He has

been turned away by many of them, for they have given themselves over to pursuits and pleasures of the flesh, succumbing to the errors of modernism so prevalent now in your nation and throughout your world. The modernism has produced bad fruits.

"O My children, you cannot build another church, a house upon earth, for you are building it without the assistance of the light and the angels. You are building a church that will take in all manner of heretics and antichrists.

"O My children, are you so prideful that you believe that you can allow bad fruit to come into your vineyard, and that you will nourish them with your human intellect and ripen this fruit so that it will stay upon the vine? I say unto you: This will not be! My Son is the vinedresser, and all that is rotten must fall!

"O My children, the road to Heaven is a difficult road. Lucifer, the master of deceit, the prince of darkness, uses every means available, both supernatural and on the human level to deceive you and take you from this road. Therefore, you must always be alert and watchful."

*Our Lady, December 24, 1979*

### ROME FALLING INTO DEEP DARKNESS

"The Eternal City is falling into deep darkness of spirit. The candles are lighted, the battle will rage. Your Vicar will carry his cross to the end.

"The power of prayer is great. The mercy of the Eternal Father knows no bounds. You are all being tested. Every man shall be tested as metal in the fire. You will continue under the direction of My Mother, retiring from your present state of world conditions that have been given under the power of satan. It is the will of the Eternal Father that you continue with perseverance and patience in the days ahead. It has been ordained from the beginning of time. All must come to pass.

"My Mother has been sent to your earth as an emissary from Heaven, a Mediatrix between you and the Eternal Father. However, it is with much sorrow that We have observed the manner in which She has been rejected by many."

*Jesus, August 5, 1975*

### JUDASES ARE MULTIPLYING

"The Eternal Father has sent Me to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Many have rejected the counsel from Heaven. Do not judge them, but pray for them. Many do not understand because they do not seek the

truth, My children.

"My Son's Church, His House upon earth, is undergoing a great trial from within. The numbers of Judases are multiplying in Rome, My children. If this continues there will be a bloodbath in the streets of Rome."

*Our Lady, June 18, 1978*

### "YOUR LABORS SHALL BEAR GREAT FRUIT"

"There will be set upon mankind a great Chastisement that will claim many human lives. The Ball of Redemption approaches your world, and there shall be a baptism of fire.

"My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Her voice shall not be stilled. Her words of warning and direction shall not be cast aside.

"As a disciple of light, each one of you shall go forward and give the Message from Heaven. If you are rejected, continue on to the next door. Your mission is not to force your will upon mankind, but to bring the message of your God to your brother and your sister and pray that he shall at least look upon and examine this message for the salvation of his soul and the souls of those he loves.

"For you who have been given graces, much is expected of you. You must not fall asleep and just wait for the outcome of your mission. You must work and you must pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Your labors must not cease while you are upon the earth. Great shall be your reward in Heaven.

"I promise you, My children, your labors shall bear great fruit for the eternal Kingdom of your God. You shall all gather one day with Me and We shall reminisce of the days upon earth and the glory that your efforts and your struggles through this mission have

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



brought to the Eternal Father, and the many souls that you have rescued from the abyss.”  
*Jesus, March 18, 1976*

### “THE WORLD WILL REJECT YOU”

“It is only when you are different, My child, that you are on the right road. When you join the world, then you will be on the wrong road. The world will reject you as they rejected My Son. Were you to join the world in their thoughts and their living habits, you would be accepted, but because you are not of the world but of the spirit, and you live in the spirit, you will be accepted by the Father in Heaven. This you must always remember. It is not the acclaim of the world that you will look for, but you will make your way slowly with perseverance to the Kingdom.”

*Our Lady, March 18, 1975*

### “LISTEN TO HER COUNSEL”

“I shall not at this time enumerate upon this message given by My Mother, but to warn you now that you must all listen to Her counsel and act upon it. My heart is extended to all of mankind, to be accepted or rejected.

“You must not compromise the Faith, My children. You are not upon earth to please man, but to please the Eternal Father, and bring to earth the knowledge of the existence of the supernatural, and the Kingdom of the Eternal Father—your future home: that is, if you will accept the grace and light given to you, to follow the road upon earth that leads to the eternal Kingdom of your God in Heaven.”

*Jesus, October 6, 1979*

### TWO SUNS ON YOUR HORIZON

“There is only one way, My children, when you turn from your God: it is down. Moral corruption, casting aside the Commandments of your God, building and worshipping idols of man, paganism in My House, leaders that have given themselves to satan—shall I continue to list for you all of the abominations committed by mankind until I cry out that you have become a degenerate generation and you call upon yourselves a baptism of fire?”

“It is a sad fact, but one that cannot be escaped, but held in abeyance by the prayers and acts of atonement of the few—it is a sad fact that two great penances shall be set upon mankind: a scourge of war and the Ball of Redemption. How soon, you ask? Does it matter when a time? Are you prepared now? It will fast come upon you unexpectedly. There shall appear two suns on your horizon. Fear shall grip the hearts of many, and this fear shall come from the knowledge that you rejected the warnings from Heaven and did not act upon them.

“My children, that Day of your Lord is approaching. I shall return as I have promised, but there shall be much woe set upon your earth before My coming. Man in his arrogance, pride, and self-seeking has turned from his God, using all scientific knowledge given from satan. Man in his scientific knowledge is ever seeking, but never coming to the truth.”

*Jesus, December 7, 1976*

### HOW MANY HAVE LISTENED?

“My child and My children, what more can I add to My Mother’s discourse with you? She has said it all at this time. She has spent many earth-years going throughout your world trying to warn mankind of the coming Chastisement.

“There have been many miracles set forth upon the earth by My Mother. This We have allowed as a grace to mankind, but many have been forgotten and rejected. My Mother has

at this time gone throughout all corners of the world seeking salvation for mankind. How many have listened to Her counsel?”

“The prayer life of the clergy has fallen. Unless they return to prayer and sacrifice, give up the worldly cravings of mankind, and agree to a life of piety and dedication and fortitude, even while under attack—you will get nowhere. My clergy, by following the modes of the world. You must lead a disciplined life and give to Our children of the earth the knowledge of Heaven, hell, and purgatory.”

*Jesus, June 18, 1993*

### YOU MUST BE DIFFERENT

“I have told you in the past, and I must repeat. My child: a heavy cross will be carried by all who will stand fast in the Faith with My Son. You, My child, and others who will set the example for those who will be saved, must accept a life of martyrdom. You will be scorned, you will be ridiculed and you must, My children, be different. Were you of the world, you would be accepted; but now that the Father extends to you the grace to be of the light, you will be rejected by your world which is now in the hands of satan. His time grows short. He works fast for the souls! You must increase your lives of prayer and sacrifice.

“There are many traitors, enemies of the Father in Heaven, in My Son’s houses. They will fall like rotten fruit as We shake the trees, on that day when My Son shall set all to right. All that is rotten will fall! A good tree will not bear bad fruit. By their fruits will they be known to you.

“Do not, My child and My children, be deceived by the faces of evil who come to you as angels of light but are ravenous wolves seeking to corrupt and destroy.

“My Son is a firm foundation. His House will go through much trial but will never be destroyed. Before the House of My Son shall fall, mankind shall be cleansed with fire. The sun shall scorch your earth and the skin will burn and dry up and blow off the bones as though it had never been. Eyes will see and many will still not believe, so weak is the faith! When My Son returns, shall He find, My child, even a flicker of faith left? The numbers saved will be counted in the few. Pray, pray much, My child. Days of great trial are ahead.”

*Our Lady, September 13, 1974*

### REPEATS HIS ERRORS

“There is nothing that I can add to My Mother’s counsel at this time that will awaken you from your lethargy, your blindness of heart. As in the past, man never learns from his history. He repeats and repeats his errors to his own destruction. Your generation shall not pass before a great crucible of suffering cleanses you.”

*Jesus, December 31, 1977*

### “LISTEN AND ACT UPON MY COUNSEL”

“It is to your advantage to listen and act upon My counsel, or you will cry bitter tears of regret when it is too late!”

*Our Lady, September 13, 1977*

### “ACCEPT ALL OF THE DIRECTION FROM HEAVEN”

“My child and My children, I do not intend to elaborate upon the counsel of My Mother. I only admonish you now to accept all of the direction from Heaven as given to you through My Mother. She has carried a very heavy burden for you all as your Mother. Many have rejected Her counsel; many have listened, and then were carried away by the cares of your world, and forgotten this

counsel. Sadly, they will come to their senses soon, but it will be too late.

“My children of the world, you stand now upon a hill, a hill that you have built upon humanistic values and materialistic manners, as you sought to build a world of your own, cutting off the light, and building a utopia, built with humanism and socialism, and communism—all under the heading of love and brotherhood, but covered with a blanket of darkness of the spirit. For this, the Eternal Father has allowed you to pursue your own course. The awakening shall come in shock to many.”

*Jesus, November 20, 1979*

### “ALL SCOFFERS WILL LEARN TOO LATE”

“All scoffers will learn too late that the Mission from Heaven was urgent and sorely needed, for the numbers of sin, those children in sin, are counted now not in the few but in the multitudes, falling fast into hell.”

*Our Lady, July 1, 1985*

### “WITHOUT HER YOU WILL BE LOST”

“You will not stop the words of My Mother. She is your Co-Redemptrix, and as such, it is She Who has been given the mission to bring you back onto the road to the Kingdom. Without Her you will be lost.”

*Jesus, August 5, 1974*

### “MY OWN WILL KNOW ME”

“My children, pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and all of the countries throughout the world. You will be called fanatics! You will be called insane! You will be laughed at with derision! Accept it, My children, for as My Son was rejected, you, too, will be rejected. But My own will know me; My own will know My Son, and you will band together and wait for the return of My Son.

“My children, you are not alone. All of the personages of Heaven have joined in this battle. The saints have waited for this day, and I assure you, My children, before this battle is over many latter day saints shall wash their robes in the Blood of the Lamb.”

*Our Lady, September 7, 1977*

### SHALL BE PUT TO SHAME

“Those who have heckled and doubted shall be put to shame and confusion. For nothing remains hidden in the darkness, but must come forward into the light to be exposed at a certain time.”

*Our Lady, October 6, 1980*

### HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



# DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## REJECTION OF OUR LADY'S MESSAGE PART 3

"Which of the prophets have not your fathers persecuted? And they have slain them who foretold of the coming of the Just One; of whom you have been now the betrayers and murderers: Who have received the law by the disposition of angels, and have not kept it."

— Acts 7: 52-53

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### EXPECT GREAT BATTLE

"Do not be concerned, My child, of the opinions of mankind. You will give out My message and the Father will do the rest. You can expect great battle from Our adversary, satan. He has many agents loosed now among the peoples of earth. A soul in darkness can be used in the army of satan.

"You will learn, My child, to recognize the faces of evil.

"Those poor souls, My children, who are in deep darkness have rejected My message. Pray for them. Keep a constant vigilance of prayer, for your prayers can remove their blindness of spirit.

"You, My child, will meet with great persecution. Were it not so, I would tell you thus. Know that as you are successful in the recovery of souls, the legions of hell will descend to fight you."

*Our Lady, December 28, 1974*

### QUEEN OF HEAVEN

"It is not only here in New York, My child, that My Mother has appeared. She has tried to make Her presence known in other places, but has been rejected. I cannot say how this hurts My heart; for I love My Mother as the Queen of Heaven that She is, and also the Queen of all hearts. And most of all, She wishes to have the hearts of Her children upon earth, each and every one of them. For all that is lost, She cries constantly. Were it not for My Mother and your Mother, you would have received the Ball of Redemption much sooner than you expected. But My Mother held My heavy hand back, as the Eternal Father listened to the saints crying out from Heaven: 'When, O when, my Lord, shall a just punishment come upon the evil ones upon earth, who are sacrificing the saints?'"

*Jesus, June 18, 1987*

### REJECTED IN ROME

Our Lady - "My child, you are looking into Rome on that horrendous day when the Holy Father shall leave you. I say 'shall' because the message is being rejected in Rome. The previous messages about this carnage to the Holy See and the Holy Father has been taken

with a manner of laughter. Too late will they laugh and refer to My visitation in New York as being absurd. My child and My children, that is satan. And as a holy Pope once told you before he died, he knew that the smoke of satan had entered into Rome and the Vatican. Well did he understand My visit to him, My child. The world has never known how close I was to your Vicar at that time, Pope Paul VI. Yes, My child, he was removed from the earth, also, with his impostor." Veronica - Now Our Lady is passing Her hand over Her eyes, like this. Her tears have now come down upon Her face, and the light that is shining so brightly has almost obliterated Her face from my view, so much is Her sorrow.

Now Jesus is touching His lips. Jesus - "My child, you cannot see My Mother's face at this time, because Her sorrow would bring you to Our door; for this sorrow of My Mother's cannot be accepted in the human heart, so powerful is Her grief."

*September 14, 1985*

### RATIONALIZING SUPERNATURAL MANIFESTATIONS

"I have heard the words of scorn and derision that have followed the message that I give to the world, My child. It is sad that this warning is being ignored by many. I have come as a Mediatrix between God and man. I have been sent by the Father to warn you that unless you change your ways and go back onto the narrow road set forth by the Father, I can no longer hold back the punishing hand of My Son. There are many seers throughout the world now who have been given the light and are instruments for the dispersal of My message throughout the world.

"Priests in the houses of My Son, why do you waste your time trying to disprove My warnings to the world? You are rationalizing My supernatural manifestations. Pride and arrogance have set many onto the road to destruction, soul destruction."

*Our Lady, December 24, 1974*

### WORDS OF THE PROPHETS IGNORED

"Remember, all who are of well spirit will understand and prepare for the days ahead by following the directions given in the past by My Mother. We have not abandoned you to yourselves, for We support you under the mantle of My Mother, and over My Sacred Heart I place the drops of My blood. I shed this blood anew. I am, as your Savior, recrucified by My own.

"You will force upon mankind what was to be in the future, but now you have forced the future to revert to your present. The pages have turned fast, the words of the prophets ignored. Read well now your Bibles and learn by them, for then you will not be caught unaware."

*Jesus, April 10, 1976*

### "AS IN THE TIME OF NOE"

"As in the time of Noe, one was sent to you crying like a voice in the wilderness, but trying to prepare you, bringing the warning from Heaven—a warning that was ignored and cast aside with derisive laughter. I say unto you: as it was in the time of Noe, so shall it be in your generation. What was planned by the Eternal Father for your future shall be now. No man, woman, or child shall escape the testing!"

"My Mother has given you My way. It is a simple road that must be followed. The rules have been given to you that must not be changed, as you cater to the basic carnal nature of man, a generation that has fallen! You will not make changes within My House, for you have dispersed My sheep. You will restore My House to its former glory. Strip you hearts of your pride! Recognize your errors and restore My House!"

"I say this to you for your Creator, as your God: Restore My House, or I shall come down and restore it Myself with a firm hand! And shall you stand before Me, O pastors, and say that your teachings have been pure in My sight? I shall take you and spit you out as spittle into the fires of eternal damnation! Vermin that came out of the flowers!"

"You have despoiled Our garden of souls, O pastors! You have trampled the lilies! You have trodden upon your Faith and truth. You

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

have whittled away like rodents into My House, My Church! O man of little faith, whatever shall become of you? I repeat for your fair warning that the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Take the blindness from your hearts. Seek the light, for you are in darkness, and a house in darkness wears a band of death about it."

*Jesus, December 28, 1976*

### **"IF YOU PROCEED IGNORING MY COUNSEL..."**

"My child and My children, only you as an individual can save your soul now and the souls whom you love and whom you have the charity to reach out for. For those with great graces, they can be shared. You have a great obligation now to go forward as disciples of My Son.

"If you proceed ignoring My counsel and My direction, you will see many nations disappear from your world within moments. Hunger and starvation, famine, disease, pestilence.

"My children, how sad I am that too few have followed My counsel to read the Revelations of Saint John to the world, the Apocalypse. Read them, My children. Ask My Son, ask the Eternal Father and the Holy Spirit to enlighten you, and the pages will become clear to you. The pages will open up like the scroll, and you will have full understanding of the days ahead. What was hidden from mankind for many years is being revealed in order to save the world from its own destruction."

*Our Lady, June 13, 1981*

### **DID NOT LISTEN**

"I know, My children, many of you who hear My voice or My words will say, 'How can this happen to us?' But We heard that, the Eternal Father has said Himself that He heard that many years ago when He sent prophets to warn Sodom and Gomorrha, and they, too, did not listen."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1992*

### **BLACK CLOUD OVER AMERICA**

"In the days of Sodom, so too were men giving themselves over to all the pleasures of the flesh: eating, drinking, marrying, giving in marriage. All manner of sinful lusts are being committed. Men shameful with men, women casting aside their role of motherhood and lusting after women. As it was in the days of Sodom, so now is this black cloud over America."

*Our Lady, July 14, 1979*

### **"YOU WILL BE SURELY DESTROYED"**

"As in Sodom and Gomorrha, mankind had gone down and given itself over to satan. I ask you now, My children, to turn back from your road to destruction, for you will be surely destroyed as was the time of Sodom and Gomorrha. Homosexuality shall not be condoned.

It is an abomination in the eyes of the Eternal Father, and as such, is condemning many to hell."

*Jesus, June 18, 1991*

### **BABYLON THE GREAT**

"We want the world to know again that there was a locution given to My child, Veronica, and it talks of this: Sodom and Gomorrha. Does this seem similar to you, My children: are you not living now among the realms of Sodom and Gomorrha? And what happened to that adulterous city? It was destroyed, just as Babylon the Great shall be destroyed, also."

*Jesus, October 6, 1988*

### **NEW YORK CITY**

"Now, My child, I will tell you one major reason why the Father sent Me to you and chose this site as a center of reparation. It is because of the murder of the young. It is because your city, your nation, has great influence throughout the world. Your example will be followed by many. But you must return the Father and restore discipline in your daily lives, or you, too, will fall to the sword.

"I repeat, the evil spreads out like a cancer, strangling all in its web. The mariners will stand far off and weep in grief as they see you burning.\* O city of Babylon, your sins have caused your destruction. Repent now or be lost forever."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1974*

*\* read Apocalypse 18: 8-19*

### **DISCIPLE OF LIGHT**

"As a disciple of light, each one of you shall go forward and give the Message from Heaven. If you are rejected, continue on to the next door. Your mission is not to force your will upon mankind, but to bring the message of your God to your brother and your sister and pray that he shall at least look upon and examine this message for the salvation of his soul and the souls of those he loves.

"For you who have been given graces, much is expected of you. You must not fall asleep and just wait for the outcome of your mission. You must work and you must pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Your labors must not cease while you are upon the earth. Great shall be your reward in Heaven.

"I promise you, My children, your labors shall bear great fruit for the eternal Kingdom of your God. You shall all gather one day with Me and We shall reminisce of the days upon earth and the glory that your efforts and your struggles through this mission have brought to the Eternal Father, and the many souls that you have rescued from the abyss."

*Jesus, March 18, 1976*

### **BE PREPARED**

"My Mother has set Herself to hold off a just chastisement upon mankind for many years, but your time has run out. Her warnings have gone by unaccepted, unnoticed, and rejected, even by My clergy! Her tears fall upon your generation. The saints in Heaven, sacrificed upon earth, have cried out now for reprisal upon this degenerate generation. 'How long, O Lord,' do they cry, 'shall You permit this perverse generation to exist?' And I say unto you now: your time is running out!

"Do not speculate on the dates, but be prepared. My Mother has spent countless years among you, preparing you. If you are not ready now, then you will never be ready! And it will come upon you at a time that you least expect. You have been given your armor, instructed well by My Mother. Therefore, you will follow the way of the Lord! You will listen to the counsel of My Mother or you will fall!"

*Jesus, June 18, 1980*

### **PRAY CONSTANTLY FOR CLERGY**

"My child, the evil is accelerating. We have watched the development throughout your world.

"You must pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your clergy. Do not be concerned, My child, if the Message from Heaven is not accepted by all. You must understand human nature. A message will be rejected, My child, when it meets with disfavor or is not understood. Therefore, you will give the message and pray that the Holy Spirit will enlighten those who read this message.

"Our hearts are greatly saddened by the evils and abominations being committed in the houses of God throughout the world. Man has given himself to all pleasures of the flesh. Luxury in your country, My children, has been your downfall, for you have forgotten your God and you have starved your soul."

*Our Lady, December 6, 1975*

### **WARNINGS MUST BE EXAMINED CAREFULLY**

"My child, your world is to enter a great test of suffering. The warnings given to mankind in the past must not be rejected. They must be examined carefully, all messages of the past, and acted upon.

"Do not slacken, My child, in your mission. You must continue to work with great haste.

"There is a conspiracy of evil now throughout your world. Those who have the greatest power to promote good have used this power to promote evil. This evil is entering upon the lives of every man, woman, and child in your country and in the countries throughout your world.

"As in the time of Noe and the cities of sin, Sodom and Gomorrha, it fell upon the Eternal Father to cleanse this evil from your earth.

"As the evil accelerates, there will be given to the Eternal Father no other choice but to loose upon mankind the Ball of Redemption. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Your earth shall go through a suffering far greater than ever seen before by mankind. All who live through this will envy those who have died."

*Our Lady, December 27, 1975*

### **STRICTLY FOLLOWED**

"However, because many have failed to listen to the counsel of My Mother, you are fast approaching a war far greater and more destructive than mankind has ever experienced in the past. And without the counsel from Heaven being adhered to, the directions strictly followed, many will die upon earth, and nations shall disappear from the face of your earth."

*Jesus, December 24, 1979*

### **GO FORWARD**

"My children, remove the blindness from your heart and understand the counsel from Heaven. It is through grace that you hear this counsel, and it is through grace that We ask you to carry this counsel forward to your brothers and sisters. You are not your brother's keeper, but you must fight for their lives, their spiritual lives, because the shepherds have fallen asleep, or fallen into spiritual darkness. You who have the light, you who have been chosen from among the multitudes to be light bearers must now go forward and search through the darkness and recover your brothers and sisters who otherwise will be lost."

*Jesus, June 4, 1977*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:





# DIRECTIVES

*from Heaven*

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

## ATTEMPTS TO SILENCE THE TRUTH

"When a pastor has been afraid to assert what is right, has he not turned his back and fled by remaining silent? Whereas if he intervenes on behalf of the flock, he sets up a wall against the enemy in front of the house of Israel. Therefore, the Lord again says to his unfaithful people: Your prophets saw false and foolish visions and did not point out your wickedness, that you might repent of your sins."  
— St. Gregory the Great, Pastoral Guide

*We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.*

### THE TIME IS GROWING SHORT

"I understand the great emotional strain this knowledge has brought to you, My child. But you will continue to shout it from the rooftops. The strength will be given you. Every message from Heaven must be duplicated and sent out in great haste. The time is growing short. The enemy is at your door!

"Yes, My child and My children, My voice has not weakened, but My heart is more torn. For how many years have I traveled throughout your world pleading with you, as a loving Mother, to listen to Me. And how many have listened to this counsel from Heaven? How many have hardened their hearts, closed their ears, so involved in worldly pursuits and pleasure."

*Our Lady, June 18, 1981*

### U.S. SOUGHT TO SILENCE OUR LADY

"Your country, America the beautiful, is being prepared now for complete capitulation. Now you know, My children, and now you must act upon this knowledge, or you, too, will feel captivity and slavery and the closing of My houses throughout your country. You have blindly walked right into the trap of enslavement set upon you through devious infiltration of your government, your schools, and your medias of communication.

"Awaken now from your slumber and seek your return from your course of destruction by getting down upon your knees and praying in heartfelt, sincere prayer to the Eternal Father, to guide you back from your present road of destruction.

"Your countrymen have sought to silence the voice of My Mother throughout your world. You will not continue to silence the voice-boxes throughout the world, for you are sowing the seeds of your own destruction!"

*Jesus, June 5, 1975*

### ATTEMPTS TO SILENCE VERONICA

"The enemies within your house, My child, will seek to silence you. Do not be afraid. You are protected by one of the highest guardians in the Kingdom.

"Yes, My child, satan can kill, but only if the Father permits this for the betterment of mankind. As I gave you directions in the past,

you must follow these, My child. For with your free will you must accept the consequences if you do not listen. Bar your doors to all but your immediate family and close workers. You must obtain more rest. You shall not win souls by socializing. Better that you pray, for silence is often golden. Your walls, My child, have developed ears."

*Our Lady, September 13, 1974*

### "THEY WILL SET MANY AGAINST YOU"

"You will find in the days ahead, My child, that they will set many against you, for it is to silence you as they have many other voice-boxes from Heaven in the past. There are many who are in darkness that cannot stand the light intruding upon their world. They enjoy and love their sin so much that they choose to cast aside the knowledge of the veil and the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven.

"The Father has given you a great grace, My children, in the past—a reprieve from the Ball of Redemption. How long We can keep this fiery cataclysm from coming upon you—well, that, My child, lies with the atonement of mankind. Know that the pages of the Book of life must come to pass. However, if you will turn back from these abominations, these aberrations, and these sins of the flesh, My child, I promise to go before the Father and beg for your reprieve, for I am a Mother and truly the Mother of great sorrows."

*Our Lady, June 15, 1974*

### FORCES OF EVIL HAVE GATHERED

"Know that the forces of evil have gathered to try to silence My voice, My child. I cry great tears of sorrow upon mankind. When the Father chose you, My child, He knew of your perseverance and your great courage in faith. Therefore, We depend much upon the message being sent through you, My child, throughout the world.

"Satan has the power to attack your body. You will increase your internal prayers to fight his agents who have set themselves to drain your strength. I have asked you to remain in seclusion. This is for your protection and for the propagation of the message.

"The message, My child, that I have entrusted to you will be rejected by many. Know and learn a simple lesson. I do not speak to you in riddles or symbols, but in plain truth in the light. Those in the darkness will not understand, for they have not penetrated this darkness of spirit."

*Our Lady, August 5, 1974*

### ENEMIES OF GOD SEEK TO SILENCE VERONICA

"My child, we must exercise our human knowledge to prevent error in judgment. You must not set yourself to be an object to all, for the enemies of your God have taken it upon themselves to seek to remove you and silence your voice.

"From Heaven We may direct you, My child, but you must also follow Our direction. You must not grow careless in security, My child."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1975*

### MEDIA CONTROLLED

"It must be known that My Mother's message they will seek to stifle, for they are not of the light. These misguided bishops and red hats, be they misguided or fallen, will not allow the world to accept My Mother's mission.

"It is sad that Her message from afar was not permitted in the medias of your country. You can fully understand, My child, how controlled now your medias are."

*Jesus, August 21, 1974*

### SATAN SAT IN ON VATICAN II

"My child and My children, I do not wish to elaborate nor add to My Mother's statements to you this evening of facts and what is to be. But there is one incident that has appalled us all in Heaven that must be made known to mankind, because I feel in My heart for My Mother, Her great hurt and sorrow that Her Message at Fatima was not completely given to mankind. This evening I speak to you, My child Veronica, for you to tell the world that to hide a fact is often destructive. And this fact will be made known now, with or without Lucy, or others, who cannot speak out because they are under obedience to their

### BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

elders. You will repeat this, My child, though it may shock you.

"I say this evening, as your God, that on that date, as promised at Fatima, satan entered My Church upon earth. He brought with him his agents—and satan himself, the deceiver of all mankind, sat in on Vatican II and maneuvered all the outsiders to come in and distort My doctrines and distort the truth."

*Jesus, June 18, 1986*

### **SPEAK OUT**

"Pray for your clergy. Obedience has been distorted now to make them servants of those who are not true rulers.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes. A family that prays together will stay together! Without God in your home there will be separation and discord. A home in this fight with Lucifer cannot survive without prayer and dedication to your God.

"Many homes shall be torn asunder by the fall of the children. Parents shall shed tears of anguish. Therefore, prevent this now while your children are at a young age. Give them a firm foundation of their faith. Be not afraid to speak out against heresy and abominations, even if you have to do this against your clergy. For many now have fallen in with the modernists, the socialists, the communists, and some the satanists. Therefore, My children, I make known to you the crisis that lies ahead."

*Our Lady, June 18, 1979*

### **OBEDIENCE HAS MET WITH DISTORTION**

"Teachers—teachers of lay life, clergy teachers—shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? No! I say unto you, He shall gather you up, you straying shepherds, and cast you into the fires! Many mitres will fall into the abyss. Pray, My children; pray for your clergy! The greatest attack from the agents of the prince of darkness will come to your clergy.

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Have mercy upon your brothers and sisters. We ask you not to judge each other, but to pray. We do not condone a wrong. We speak out to correct a wrong, but we do not judge. The Father is always the final judge. Speak once, My child, and if not hastened, speak no more but keep it in your heart, for it may not be his decision.

"Obedience, My child, obedience—how sad that the true meaning has met with distortion. Satan has used the rule of obedience to bring about the destruction of souls. There is, My child, only one majesty Who commands your obedience. This is the Father—the Father, the most high God in Heaven, the Kingdom of light. You must not honor man before your God. You must not sell your soul to man! For you, therefore, are selling your soul to the devil."

*Our Lady, December 6, 1974*

### **SPEAK OUT AGAINST EVIL**

"The goats shall be weeded from the House of God, so do not leave. Stand forth as examples of truth. Many enemies of God have entered into the House of God. But this is the plan of satan. You will not leave. You will stay and patch the cracks. The foundation is solid. The foundation is My Son.

"Man is human, subject to error. God is Divine. He turns all evil to good. So stand forth, do not procrastinate. Do not judge. Speak out against evil and pray.

"Prayer is the greatest weapon against the

evil forces now that are in your world and that roam in the houses of God throughout your world. You will chase the demons of hell from the House of God with prayer. You will chase the demons of hell from your own hearts with prayer."

*Our Lady, August 5, 1973*

### **CONTINUE TO APPROACH CLERGY**

"I ask you as your Mother, too, not to give in or give up in this struggle to retain a semblance of the Church of My Son upon earth. You will speak out and continue to approach the clergy in your parish. The monuments, the statues must remain.

"All honor must be given to My Son in the Eucharist. Man must kneel. My Son's House is the House of God and a house of prayer, and it must not be turned into a meeting hall.

"You shall not win souls and neither shall you enter Heaven when you use humanism and modernism and change as your approach. Heaven gave you a full plan for the redemption of souls. You will not change this plan to suit the basic carnal nature of man."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1979*

### **CAST U.N. FROM YOUR SHORES**

"You must now, My child, speak out the truth. Your country must send from its shores the coalition—the United Nations. Your country must purge itself of the many seekers of fortune at the expense of the loss of the souls of thousands, those who seek worldly gain and riches by bringing into your nation corrupters of souls and mind destroyers—pornography and drugs, My child."

*Our Lady, September 13, 1975*

### **"SPEAK OUT IN DEFENSE OF THE TRUTH"**

"Recognize, My children, the great evils that now are upon earth. We look with great sorrow upon the secret societies of earth, societies of satan. You call their nature the Antichrist. All who are against My Son, not recognizing Him as the Savior, they were the sons of satan and they shall be the sons of satan, unless they recognize My Son as their Savior.

"The Father is always the final judge, but We do not condone evil, and you must speak out in defense of the truth. If you are silent in the face of destruction, you hold great responsibility for the loss of souls. If you cannot stand and fight for My Son, can you expect Him to recognize you and stand before the Father in your defense when you come over the veil? All who deny My Son shall be denied."

*Our Lady, April 6, 1974*

### **ALL MANNERS OF ABOMINATIONS**

"The octopus of evil having many arms now is reaching out. The evil and the agents of satan in human form have entered into the highest places in world governments and in My Son's Church.

"My children, you must speak out about the evils that are allowed to be perpetrated in My Son's House. All manners of abominations are taking place. Your country and many nations of the world have given themselves over to sexuality and perversion. Sin has become a way of life among you.

"Your children, what will become of your children? What manner of example are you permitting to be given to your children?"

"Mothers and fathers, you must now bring rigid discipline into your household. As parents, you have an obligation to protect your children's souls. Do not depend upon or expect your pastors or your teachers in your schools to protect and build up the defenses

for your children against the onslaught of evil. As parents, the full responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls will fall upon you."

*Our Lady, March 18, 1977*

### **SIMPLE LESSON**

"Learn a simple lesson, My child. You will meet with rejection by many, for by rejecting My message they can place it as far from mind as possible. When one does not wish to accept a truth they try to disprove and sully this truth."

*Our Lady, July 25, 1975*

### **WITHHOLDING THE TRUTH**

"My children, you must now stop these innovations. You have become purveyors of error. You are not bringing the gospels and the truth to My children, My sheep. Tradition must be held! It is the strongest factor within the building of My Church. I am the foundation, but Tradition must be continued. The rules, the Tradition, were given for reason. You were given a plan to follow. You know the truth; you are withholding the truth from My sheep. You are changing the truth for your own reasons, and this reasoning is not guided by the light but by the spirit of darkness."

*Jesus, September 7, 1978*

### **RIGHT FROM WRONG**

"Every man, woman, and child of the age of reason knows right from wrong, for he has been given an inborn conscience. At the moment of his conception life is within the womb, and at the moment of conception a life is forming, regardless of what the agents of hell now pollute the minds of mankind with, creating murders of the young! I say unto you, life begins at the moment of conception and all who extinguish this light are murderers, and without repentance shall be condemned to hell!"

*Jesus, June 18, 1977*

### **PRESS CONTROLLED**

"And do not be swerved by the works of mankind. Because what is coming out in your press is controlled, My children, throughout your country and the world. You must pray to be enlightened, so that you will not be deluded by the forces of evil loosed in your country and other nations of the world."

*Our Lady, October 6, 1992*

### **UNDER A CONTROLLED STATE**

"Do not accept as fact much that is printed in your news medias and books, My children. Pray before you read that you may receive the light to separate fact from lies and fallacies. Under a controlled state, you will only be given what they, the masters, choose to give to you to read and absorb. That is human control. However, it is a sad fact that when they control the human they enter upon the soul of many."

*Our Lady, May 29, 1976*

### **HOLY HOUR**

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to: